Table 1. Community of Hay River.
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	, w. w.
	POPULATION				
	Total population raporting Aboriginal identity			·	
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	700 370 230	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABDRIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	15, 410	225 .	
	· Persons taught to speak Aboriginal languaga(s) by				
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	14, 370 8, 275	205 135*	·
7	eiders school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	6, 710 4, 980	105*	
9	someone else	18, 095	1, 920	•-	
**	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(e) at	407 F7A	; ;		
to 11	home school	127, 570 15, 810	14, 785 1, 795	, 190	
2 3	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	6, 280 14, 735	85* 205	
4	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 200	135°	
5	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	10, 225		
6	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 085	-	
17	Pereons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	105*	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115		
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	7, 735	90*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activitias	196, 830	16, 215	380	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	875	-	
22	Parsons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	315	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	20, 575	695	
24 25	excellent very good	98, 925 119, 560	5, 615 5, 580	135* 200	
26 27	good fair	109, 215 39, 595	6, 965 1, 945	310 50*	
8	poor	9, 905	470		

Table 1. Community of Hay River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
w				
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report		F 2		
diabetes	23, 255 44, 735	475 1, 895	 70*	
arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	. 2, 570	115*	
heart problems bronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	1, 175 940	**	
emphysema/shortness of breath	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	945		
' asthma	22, 155 22, 135	650		
luberculosis epilepsy/seizures	11, 655 5, 910	1, 570 370		
other health problems	51, 605	2,240	50*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someone				
about their health in the past year	285, 865	14, 585	555	
Persons who report seeing	:			
medical doctor nurse/community	262, 345	10, 785	530	
health representative	120, 465 16, 550	10, 910	270	
traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	16, 550 131, 335	325 3, 260	230	
another health care person	192, 730	9, 980	340	
NUTRITION		3,300	340	
				•
Persens who report eating meat,				
fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	450	
Persons whe report some is obtained through hunting, fishing	i i			
by themselves, family, er friends	146, 970	4, 435	275	
Persons who report that				
availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 145		
ALCOHOL USE	32, 160	2, 143	-	
Persons who report never				
drinking alcohol	57, 585	4, 040	75*	
Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	500	
	,,	13,070		
Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	5 5, 865	2 505	000	
1	20, 603	2, 605	90*	
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	12, 310	290	
Persons who report smoking		·		
occasionally	43, 830	2, 145	105*	
who used to smoke daily	20, e70	885	65*	
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	1, 485	65*	
Persons who report not smoking				
now	162, 275	6, 100	300	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	2, 680	100*	
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	3, 765	165*	

Table 1. Community of Hay River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community
	SAFETY			
1	Persons who report using eastbette	325, 730	9, 035	640
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	335
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	3, 610	155*
	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open		-	
4	boat RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES	161, 275	7, 340	510 44, \$1.244
	Persons who report participating in eports, danca or recreetion			1 1
5	that involve physical ectivity PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK	210, 035	12, 600	425
6	Persons who report availability of eomeone to contact in case of an emergancy	357, 210	19, 910	685
7 8 9	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse another member of the family	181,770 190,345 282,890	10, 680 10, 610 16, 285	370 330 610
10 11 12 13	someone eise residing in the same household an elder a friend	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	7, 025 8, 690 16, 260	260 335 630 525
14 15	а neighbour a native worker or native agency someone eise	96, 100 49, 085	13, 735 6, 895 3, 565	315 -
	PERSONAL SAFETY	,		
16	Percons who report feeling eafe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	16, 690	575
17	Persons who report having been essaulted (ettacked) during the past year	28, 270	. 1,750	65*
	SOCIAL ISSUES			
	Persons who feel that in their community:			٠,
18 19	suicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	8, 350 7, 870	7 280 270
20 21	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suickde	129, 390 19, 400	3, 990 530	150*
22 23	unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 425	460 130°
24 25	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about unemployment	69, 80 5 17, 775	2, 245 440	100°
ر_	wientproyitten	11, 113		5 7

Table 1. Community of Hay River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	family violence			979	
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	370 210	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	4, 435	115*	
4	violence	18, 925	470		
5 6	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	275 215	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexuai	157, 000	5, 535	205	
8	abuse	19, 94 5	490	-	
9 10	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	375 175	
1 12	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	145* 	
13 14	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a probiem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	545 85*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	2, 855	70*	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	505		
	Persons who think that problems In their community could be overcome by heving				
17	more policing	39, 425	1, 985	70*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 39 5	1,540		
19	rape crisis iines	2, 980	140		
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	1,815	75*	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	2,890	100*	
22 23 24	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	115* 50* 85*	
	improved government services	8, 445	450		
25	' "			l 1	
	self-government	5, 385	270		
25 26 27 28		5, 385 4, 665 3, 095	270 305 485 230	•	

Table 1. Community of Hay River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Salacted Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	011100000000000000000000000000000000000				
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)	•			
1	Parsons who speak Aboriginal languags(s)	31, 715	5, 105	-	
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by parents	28, 085	4, 785		
3	grandparents elders	20, 685 12, 515	2, 765 1, 485		
5	school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	3, 715 665	===	
-	Pereons who speak Aboriginal ianguage(s) at	20 505	4 005		
7 8 9	home school other places	30, 505 25, 445 27, 680	4, 995 4, 615 4, 710	-	
10	Parsons who do not epeak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	1, 165	<u>.</u>	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(e)	13, 460	3,500		·
12	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	3, 735	210	
13	Persons who write Aboriginal ianguage(s)	11, 080	3, 215		
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVTIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	90•	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	355	-	·
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	1, 765	130*	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
17	Persons who report health status excellent	122, 740	6, 150	145*	
18 19	Very good good	68, 490 33, 390	3, 430 2, 240	115* 70*	1
20 21	fair	5, 765 855	305		
21	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS			_	:
22	Persons whe have eeen comeone about their health in the pact year	474 705	8, 605	255	
23	Persons who raport seeing medical doctor	174, 785 151, 185	4, 970	235	
	nurse/community health	•]
24 25	representative traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	6, 720 65*	135*	1
25 26	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	1, 180	105*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	4, 800	170	

Table 1. Community of Hay River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	4, 120	335	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 810	155*	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	935	60*	:
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	250	
5	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	8, 925	_. 260	
.					
	·				

Table 2. Community of Hay River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristica	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Aduits (15 and oider)	388, 900	20, 745	700	
2	Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64)	325, 460 44, 325	17, 020 2, 565	560 105*	•
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	1, 160	••	
5 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	236, 810 148, 160 218, 750	13, 840 8, 390 12, 875	370 230 345	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9	No formal schooling	2, 935 51, 845	665 6, 005	 85°	
10 11	Sacondary Soma post-secondary	161, 340 45, 290	5, 660 1, 905	320 60*	
12 13	Certificate/diploma University degree	53, 785 8, 690	2, 525 170	70*	
14	Not specified	1, 570	90*	,	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				·
	Total number of adults who				
15	report attending elementary school	322, 490	16, 355	560	
16 17	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055 111, 910	9, 855 4, 640	210 2 3 5	
18	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or mora	39, 670	905	85*	
19	schools who attended an unspecified	18, 885	170	••	
20	number of schools	29, 965	775		
	Living arrangements while attending elementary echool -				
21	aduits who report tiving with their family	283, 280	14, 225	535	
22	at a rasidantial school with another family or	34, 865	2, 870		
23	with someone else	90, 055	1, 750	65*	
24	Adulta who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	7, 875	135*	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting				
25 26 27	English Franch	287, 265 83, 445	15, 895	555	
27	an Aboriginal languaga	34, 515	1, 480 6, 750	180 	,
28 29	another language languaga not specifiad	2, 780 14, 000	105* 320		
30	Adulta who report thet they were taught about Aboriginel people	127, 510	8, 330	130*	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL	·			
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	7, 000	70*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 06016 5069} FRES T

Table 2. Community of Hay River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Total number of adults who				
repert attending secondary or high school	267, 765	8, 885	485	
who attended one school only	151, 2 6 0	6, 220	380	
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965 8, 045	2, 190 120*	90*	
who attended 6 or more				
schools who attended an unspecified	1, 130	-		
number of schools	19, 365	360		
Living errangements while				
attending secondary school - adults who report living		i		
with their family	213, 080	5, 055	405	
at a residential school with another family or	26, 605	3, 640	50*	
with someone else	88, 395	1, 275	95*	
Adults who report having				
Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	2, 735	60*	
Languege used by taschers in classroom - Adults				
reporting				
English French	237, 985 77, 365	8, 465 1, 170	480 155*	
an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 125	100	
another language	2, 885	80*		
1	15, 180	325		
Adults who report that thay were taught about Aboriginel				
people	94, 730	3, 440	75*	
Adulta who report that they				
were still attending secondary				
or high school	32, 770	1, 370	115*	
Adults who report that they				
have taken edult upgrading toward high echool equivalency	24, 485	2, 620	_	
Adults who report having takan	· ·			
any post-secondery education				
or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	3 000	155*	
	102, 400	3, 820	155	
Aduita who report having taken training courses in 1990				
and/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	150*	
1				
	*			
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING				4
(CENSUS1)				
No formal schooling	5, 325 18, 245	1, 295 715	 60*	
1 to 8 years Secondary	10, 800	205	60°	
Some post-secondary	2, 885	135*		
Certificate/diploma University degree	5, 735 1, 315	200	 	
Not specified		-	-	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
Adults who report attending a				
residential school	15, 080	755	75*	
Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990				
and/or 1991	9, 625	510	-	
1 .		1	i	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 06016 5069} FRES T

Table 2. Community of Hay River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Nerthwest Tarriteries	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER) EMPLOYMENT STATUS -				
	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	9, 170	370	
2	Unamployed	54, 600	3, 130	125*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	8, 375	205	,
4	Employment status not epecified .	1, 515	65*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1891				
	Aduits who report that they worked for incoma during				
5 6	1890 and/or 1891 at one job only	229, 905 157, 590	1 4, 320 9, 215	560 370	
6 7	at more than one job at an unspecified number	66, 320	4, 670	180	
8	of jobs	6, 000	440		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT		,		
9	Adults who report that thay jooked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 675	225	
	Adults who report problame in				
4.0	finding a Job beceuse there were few jobs or no jobs) }	
10	in the area where they live their education or work	83, 685	5, 130	105*	
11	experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	3, 045	80*	
12	child care was not available there was not enough	10, 760	740		
13	Information about jobs that were evallable	33, 440	1, 975		
14 15	they were Aboriginal other reasons	20, 770 12, 975	905 685		
16	Adults who report other sctivities which they did to support themsalves and their familias since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 365	100°	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	34,350]		
	Aduits who report that they				
17	have owned or operated a businesa	32, 685	1, 135	85*	
18	Adults who report that thay presantly own or operate a business	18, 620	605	70°	
Į	Adulte who report that they	•			16
_	are cenaidaring going into bueineas ovar the next two				
19	yaare	34, 110	2, 265	65*	i.
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20	No income	51, 445	2, 835	85*	
20 21 22 23 24 25	Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 · 9,999	46, 605 112, 595	3, 020 5, 690	60* 180	
24	\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	88, 465 69, 220	3, 930 3, 495	110* 1 <u>85</u>	
25 26	\$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	20, 480 90*	1, 765	70 * 	
- 1	1				

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Hay River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	-
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
Total number of soults reporting employment income	me 231, 865	14, 155	555	
Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	38, 750 69, 975	2, 670 4, 520	65* 200	
\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	49, 060 56, 595	2, 355 3, 020	50° 185	
\$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	1, 585	60*	
Employment income not specified	85*	. .		
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
Adults who report having	•			
received a full-time post-secondary allewance	. 19, 440	765	65*	
for 1 to 8 months for 7 to 12 months	7, 575 11, 080	445 285		
number of months	·	1		
not specified	790	35*		
Adults whe report having recaived a full-time training				
ailewanca for 1 to 6 months	16, 645 9, 290	1, 080 750	-	
for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	275		
number of months not specified	755	55 °		
Adults who report having				
received social assistance [excluding Family Allewanc	•			
and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months	111, 020 33, 195	4, 630 1, 930	65° 50°	
for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	2, 545	-	
number of months not specified	6, 160	155	-	
Adults who report				
having received worker's compensation	9, 530	315	_	
for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	185		
for 7 to 12 months number of months	2, 740	70*		
not specified	1, 215	65*		
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
Number of adulte who repor having bought food from a	t			
restaurant or take-out	274, 300	8, 610	540	
Food from a restsurant er take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where	n		_	
they live all or most of the time	141, 260	6, 295	465	
none of the time	55, 100	1, 170	***	
Number of adults who raper			.	
having bought food to eat at heme [excluding take-out]	327, 910	17, 910	605	
Food to eat et home was purchased from the cemmu- or neighbourhood where they live	nity			
all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	15, 565 495	570 	
Number of adults who repor	t			
having bought gssoline	244, 085	10, 405	470	
1		ı	i	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for Information regarding census data quality.

^{61 06016 5069} FRES T

Table 2. Community of Hay River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canads	Nerthweat Territeriea	Community	
	Gssoline was purchesed from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
1 2	ali or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	9, 160 475	430 	
3	Number of adulta who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boet, airpiane, bus)	165, 880	7, 785	330	
	Trsvei, trip or ride wss purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
4 5	ali or most of the time none of the time	8 9, 7 0 5 37, 125	6, 000 835	250 	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boata	134, 305	4, 545	250	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or bosts were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live eil or most of the time nons of the time	65, 605 49, 605	3, 405 68 5	215 	
9	Number of adulta who report heving bought clothing, shoee or boots	269, 955	14, 930	560	,
0	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 6 65	10, 765 1, 700	425 60*	
2	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	4, 475	340	
3	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the lime	68, 195	3, 340	310	
4	none of the time Number of adults who report heving paid for services to	44, 235	640	-	
5	repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	2, 225	200	
6	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	2 7, 980	1, 645	165	
7	none of the time Number of adults who report having bought equipment for	33, 275	430	-	
6	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where	94, 640	6, 730	. 175	
9 0	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 4 5 5	5, 475 600	150°	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Hay River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	405	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				fu
2 3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	8, 395 430	385	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	. 145, 790	5, 485	255	
5 6	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	4, 305 680	220	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	4, 365	330	
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	3, 055 1, 000	305 	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	1, 820	115*	
1 2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live ail or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375	80°	
13	Number of adults who report that, of ail the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were mada in the community or neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	202, 255 104, 840	15, 165 3, 315	530 95*	
15	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood where they were living was	62, 355	1, 630	70*	
6	unspecified MOBILITY STATUS	19, 450	630		
7	Number of adults who report	73, 445	3, 900	115*	
•	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within	ro, 44 3	3, 900	115	
8	the past twelve months but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	244, 790 8, 755	13, 365 535	500	
1	and 1990 but moved between 1981 and 1985	140, 300 40, 015	7, 865 2, 180	300 70*	
<u> </u>	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	42, 030 13, 690	1, 825 980	85°	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 06016 5069} FRES T

Table 2. Community of Hay River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

) .	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwaat Territorias	Community	
	Number of soults who report				
	that thay had not moved within				
	the past twalve months and that they moved to this				
t	realdanca from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	5, 605	701	
	the same community but a			285	
2	different neighbourhood a different community within	104, 255	5, 020		
3	Cenada outside Canada	63, 035 1, 365	2, 230	140*	
5	an unspacified community	11, 810	500	·	•
	Number of sdults who report				
6	that they meved in the paat . twalva mentha	57, 640	3, 290	75*	
7	who made one move in	43, 215	2, 540	55*	
	the past twelve months who made two moves in	_		55	
8	the past twelve months who made three or more	8, 040	360		
	moves in the past	2, 010	75*		
9	twelve months who did not specify the	2, 010	/5	"	
0	number of movas made in the past twelve months	4, 375	320	_	
	i	4,070			
	Number of adults who raport that they meved once during				
	tha past twelva months end that thay moved to this			ļ	
	residance from				
1	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11, 685	1, 185		
2	different neighbourhood	16, 895	855	-	
3	a different community within Canada	11, 650	360		
4 5	outside Canada an unspecified community	155* 2, 835	135*	 	
•		_,			
	Number of adults who raport living on the land and away		j		
6	from homa during the past tweive months	77, 730	10, 795	190	
7	for 1 to 2 weeks	26, 0 70	3, 585	65°	
8	for 3 to 4 waeks for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360 20, 985	3, 585 2, 685 3, 280	 	
0	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecifiad	3, 750	695	60*	
1	numbar of weeks	9, 565	550		
	Number of sdults whe raport				
	that they had homas in two different communities during				
2	the past twelva months	24, 375	1, 355	-	
				,	
	·		•		
į					
	Ì				
	1				
1				·	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Hay River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). 	Selected Characteriatics	Canada	Northweat Territories	Community	
	CHILDREN				Į.
i	(AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Children who have never attended achool	620	65*	_	
	Children who report attending eiementary school	147, 535	8, 330	230	
	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	· 76, 560	6, 275 1, 580	110* 95*	
	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	48, 350 11, 290	195	-	
	schools who attended an unspecified	2, 430	-	-	
	number of schools	6, 910	270		,
	Living arrangements while ettending elementary achool -				
,	children who report living with their family	136, 450	7, 940	225	
	at a residential school with another family or	1, 955	7,540		
١	with someone else	33, 680	570	-	
	Children who report heving Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 695	_	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting				
	English French	131, 210	7, 590	220	
	en Aboriginal language	40, 400 37, 590	855 5, 985	110*	
	enother language and language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	105° 150	=	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
	Children who report attending secondary or high school	12, 875	455		
	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	9, 515	380		
	who attended 2 or 5 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	1, 195 	-	 	
	schools		-		
1	who ettended en unspecified number of schools	2, 165	. 50*		
	Living arrangements while attending aecondary or high school - children who			·	
	report living with their family	10, 280	. 360	<u>-</u> _	
	at e residential school with another lamily or	215*	-	-	
	with someone else	2, 600	35*	-	
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	240	-	
	Language uaed by teachers in classroom - children reporting				
İ	English French	10, 210 4, 065	400 120*	••	
	an Aboriginal lenguege another language	1, 175	165	.	
	language not specified	2, 190	55*	-	•
					•
		•			
					•

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regerding census data quality.

^{61 06016 5069} FRES T

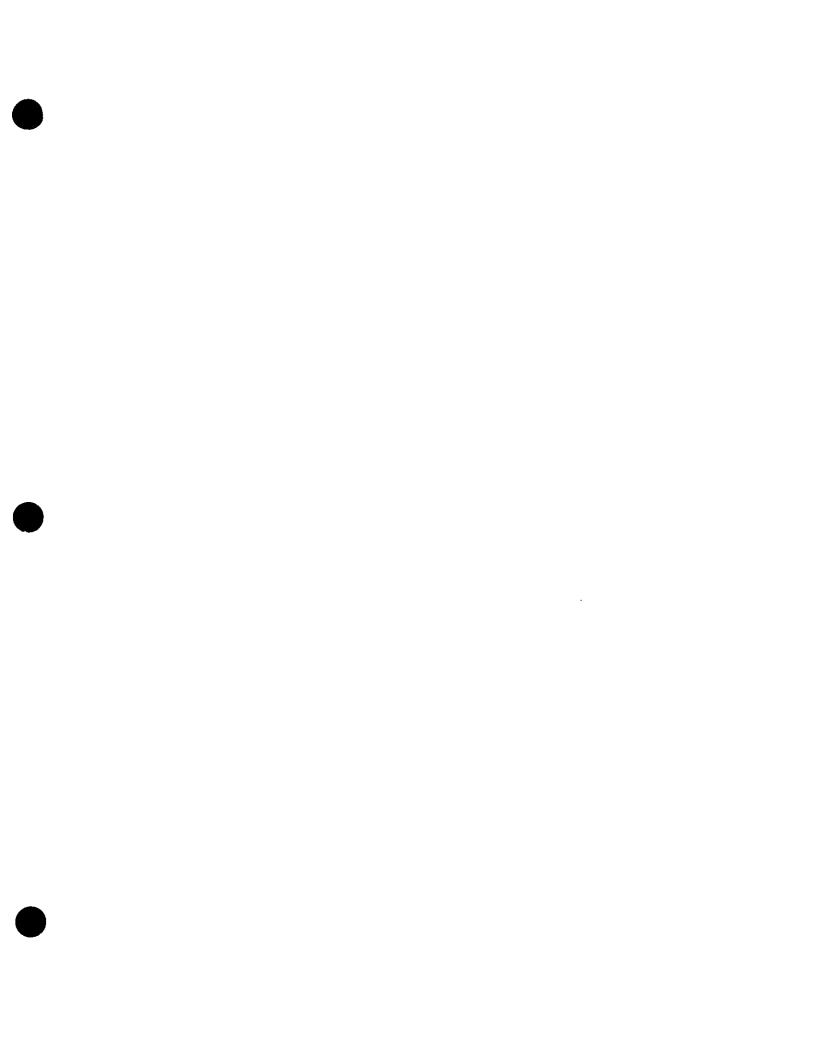
Table 2. Community of Hay River Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	,
CHILDREN				
(AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	5, 940	120*	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within			1	
the past tweive months	100, 860 5, 800	5, 165 360	190	
but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	•		4054	
and 1990 - but moved between 1981	75, 790	3, 800	135*	
and 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	670 75*		
and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	265		
Number of childran who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this realdence from				
within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 145	••	
the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	1, 940	95*	
a different community within Canada	26, 510	845	45*	
outside Canade an unspecified community	550 6, 630	235	**	
Number of children who report	-,			
that they moved in the past	00.045	4 045		
tweive months who made one move in the	29 , 215	1, 645		
past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	1, 275		
past twelve months who made three or more moves in the past	3, 725	110*		
twelve months	880	-	**	
who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	. 255		
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				·
within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	590	·	
the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	395		
a different community within Canada	5, 620	235		
outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	60*		
Number of children who report living on the land snd away from home during the paat				
tweive months for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105 16, 365	6, 700 2, 580	-	
for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 880 1, 825	-	
for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	155		
for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	260		
Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during	0.745			
the past twsive months	9, 745	670	-	
			l i	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 06016 5069} FRES T

	•	•
•		
-		
	•	
·		
		•
•		
	•	



•		
•	,	

Table 3A. Community of Hay River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Vo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	435	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who raport disability[ies]	117, 095	4, 690	75*	
	Disablilty rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	26.7	18. 0*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	19. 2	 ,	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	3 5. 5	30. 5	23. 0*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	57, 4		
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)	•			
7	Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	-	
8	Agility	41, 330	1, 190	-	
9	Seeing	29, 560	1,040		
10	Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	_	
11	Speaking	15, 085	330	_ ·	
12	Other	42, 530	1, 525	_	
	NUMBER DF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY		,,		
13	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	70 *	
14	Moderate	26, 060	750		
15	Severa	14, 025	320	_	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				·
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 64 5	1, 115		
	Adults who require epecial alds, equipment or services				
17	to be able to work MANAGING EVERYDAY	4, 085	145		
	ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals Number of adults who				
10					
18	need hetp	8, 770	345	_	
19	are getting help	8, 330	310		
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who	•			
20	need help	17, 775	700		
21	are getting help	16, 755	650	-	
					I .

^{2.7} See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Hay River Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
•					
	Everyday housework Number of adults who		:		
		19, 430 ·	630		
1 2	need help are getting help	17, 070	580		
2	Heavy household chores	17,070	300		
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	1, 200	••	
4	are getting heip	32, 735	1, 105	.	
•	Personal finances	3_, 133			
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	535		
6	are getting help	10, 485	475		*
Ϊ,	Personal care				
	Number of adults who				
.7	need help	5, 350	190	.	
8 -	are getting help	4, 900	180		
	Moving about within residence	·			
	Number of adults who				
9	need heip	4, 045	245		
10	are getting help	3, 710	230		
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or meve about residence	3, 425	105*	-	
	TRAVEL (4)			·	
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	455	· <u></u>	•
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	. 600		·
	-				
					,
		·			
			,		'
			· ·		

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Hay River Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

o.	Selected Characteristics	Салада	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	395	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)	,			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	4. 2	3. 3	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 1	, 5. 8	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0, 8	0. 6	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 5	2. 7	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				·
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	170	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	440	N-
8	Total numbar of ownar-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 440	230	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	549	694	
0	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	55	_	,
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
1	1945 or before	32, 620	50	-	
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	455	25*	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	155	
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	140	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	75	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				·
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)			i	
6	municipal water system	168, 565	5, 990	360	
7	community system, such as well or distem	22, 760	730	30*	
, B	household well	22, 030	40	-	
9	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	2, 255		
0	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200		
1	bottled water	8, 065		•	•
2	other source	2, 255	35		
3	unspecified source	13, 570	205		
•		.0,0,0			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 06016 5069 FRES T
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Hay River
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530	310	
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*		
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 640	85	
	hauled by someone	12, 480	905		
	bought at a store	5 , 97 5	15*		
	delivered by other means	615	45	 ,	
	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	205		
	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	6, 960	370	
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safa to drink	20, 965	1, 160	-	
	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the pravious 12 months	24, 060	855	. 15*	
	Number of dwellings whara tha water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
	municipal water system	172, 710	6, 105	360	
	community system, such as				
	well of distern	22, 130	790	30*	
	household well	22, 255	20*		
	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 07 5	1, 745		
٠	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	75		
	unspecified source	14, 615	225		·
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)	. •			
'	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545	310	
	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	10*	-	
,	trucked	16, 050	4, 900	85	
,	hauled by someone	8, 510	270	-	
	delivered by other means	620	45		
	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205		
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	8, 345	390	
	Number of dwallings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	465	20°	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 06016 5069 FRES T
Abortiginal Community Profiles

Community of Hay River Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings that have		B 500	385	
1	a heating eystem Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)	225, 515	8, 500	365	
2	oii furnace	31, 155	5, 765	135	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	490	120	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	285		
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	415		
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265	110	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	225		
8	fireplace	7, 785	30*		
9	another source	7, 680	775	90	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360	<u>.</u>	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	385	
2	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	390	_	
3	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	210	_	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	7, 690 7, 640	380 375	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	7, 725 7, 645	385 380	
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 2 40 208, 015	7, 715 7, 665	380 380	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	7, 745 7, 6 60	385 380	
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	8, 005 7, 980	385 385	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
24	a flush-tollet	211, 620	7,605	385	
25	an out-house	14, 130	450	-	
26	other tollet facilities	3, 810	565		
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	260	-	
					,

<sup>These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

In the community is a section of the community section of the community place.

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.</sup>

Community of Hay River Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community; Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community		
+						
1	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS					
	Number et dwellings in need of	40.005	0.005	ac ac		
1	major repairs	46, 995	2,005	85		
2	minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	125	-	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605	185		
	Number of dwellings that cempletely meet the needs of					
4	residents	170, 105	5, 625	300		
	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not					
5	adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	95		•
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING	•		•		
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 290	40*		
	SAFETY DEVICES					
ļ	Number of dwellings with a emoke dotector		·			
7	emoke dotector	185, 625	7, 885	345		
8	in working order	166, 705	7, 460	305		
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	300		
0	In working order	94, 150	7, 035	290		
	HOUSING INSURANCE					
11,	Number ef dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	3, 475	260		٠
	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not					
12	specified	39, 885	2, 085	70		
3	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	70	·	
j						
		•				
	·					
Ì						
				•		
·						
-						
		•				
- [
·		,				
- 1	`		1	1	1	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61.06016 5069 FRES T
Aboriginal Community Profiles

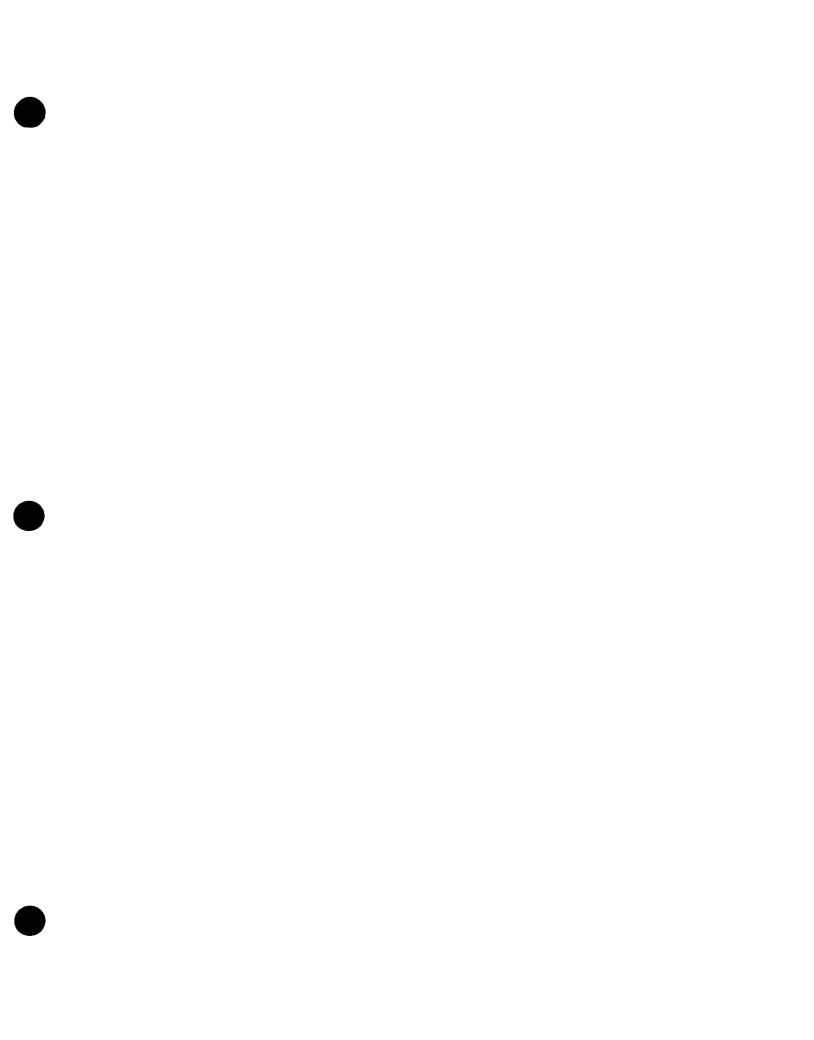




Table 1. Community of Hay River 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	·
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				,
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	135 80 50	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)		·		
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	15, 410	105	
	Peraons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by			·	
5	parents	126, 750	14, 370	95	
6 7	grandparants aiders	94, 025 74, 595	8, 2 7 5 6, 710	60 50	
8 9	school teachers someone else	21, 745 1 a , 095	4, 980 1, 920	10* 10*	
10	Persons who apeak Aboriginal language(s) at homa	127, 5 7 0	14, 785	105	
1 2	school	15, 810	1,795	10*	
3	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	6, 280 14, 735	45 100	
4	Persons who do not apeak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 200	25	
5	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	10, 225	20	
6	Persona who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 085	5*	
7	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	60	
8	Persons who receivad services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115		
9	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	7, 735	65	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
00	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	16, 215	120	
1	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	875	5*	
2	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	15	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
3 4 5 6 7	Persons who report health status excellent vary good good fair	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595	20, 575 5, 615 5, 580 6, 965 1, 945	135 15 40 60 20	
8	poor	9, 905	470	<u> </u>	

Table 1. Community of Hay River 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			,	
Persons who report				
diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	475 1, 895	 15	
arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	57, 990	2,570	30	
5 bronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	1, 175 940	10° 5°	
emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	945	5*	
7 asthma 3 tuberculosis	22, 135 11, 655	650	10*	
epllepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 570 370	10*	
other health problems	51, 605	2, 240	10*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past				
year	285, 865	14, 585	95	
Persons who report seeing				
medical doctor nurse/community	262, 345	10, 785	95	
health representative	120, 465	10, 910	60	
traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	16, 550 131, 335	325 3, 260	 60	
another health care person	192, 730	9, 980	65	
NUTRITION	102, 700	0,000		
No William				
Persons who report eating meat,				
fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	100	
Persons who report some is				
obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	4, 435	55	
Persons who report that				
availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	0.445		
	32, 160	2, 145	-	
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never drinking elcohol	57, 585	4, 040	15	
	,	, vvv	13	
Persons who report drinking	045			
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	65	
Persons who report not drinking				
alcohol within the past year	55, 865	2, 605	50	
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report smoking		'		
cigarettes dally	170, 280	12, 310	50	
Persons who report emoking occasionally	40 000	0.445		
1	43, 830	2, 145	30	
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	885	5*	
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	1, 485	25	
Persons who report not smoking now	400.030			
	162, 276	-6, 100	55	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	2, 680	25	
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	3, 765	30	
		i I		

Table 1. Community of Hay River 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo. Se	elected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
S#	AFETY				
	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	9, 035	130	
	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	55	
-	Persone who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	3, 610	15	
	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	7, 340	70	
RE	ECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in eports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	12, 600	80	
PE	ERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
- -	Persons who report availability of someone to contect in case of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	135	
	Persons who report that their contact is mother or lather spouse another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	10, 680 10, 610 16, 285	60 70 120	
0	someone eise residing in the same household	129, 220	7, 025	70	
1 2 3	an elder a triend a neighbour	112, 400 282, 800 23 7 , 945	8, 690 16, 260 13, 735	100 130 120	
4 5	a native worker or native agency someone eise	96, 100 49, 085	6, 895 3, 565	85 5*	
PE	ERSONAL SAFETY				
١ ١	Persons who report feeling safe waiking alone et night in their community	283, 405	16, 690	125	
1 4	Persone who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	1, 750	5*	
sc	OCIAL ISSUES				
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
8 9	suicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	8, 350 7, 870	70 50	
0	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	3, 990 530	15 	
2 3	unempioyment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 425	90 30	
24	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	6 9, 805	2, 245	10*	
5	une imployment	17, 775	440	**	
1					

Table 1. Community of Hay River 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٥.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	·
	family violence				
1	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	55 50	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	4, 435	25	
4	violence	18, 925	470		
5	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	25 65	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	5, 535	40	
8	did not answer about sexual	. 19, 945	490		
	drug abuse				
9	is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	80 35	
1 2	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	25 	
3	aicohoi abuse is a problem	237, 680	13, 115	105	
4	is not a problem	54, 860	4, 275	25	
5	don't know it it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	77, 375	. 2, 855	5*	
6	abuse	18, 990	505	•-	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
7	more policing	39, 425	. 1, 985	40	
3	shelters for abused women	22 , 39 5	1, 540	10*	
•	rape crisis lines	2, 980	140	-	
0	tamily service counselling counselling services	40, 815	1, 815	15	
1	(other than family)	34, 895	2, 890	25	
2 3	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	10° 5° 	
	Improved government services	8, 445	450		
3	self-government	5, 385	270	10*	
7	retum to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	305		
8 9	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230	-	
	Other solutions	3, 945		-	
1	}				
-					
Ì					

Table 1. Community of Hay River 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selacted Charactaristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	OUR DEEN (ACTO 5 - 4)				
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 105	15*	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
2 3	parents	28, 085	4, 785	15*	
3	grandparents - elders	20, 685 12, 515	2, 765 1, 485	10° 5°	
5 6	school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	3, 715 665	5*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
7	home	30, 505	4, 995	10*	
8 9	school other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 615 4, 710	10° 5°	
	Parsons who do not speak but				•
10	undarstand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	1, 165	20	
1	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	3, 500	-	
2	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	3, 735	45	
3	Persons who write Aboriginal languaga(s)	11, 080	3, 215	_	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
4	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	35	
	Persons who experience problems	35, 25	4,445		
5	when participating	3, 800	355	-	
16	Parsons whe do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	1,765	10*	
	CHILDDEN (ACES HINDED 15)				
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15) SELF-PERCEIVEO HEALTH STATUS				
17	Parsons who report health status excellent	122, 740	6, 150	25	
18	very good	68, 490	3, 430	40	
9	good fair	33, 390 5, 765	2, 240 305	10*	
1	poor	855		••	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
2	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	55	
	Persons who report sasing		2, 555		
3	medical doctor	151, 1 85	4, 970	50	
4	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	6, 720	35	
4 5 6	traditional healer	4, 640	65*		
	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	1, 180	25	
27	another health care person	96, 130	4, 800	35	
٠.					

Table 1. Community of Hay River 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey					
No.	Selected Characteristics	Cenada	Northwest Territories	Cemmunity	
	SAFETY				
1	Persens who report using seatbelts	192, 150	4, 120	70	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 810	30	
	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle				
3	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an	19, 295	935	15	
4	jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	55	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical ectivity	158, 320	8, 925	40	
					! .
				:	
			·		
					·

Table 2. Community of Hay River 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	20, 745 17, 020 2, 565 1, 160	135 100 15 15	
5 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	236, 810 148, 160 218, 750	13, 840 8, 390 12, 875	80 50 70	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				•
8 9 10 11 12 13	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	665 6. 005 5, 660 1, 905 2, 525 170 90*	40 40 40 	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1,0.0			
15 16 17 18 19	Total number of edulta who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	16, 355 9, 855 4, 640 905 170	100 45 50 5* 	
21 22 23	Living arrangements while attending elementary achool - edutts who report living with their lamily at e residential school with another family or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	14, 225 2, 870 1, 750	95 25 10*	
24	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	7, 875	45	
25 26 27 28 29	Language used by teachers in classroom - Aduita reporting English French an Aboriginal language enother language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	15, 895 1, 480 6, 750 105* 320	100 10* 15 10*	
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	8, 330	40	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			6	
31	Aduits who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	7, 000	35	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Hay River 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

la.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1 2 3 4 5	Total number of adults who report attending secondary er high school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified	267, 765 151, 260 87, 965 8, 045 1, 130	8, 885 6, 220 2, 190 120*	60 45 10* 5*	
6	number of schools Living arrangements while	19, 365	360		
7 8 9	attending secondary school - sdults who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	213, 080 26, 605 88, 395	5, 055 3, 640 1, 275	55 10* 10*	
10	Aduits who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	2, 735	-	
11 12 13 14 15	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adulta reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	237, 985 77, 365 15, 130 2, 885 15, 180	8, 465 1, 170 2, 125 80° 325	80 15 	
6	Adulta who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	3, 440	15	
7	Adulta who report that they ware atili stlending secondary or high school	32, 770	1, 370	20	·
8	Adulta who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high echool equivalency	24, 485	2, 820	20	
9	Aduita who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to s degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	3, 920	15	
0	Adulta who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	25	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64) HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	5, 325 18, 245 10, 800 2, 885 5, 735 1, 315	1, 295 715 205 135* 200	5° 10° 	
	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
8	Adulta who report attending a residential achool	15, 080	755	10*	
.9	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	510	-	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 06017 5070} RRES R

Table 2. Community of Hay River 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٠,			Northwest Territories	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER) EMPLOYMENT STATUS -				
	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	9, 170	65	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	3, 130	10*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	8, 375	65	
4	Employment status net specified .	1, 515	65*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
_	Adults who report that they worked fer income during				
5 6	1990 and/or 1991 at one job only	229, 90 5 1 5 7, 590	14, 320 9, 215	90 50	
7	at moré than óne job at an unspecified number	66, 320	4, 670	45	
В	of jobs	6, 000	440		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adulta who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 675	55	
	Adults who report problems in finding a job because				
۱۰	there were few jobs or no jobs	20.005			
ן "	in the area where they live their aducation or work	83, 685	5, 130	30	
1	axperience did not match tha jobs that ware available	52, 410	3, 045	20	
2	child care was not available there was not anough	10, 76 0	740	10*	
3	information about jobs that were available	33, 440	1, 975	30	
4 5	they were Aboriginal other reasons	20, 770 12, 975	905 685	30 5* 5*	
6	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their femilies since Janusry 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 365	35	
ł	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
	Adults who raport that they				
7	have owned or operated a business	32, 685	1, 135	_	
8	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	40 000	505		
ا "	Adults who raport that they	18, 620	605	-	
	ars considering going into business over the next two	64.446			
9	years TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL	- 34, 11 0	2, 265	15*	
	SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
0	No incoma	51, 445	2, 835	15	
2	Undar \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	46, 605 112, 595	3, 020 5, 690	25 35	
2 3 4 5	\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	88, 465 69, 220	3, 930 3, 495	oc	
5	\$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	20, 460 90*	1, 765	20 5*	
1	. Sale in control first opposition	g _Q		-	

¹ These data wara taken from the 1991 Census of population. Cansus data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Hay River 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

łe.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Nerthwest Territories	Cemmunity	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
	,				
	Tetal number of adults raporting employment income	231, 865	14, 155	95	
İ	Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	38, 750 69, 975	2,670	15	
١	\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	4, 520 2, 355	40 25	
١	\$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over	5 6, 595 17, 490	3, 020 1, 585	10*	
l	Employment income not specified	85*	303		
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
1	Adults whe report having	•			
.]	received a fuil-time				
1	post-secendary allowance for 1 to 6 months	19, 440 7, 575	765 445	5* 5*	
ı	for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	285		
١	number of months not specified	790	35*		
-	Adults who report having				
	received a full-time training allewance	16, 645	1, 080	10⁺	
1	for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	750	5* 5*	
	for 7 to 12 months number of months	6, 600	275	5*	
	not specified	7 55	55*		
	Aduits who report having received sociel assistance				
	[excluding Family Allowance	4		_	
1	and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months	111, 020 33, 195	4, 630 1, 930	15 10*	
1	for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	2, 545	5*	
-	number of months not specified	6, 160	155		
	Adults whe report	-,			
	having received	_			
1	worker's cempensation for 1 to 6 months	9, 530 5, 575	315 185	-	
١	for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	70*		
l	number of months not specified	· 1, 215	65*		
١	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD	,,,,,,			
- 1	EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS	•			
	Number of edulte who report				
١ [having bought food from a restaurant er take-out	274, 300	8, 610	75	
	Food from a restaurent or				
	take-out was purchased from the community er				
	neighbourhoo'd whera they live	-			
	all or most of the time	141, 260	6, 295	25 40	
	none of the time	55, 100	1, 170	40	
	Number ef adults who report having bought food to eat at				
	home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	17, 910	110	
	Food te eat at heme was purchased from the cemmunity				
	er neighbourhood where				
	they live all or most of the time	216, 565	15, 565	40	
	none of the time	46, 065	495	25	
	Number of adults who report	844 885	40.405		
1	having bought gaseline	244, 085	10, 405	70	
			.		
		277, 000			

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 06017 5070} RRES R

Table 2. Community of Hay River 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

le.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Nerthwest Territeries	Community	,
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbeurhood where they live				
1 2	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	9, 160 475	25 40	
3	Number of aduits who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [euch es car, taxi ride, boat, airpiano, bua]	165, 880	7, 785	45	
	Travel, trip er ride was purchased frem the community er neighbourhood where they live	•			
4 5	all or most of the time none of tha time	89, 705 37, 125	6, 000 835	20 10*	
,	Number of adults whe report having paid fer repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	4, 545	35	
7	Repairs to vehicles er bosts ware purchased from the community er neighbourhood where thay liva all or most of the time none of the tima	65, 605 49, 6 05	3, 405 685	15 20	
,	Number ef adults who report having bought clothing, shoes er boots	269, 955	14, 930	115	
	Clething, ahoes or boots were purchased frem the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	10, 765 1, 700	30 75	
2	Number of adults whe report having bought supplies te repair, fix or kaep-up thair heme	134, 625	4, 475	. 40	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased frem the cemmunity or neighbeurhood where they live all or most of the time	68, 195	3, 340	401	
	none of the time Number of adults whe repert	44, 235	640	10* 20	
İ	having paid for services te repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	2, 225	15*	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
	all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	1, 645 430	5•	
	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trepping	94, 640	6, 730	40	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
- 1	all or most of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 475 600	15 20	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 06017 5070} RRES R

Table 2. Community of Hay River 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristica	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	·
1	Number of aduits who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	. 60	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	8, 395 430	10° 50	
4	Number of aduits who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	· 145, 790	5, 485	15	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live			, ;	
5 6	ali or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	4, 305 680	10° 10°	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	4, 365	45	
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	3, 055 1, 000	. 15 30	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	1, 820	15*	
11 12	Dsycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live ail or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375	5° 5°	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchasas made during the past four weeks eli or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or	202, 255	15, 165	40	·
14	neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	104, 840	3, 315	65	
15	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	1, 630	. 15	
16	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	630	5*	
	MOBILITY STATUS			.	
17	Number of squits who report that they have never moved	73, 445	3, 900	15*	
18 19	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	244, 790 8, 755	1 3, 365 535	95 5* ;	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	7, 865	70	
21 22	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	10° 10°	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	980	-	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 06017 5070} RRES R

Table 2. Community of Hay River 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Charactaristics	Canada	Northweat Territories	Community	
	Number of adults who report				
	that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
1	residence from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	5, 605	75	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	5, 020	10°	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	2, 230	15*	
4 5	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	500		
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past				
6	twalve menths who made one move in	57, 640	3, 290	25	
7	the past twelve months who mads two moves in	43, 215	2, 540	20	
8	the past twelve months who made three or more	8, 040	360	-	
9	moves in the past twelve months	2, 010	. 75°		
	who did not specify the number of moves made in	4 075	200	<u>.</u>	
0	the past twelve months Number of adulta who report	4, 375	320	5*	
	that they moved once during the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this residence from				
1	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11, 685	1, 185	20	
2	different neighbourhood a different community within	16, 895	855	-	
3	Canada outside Canada	11, 650 _ 155*	· 360	 	
5	an unspecified community	2, 835	135*		
į	Number of adults who report living on the land and away from home during the past				
6 7	twelve montha for 1 to 2 wssks	77, 7 30 26, 070	10, 795 3, 585	50 20	
8	for 3 to 4 weeks	17, 360 20, 985	2, 685 3, 280	10* 10*	
Ŏ	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	3, 750	695	-	
1	number of weeks	9, 565	550	5*	
	Number of sdults who report that they had homes in two				
2	different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	1,355	5*	•
Ì					
-					
			, ·		

¹ These data wers taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Hay River 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ο.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 5 TO 14)			•	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
ı	Children who have never attended school	620	65*	-	
,	Children who report ettending eiementary school	147, 535	8, 330	45	
3	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	6, 275 1, 580	30 15	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	195		
3	schools who attended an unspecified	2, 430		**	
'	number of schools	8, 910	270]
	Living arrangements while ettending elementary school - children who report living				
8	with thair tamily	136, 450	7, 940	45	
9	at a residential school with another femily or	1, 955	70*	<u></u>	
۱ ۱	with someone else	33, 680	570		
۱	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 695	40	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
2	reporting English	131, 210	7, 590	45	
3 4	French an Aboriginai languege	40, 400 37, 590	855 5, 985	 25	·
5	another language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	105* 150	5* 	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				:
_ [Children who report attending				
7	secondary or high school who attended one school only	12, 675 9, 515	455 380		
9	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195			
,	who attended 6 or more schools		_		
2	who attended en unspecified number of schools	2, 165	50°		
	Living arrangements white attending secondary or high			·	
	school - children who report living				
3	with their family at a residential school	10, 280 215*	360		
5	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	35*		
5	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 260	240		
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
,	reporting English	10, 210	400		
3	French en Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	120* 185	. 	
0	another language language not specified	2, 190	55*	**	
		_,			
-1					

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

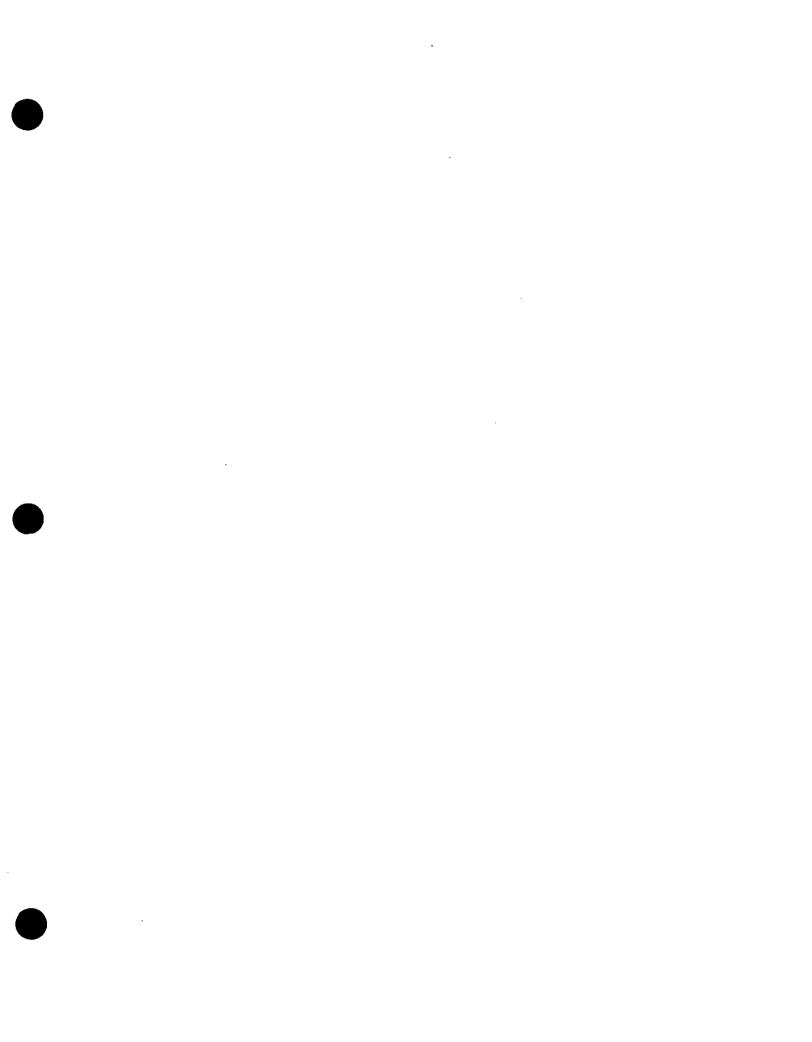
^{61 06017 5070} RRES R

Table 2. Community of Hay River 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Cheractaristics	Canada	Nerthwest Tarritories	Cemmunity	
CHILDREN				
(AGED 1 TO 14)				
MDBILITY STATUS				
Number of children who report that they have naver moved	84, 615	5, 940	20	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
tha past tweive months but moved in 1991	100, 860 5, 800	5, 165 360	45	
but movad between 1986	·	3, 800	30	
end 1990 but moved between 1981	75, 790		5.	
and 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	670 75*		
and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	265	-	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
the past twelva months and that they moved to this				
residence from within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 145	35	
the sama community but a diffarent neighbourhood	43, 460	1, 940	-	
a different community within Canada	26, 510	845		
outside Canada en unspecified community	550 6, 630	235	-	
Number of children who report	0, 000	200		
that they moved in the past twelve menths	29, 215	1, 645	10*	
who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 275	5*	
who made two moves in the	-	110*		
past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	, 110		
moves in the past twelve months	880	-	-	
who did not specify the number of moves made in	2 150	. 255	j '	
the past tweive months	3, 160	235	-	
Number of children who report that they moved ence during the past twelve months and that thay moved to this				
rasidanca frem within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	590	10*	
the same community but a	9, 385	395	1	
different neighbourhood a different community within		ł	<u>-</u>	
Cenada outsida Canada	5, 620	235		
an unspecified community	1, 200	60.	<u>"</u>	
Number of childran who report living on the land and away				
from home during the past twelva menths	41, 105	6, 700 2, 580	10*	
for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365 9, 940	1, 880	5*	
for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	9, 780 1, 085	1, 825 155		+
for en unspecified		260		
number of weeks Number ef children whe raport	3, 940	200	-	
that they had homes in two different cemmunities during the past twalve menths	9, 745	670	_	
·				
				,

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

·				* *	
•					
	•				·
	·	·			
					•
		·			



		•
		•

Table 3A. Community of Hay River 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	130	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[les]	117, 095	4, 690	20	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	26.7	16.9	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	19. 2	15.5*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 5	7.7*	
5	55 years and older [%]	. 66.5	57. 4	45.0*	,
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	t, 575	10*	
8	Agility	41, 330	1, 190	15*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	1, 040	_	
10	Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	10*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	330	-	
12	Other	42, 530	1, 525	5*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	10*.	
14	Moderats	26, 060	750	5*	
15	Severe	14, 025	320	5*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	1, 115	5*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	145	-	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals			1	
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	345	5*	
19	are getting help	8, 330	310	-	
	Shopping for groceries	_			
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 77 5	700	10*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	650	5*	
].				
	!				

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Hay River 1
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need heip	19, 430	630	5*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	580	5*	
·	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	1, 200	15*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	1, 105	15*	·
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	535	• ••	
6 ·	are getting help	10, 485	475	_	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who				
7	need help	5, 350	190		
8	are getting help	4, 900	180		
	Moving about within residence	,			
	Number of adults who			<u> </u>	
٠9	need help	4, 045	245		, ,
10	are getting help	3, 710	230		
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about regidence	3, 425	105*	_	
	TRAVEL (4)	· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	455	5*	
	Adults who are unable to take	,			
13 .	long tripo [80km or 50 milés or more]	14, 085	600	5*	
					N
		:			
					•
		•			

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3:17

Community of Hay River 1 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	50	
ļ	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3.5	4. 2	4.0	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied privete dwelling	5. 8	5. 1	5.0	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0. 8	0.8	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 5	2. 6	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	_	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	-	
в	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 440	<u>.</u>	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	549	-	·
,	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	55	50	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)			•	
1	1945 or before	32, 620	50	5*	
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	455	•	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	10	
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	10	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	8, 445	30	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM	,	•		in and the second
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)	•			
6	municipal water system	168, 565	5, 990	5*	
7	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	730	50	
6	household well	22, 030	40		
9	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	2, 255		
0	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200	_	
1	bottled water	6, 065			
2	other source	2, 255	35	_	
3	unspecified source	13, 570	205		
	'		•		

<sup>These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for Information regarding census data quality.

Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for Information regarding census data quality.

Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 for Information regarding census data quality.

Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 for Information regarding census data quality.

Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 for Information regarding census data quality.

Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 for Information regarding census data quality.</sup>

Community of Hay River 1
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community; Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Tarritories	Community	
Drinking water is (3)				
delivered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530		
delivered by stand pipe	3 040	30*	<u></u>	
trucked	16, 715	4, 640	. 50	
hauled by someone	12, 480	905		
bought at a store	5, 975	15*		
delivered by other means	615	45		
1		205		
delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	205		
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	6, 960	50	:
Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made			į	
safa to drink	20, 965	1, 160		
Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	855	5	
Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				
municipal water system	172, 710	6, 105	10	
community system, such as well or distem	•			
	22, 130	790	45	
household weii	22, 255	. 20*	-	
directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 745		
directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	75		
unspecified source	14, 615	225		<u>.</u>
Watar used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
delivered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545		
delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	. 10*		
trucked	16, 050	4, 900	50	
hauled by someone	8, 510	270		
delivered by other means	620	45		
delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205	••	
wanterou ny anapowina maana	77,000			
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM			•	
Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	8, 345	50	
Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	465		
,				

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 06017 5070 RRES R
Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Hay River 1 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

<u>, </u>	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
	Number of dwallings that have a heating system	225, 515	8, 500	50	
•	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)		,,,,,,		
2	oli furnace	31, 155	5 , 765	20	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	490	,	
۱	another type of furnace	10, 035	265		
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	415	••	
6	wood stove	41, 110	. 1, 265	40	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	225		
6	fireplace	7, 765	30*		
9	another source	7, 680	775	5*	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating aystem	15, 615	360		
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
,	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	35	
2	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	390	15	
3	Number of dweilings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	210		
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
5	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	7, 690 7, 640	30 30	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	7, 725 7, 645	30 30	
1 8 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 . 208, 015	7, 715 7, 66 5	35 35	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	7, 745 7, 660	35 30	
22	with watls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	8, 005 7, 980	35 35	
	Number of dwellings with (3)		· ·		
4	a flush-tollet	211,620	7, 605	30	
5	an out-house	14, 130	450	15	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	. 565	5* .	
7	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	260		
			1		

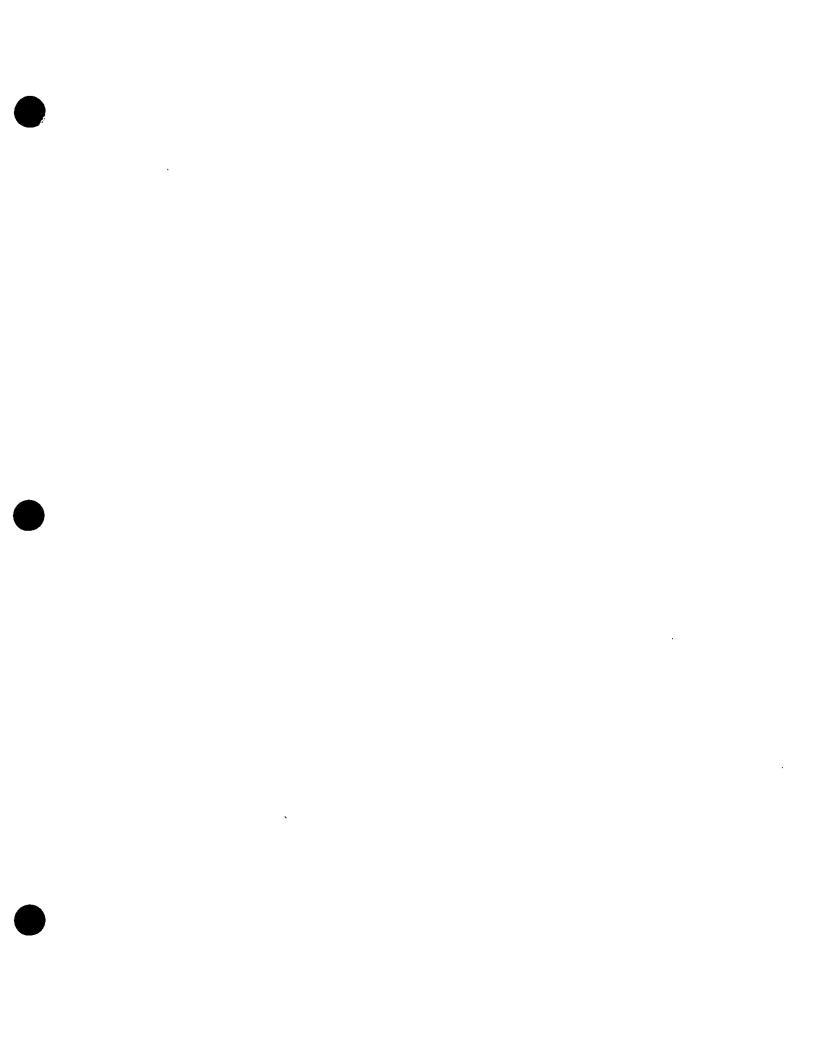
These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 06017 5070 RRES R Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Hay River 1 Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community; Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community		
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS					
	Number of dwellings in need of					
,	major repairs	46, 995	2, 005	20		
2	minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	10		
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605	20		
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	5, 625	35		
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are net adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	15		
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING		•			
6	Number of dwellinge where resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 290	. 5		
	SAFETY DEVICES	•	1			
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	40		
8		166, 705	7,460	35		
0	in working order Number of dwellings with a	100, 703	7,400	33		
9	fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	30		
0	in working order	94, 150	7, 035	30		
	HOUSING INSURANCE					
1 .	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	3, 475	20		
2	Number of dwellings with insurance ceverage not specified	39, 885	2, 085	10		
3	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	20		
		•				
			,			
	.			}	1	
		-				
	1		1	<u> </u>	ŀ	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 06017 5070 RRES R
 Abortginal Community Profiles



		•
		•
		•

Table 1. Community of Holman
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwast Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	205 125 75	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	15, 410	165	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal languags(s) by				
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	14, 370 8, 275	155 75	
7 8	eiders school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	6, 710 4, 980	55 20 *	
9	someone else	18, 095	1, 920	20*	
10	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at homa	127, 570	14, 785	155	
11 12	school work	15, 810 41, 580	1, 795 6, 280	 80	
13	other places	129, 095	14, 735	160	
14	Parsons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal ianguage(s)	67, 425	2, 200	35	
15	Persona who read Aboriginal lenguage(e)	50, 420	10, 225	160	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 085	135	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	100	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115	10*	
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	7, 735	90	
ĺ	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES	-			
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	16, 21 5	190	
21	Persons who experience problems when perticipating	17, 560	875	.	
22	Persons who do not perticipate in treditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	15*	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25 26 27	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595	20, 575 5, 615 5, 580 6, 965 1, 945	205 35 75 80 10*	
28	poor	9, 905	470	÷	

Table 1. Community of Holman
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Se	elected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	· ·
CI	HRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
				,	
	Persons who report				
2 3	diabetes high blood pressure	2 3, 255 44 , 7 3 5	475 1, 895	5° 20°	
3 4	arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	57, 990 25, 575	2, 570 1, 175	20° 5°	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	940		
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	945		
7 8	asthma tubercuiosis	22, 135 11, 655	650 1, 570	 15*	
9	epilepsy/selzures	5, 910	370	5*	
	other health problems	51, 805	2, 240	20*	
- 1	EALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past				
	year	285, 865	14, 585	175	
	Persons who report seeing				
2	medical doctor nurse/community	262, 345	10, 785	95	
3 4	health representative traditional healer	120, 465 16, 550	10, 910 325	140	•
5	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	3, 260	5*	
6	another health care person	192, 730	9, 980	95	
N	UTRITION				
7	Persons who raport eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	150	
	Persons who report some is				
	obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	4, 435	10*	
		140, 310	4, 400	,,	
- 1	Persons who report that availability of food was problem				
9	during the past year	32, 180	2, 145	15*	
AI	LCOHOL USE				
	Persons who report never		4 444		
°	drinking alcohol	57, 585	4, 040	20	
	Persons who report drinking				
۱	aicohol in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	135	
	Persons who report not drinking				
	aicohol within the past year	55, 865	2, 605	30	
TC	DBACCO USE				
	Persone who report smoking	. -			
	cigarsttes daily	170, 280	12, 310	120	
	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	2, 145	30	
5	who used to smoke daily	•	885	25*	
	· 1	20, 870			
5	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	1, 485	20	
	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	6, 100	50	
8	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	2, 680	35	
	, i		, i		
9	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	3, 765	30	
- 1	Į.			į į	

Table 1. Community of Holman
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbeits	325, 730	9, 035	60	
Persons who report using heimets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	195	
Persons who report using heimets when riding a 3 motorcycle -	61, 555	3, 610	55	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	7, 340	30	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES	, -			
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	12, 600	150	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case 6 of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	200	
Pereons who report that their contact is 7 mother or father spouse 9 another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	10, 680 10, 610 16, 285	90 75 120	
someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	7, 025	120	
1 an ekler 2 a friend 3 a neighbour	112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	8, 690 16, 260 13, 735	30 100 100	
a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	6, 895 3, 565	30 75	
PERSONAL SAFETY				
Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	16, 690	195	
Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	1, 750	10°	
SOCIAL ISSUES	,		•	
Persons who feel that in their community:			· 	
suicide 8 Is a problem 9 Is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	a, 350 7, 870	45 90	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	3, 990 530	70 	
unemptoyment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 425	110 40	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	2, 245	55	
5 unemployment	17, 775	440		
			·	

Table 1. Community of Holman
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	family violence	150 405	10.040	65	
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	· 70	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	4, 435	70	
4	violence	18, 925	470		
5 6	sexuai abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	35 85	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	5, 535	80	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	. 19, 945	490	 ,	
9 10	drug abuse is a probiem is not a probiem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	65 65	
11 12	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	70 5*	
13 14	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	100 50	
15	don't know it it is a problem did not answer about alcohoi	77, 375	2, 855	55	
16	abuse	18, 990	505		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
17	more policing	39, 425	1, 985	15*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 540	5*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	140		
20	family service counselling	40, 815	1, 815		
21	counselling services (other than family)	34, 895	2, 890	25	
22 23 24	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	20* 10* 15*	
25	improved government services	8, 445	450		
26	self-government	5, 385	270	<u>-</u>	
27	retum to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	305		
28 29	alcohol banned from community	3, 095 3, 945	485 230	<u>.</u> .	
29	other solutions	3, 945	230	i "	

Table 1. Community of Holman
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	,
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who epeak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 105	15*	•
	Persons laught to speak				
2	Aboriginsi language(s) by parents	28, 085	4, 785	15*	
3 4	grandparents elders	20, 685 12, 515	2, 765	5*	
5	school teachers	17, 400	1, 485 3, 715	5* 10*	
6	someone else	4, 330	. 665	••	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
7 8	home school	30, 505 25, 445	4, 995	20*	
9	other places	27, 44 5 27, 68 0	4, 615 4, 710	15* 10*	
	Persons who do not speak but				
0	understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	1, 165	45	
-		20, 200	1, 100	10	
1	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	3, 500	15*	
	Persons who do not read Aboriginal				
2	language	118, 375	3, 735	45	
3	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 215	5*	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES		·		
,	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	70	
5	Persons who experience problems when participaling	3, 800	355	-	
	Persons who do not participate				
6	in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	1, 765	5*	
•		70, 555	1, 765	•	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
,	Persons who report health status	100 740	0.450		
7 3	excellent very good	122, 740 68, 490	6, 150 3, 430	40 60	
)	good fair	33, 390 5, 765	3, 430 2, 240 305	25 	
í	poor	5, 705 855	305	=	•
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	·			
2	Persons who have seen someone	47 <i>4</i> 70E	9 005		
_	sbout their health in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	105	
,	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	4, 970	35	
1	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	6,720	05	
5	traditional healer	4, 640	65*	95 	
5	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	1, 180	- .	
7	another health care person	96, 130	4, 800	60	
			·		

Table 1. Community of Holman
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło.	Selected Characteristics	Cenada	Northwest Tarritories	Community	,
1	SAFETY Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	4, 120	20*	
2	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 810	100	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	935	20*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	55	
5	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	. 8, 925	100	
			·		
	•				
-	·				·
			:		
					1

Table 2. Community of Holman
Seiected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteriatica	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				:
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	20, 745	205	
3	Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	17, 020 2, 565 1, 160	170 15* 15*	
5 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	236, 810 148, 160 218, 750	13, 840 8, 390 12, 875	1 20 75 120	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	2, 935 51, 845	665 6, 005	5° 75 35 25 25	,
10 11	Secondary Some post-secondary	161, 340 45, 290	5, 660 1, 905	35 25	
12 13 14	Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	2, 525 170 90*	25 	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adults who raport attending elementary				
15 16	school who ettended one school only	322, 490 122, 055	16, 355 9, 855	170 140	
17 18	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910 39, 670	4, 640 905	15*	
19	who attended 6 or more schools				
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885 2 9, 965	170 775	 5°	
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school -				
21	attending elementary school - adulta who report living with their family	283, 280	14, 225	140	
22	at a residential school with another family or	34, 865	2, 870	30	
23	with someone else	90, 055	1, 750		
24	Aduita who report having Abortginal teachers	73, 145	7, 675	105	
	Language used by teachers in clessroom - Adulta reporting				
2 5 26 27	English French	287, 265 83, 445	15, 895 1, 48 0	165 	
28	an Aboriginal languaga another languaga	34, 515 2, 780	6, 750 105*	105 	
29	language not specified	14, 000	320		
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	6, 330	110	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report the1 they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	7,000	125	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Cansus of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding cansus data quality.

^{61 08095 5105} FRES HAM

Table 2. Community of Holman
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). {	Selected Characterietica	Canada	Northwast Territories	Community	
	. Total number of adults who				
1	report attending secondary or	007 705	0.005	40	
<u>.</u>	high school who attended one school only	267, 765 151, 260	8, 885 6, 220	40 35	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	2, 190		
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	8, 045	120*	- [
5	schools	1, 130			
3	who attended an unspecified number of schools	10.000	900		
'	number of schools	19, 365	360	-	
	Living arrangements while		•		
-	attending secondary school - adulte who report living				
7	with their family	213, 080	5, 055		
8	at a residential school	. 26, 605	3, 640	30	
9	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	1, 275	10*	
-		,	,, 5		
,	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	2, 735	_	
-	-	70, 200	2, 130	_	
	Language used by taachers in clasaroom - Adults		1		
	reporting		1		
1	English	237, 985	8, 465	35	
2	French an Aboriginal language	77, 365 15, 130	1, 170 2, 125	**	
4	another language	2, 885	80*		
5	language not specified	15, 180	325	- [
-	Adults who report that they				
	wers teught about Aboriginal		1		
5	people	94, 730	3, 440	10*	
	Adults who report that they				
,	were etili attending secondary	20.770	4 070	- 1	
′	or high echool	32, 770	1, 370	5*	
	Adults who report that they				
в	have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	2, 620	30	
		24, 400	2,020	30	
	Adults who rsport having taken any post-secondary education		1		
	or training leading to a degree,				
9	certificate or diploma	102, 405	3, 920	50	
	Adults who report having taken		1		
	training courses in 1990				
9	and/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	20	
			1		
	l				
	DULT POPULATION		[
$- \hat{a} $	AGED 50 TO 64)				
	· ·			ŀ	
"	(CENSUS1)				
				ı	
۱	No formal schooling	5, 325	1 295	15 *	
<u>i</u>	1 to 8 years	18, 245	1, 295 715		
3	Secondary Some post-secondary	10, 800 2, 885	205 135*		
;	Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma	2, 885 5, 735	200	 	
<u> </u>	University degree	1, 315			
'	Not specified		- 1		
s	CHOOLING AND TRAINING				
	Adults who report attending a				
	residential school	15, 080	755	-	
	Adulta who report begins take-	·			
	Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990		1		
)	and/or 1991	9, 625	510	- 1	
			1	1	
			1	1	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 08095 5105} FRES HAM

Table 2. Community of Hoiman
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Salected Characteristics	Canada	Northwast Territorias	Community	·
į	ADULT POPULATION			3	
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER) EMPLOYMENT STATUS -		·		
	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1) Employed	167, 090	9, 170	110	
	Unemployed	54, 600	3, 130	25	
	Not in the labour force	165, 690	8, 375	70	
	Employment status not	·			
	specified .	1, 515	65*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
	Adults who raport that they worked for incoma during				
	1990 and/or 1991 at one lob only	229, 905 1 5 7, 590	14, 320 9, 215	155 110	
	at more than one job at an unspecified number	66, 320	4, 670	45	
1	of Jobs	6, 000	440		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
,	Aduits who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 675	80	
	Adults who report problems in	•			
	finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs				
1	in the area where they live their education or work	83, 685	5, 130	65	
	experience did not match tha jobs that were available	52, <u>4</u> 10	3, 045	40	
:	child care was not available there was not enough	10, 760	740	10*	
3	Information about jobs that were available	33, 440	1, 975	5*	
	they wera Aboriginal other reasons	20, 770 12, 975	905 685	 	
,	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their femilies eince January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 365	85	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
	Adults who report that thay				
,	hava owned or operated a business	32, 685	1, 135	10⁴	
,	Aduits who raport that thay prasently own or operate a business	18, 620	605	15*	
,	Adults who raport that they ere considering going into business over the next two yaers	34, 110	2, 265	20*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)	en 110	2, 200	20	
	No Income Under \$2,000	51, 445	2, 835 2, 835		
	\$2,000 - 9,999 \$10,000 - 19,999 \$20,000 - 39,999 \$40,000 and over Total Income not specified	46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	3, 020 5, 690 3, 930 3, 495 1, 765	25 80 55 30 	

Thase data ware taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 08095 5105} FRES HAM

Table 2. Community of Holman
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS ¹)				
Total number of adults			,	
1 reporting employment income 2 Under \$2,000	231, 865 38, 750	1 4, 155 2, 670	1 60 40	
3 \$2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	4, 520	65	
4 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 5 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	49, 060 56, 595	2, 355 3, 020	25 25	
6 \$ 40,000 end over	17, 490	1, 585	=	
Employment income not 7 specified	85*	*** *	,	
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
Adulta who report having	•			
received e full-time	40. 440	765		
8 post-secondary allowance 9 for 1 to 6 months	1 9, 440 7, 575	765 445		
0 for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	285		
number of months t not specified	790	35*		
Adulta who report having				
received a fuil-time training	48 848			
2 allowance 3 for 1 to 6 months	16, 645 9, 290	1, 080 750	10* 10*	
4 for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	275		
number of months not specified	755	55*		
Adulta who report having received social assistance				
[excluding Family Allowance				
6 end Chitd Tax Credit] 7 for 1 to 6 months	111, 020 3 3, 195	4, 630 1, 930	75 40	
8 for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	2, 54 5	35	
number of months 9 not specified	6, 160		- '	
	0, 100	155	"	
Adults who report having received				
D worker's compensation	9, 530	315	- 1	
1 for 1 to 6 months 2 for 7 to 12 months	5, 575 2, 740	185 70*	- -	
number of months	-	·		
not specified	1, 215	65*		
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
Number of adults who report				
having beught food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	8, 610	75	
Food from e restaurant or take-out was purchased from				
the community or neighbourhood whera				
they live all or most of the time	141, 260	6 005	ee .	
none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	6, 295 1, 170	6 5 	
Number of edults who report				•
hsving beught food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	227 010	47 040	165	
	327, 910	17, 910	100	
Food to eat at homs was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
all or most of the time	216, 565	15, 565	185	
none of the time	46, 065	495	••	•
Number of adults who report having bought gaseline	244, 085	10, 405	140	
	244, 000	10, 403	170	
1				

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 08095 5105} FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Holman Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. -	Selected Cheracteristics	Cenada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community er neighbourhood where they live				
1 2	all or most of the time	157, 240 40, 500	9, 160 475	140 	
3	Number of edults who report having paid for trevel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, bost, airpisne, bus]	165, 880	7, 785	35	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	•			
4 5	all or most of the time none of the time	8 9, 705 37, 125	6, 000 835	25 	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boets	134, 305	4, 545	45	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or bosts were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	3, 405 685	40 	
9	Number of adults who roport having bought ciothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	14, 930	165	
10 11	Clething, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	10, 765 1, 700	120 	
12	Number of adults who report having beught supplies to repsir, fix or keep-up their home	134,825	4, 475	30	
13	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where thoy livo ail or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	3, 340 640	25 	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repsir, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	2, 225	_	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home wero purchased from the community or neighbourhood				
16 17	where they live all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	1, 645 430		
8	Number of adults who report having beught equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	6, 730	90	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trepping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
19 20	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 475 600	85 	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Holman
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Ю.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	100	
•	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	140, 135	8, 395	95	
2 3	none of the time	35, 635	430		
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	• 145, 790	5, 485	25	
E	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	71, 595	4, 305	20	
5 6	none of the time	46, 200	680		
7	Number of sdults who report that they had their halr cut or styled	163, 505	4, 365	15*	
8	Hair was cut or styted in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the tims none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	3, 055 1, 000	15* 	
10	Number of adulta who report that they paid for daycere	57, 100	1, 820	10*	
11 12	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 32 5	1, 310 375	5° 	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were mada in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or	202, 255	15, 165	160	
14	neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	104, 840	3, 315	25	
15	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	1, 630	20*	
16	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	. 630	5*	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	3, 900	10*	
10	Number of sduits who report that they had not moved within	244 700	13, 365	145	
1 8 19	the past twelve months but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	244, 790 8 , 755	535		
20	and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	7, 865	85	
21 22	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	20 30	
~	and did not specify whan they last moved	13, 690	980	20*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Cansus of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 08095 5105} FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Holman
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Charactaristica	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Number of adulta who report				
that they had not moved within the paat twelve months and that they moved to this				
residence from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	5, 605	130	
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	5, 020		
e different community within Cenada	63, 035	2, 230	15*	
outside Cenada en unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	500	15* 	
Number of adults who report	11,010			
that they moved in the past	57, 640	3, 290	45	
twelve montha who made one move in the past twelve months	·			
who made two moves in	43, 215	2, 540	35	,
the past tweive months who made three or more	8, 040	360	10°	
moves in the past twelve months	2,010	75°		
who did not specify the number of moves mede in				
the past twelve months	4, 375	320		
Number of adults who report that they moved once during			' :	
the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
residence from within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 185	30	
the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	855		
a different community within Canada	11, 650	360		
outside Cenada	155*			
	2, 835	135*	_	
Number of adulta who report iiving on the land and away				
from home during the past tweive months	77, 730	10, 795	160	
for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070 17, 360	3, 585 2, 685	40 45	
for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	20, 985 3, 750	3, 280 695	60 5*	,
for en unspecified number of weeks	9, 565	550	15*	
Number of adults who report	3,555		.0	
that they had homes in two different communities during				•
the past twelve months	24, 375	1, 355	10*	
	Į			
	<u> </u>	}		
	1			
	l			

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 08095 5105} FRES HAM

Table 2. Community of Holman
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteriatica	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	·
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)			. •	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Children who have never attended school	620	65*		
	Children who report attending				
2	elementary school who attended one school only	147, 535 · 76, 560	8, 330 6, 275	75 65	
4 5	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	48, 350 11, 290	1, 580 195	10* 	
5	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430			
,	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	270		
	Living arrangements while	, -			
	attending elementary school - children who report living	100 150	7.046		
9	with their family at a residential school	136, 450 1, 955	7, 940 70*	75 	
0	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	570		
ı	Chiidren who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 695	70	
	Languege used by teachers in classroom - children				
2	reperting English	131, 210	7, 590	75	
3	French an Aboriginal language	40, 400 37, 590	855 5, 985	 70	
,	another language language not spacified	1, 395 6, 740	105* 150	=	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
	Children who report attending				
7 8	secondary or high school who attended one school only	1 2, 875 9, 51 <u>5</u>	455 380	 	
)	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195 	-	•- •-	
	who attended 6 or more schools				
2	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	50*	_	
	Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who				
3	report living with their family	10, 280	360		
1	at a residential school with another family or	215*			
5	with someone else Children who report having	2, 600	35*		
;	Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	240	-	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - childron				
7	reporting English	10, 210	400		
7	French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 1 7 5	120* 1 8 5	- -	
)	another language language not specified	2, 190	- 55⁺		
Ì			,		
- 1					
	·				

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

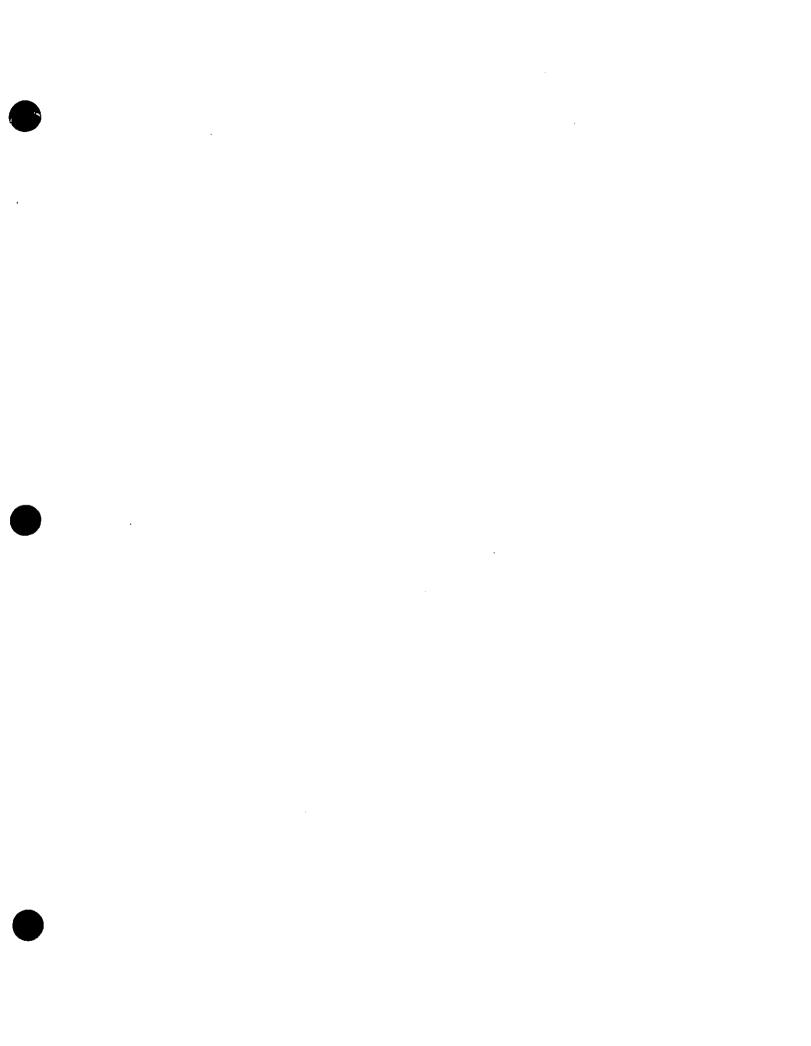
^{61 08095 5105} FRES HAM

Table 2. Community of Holman
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Cheracteristics	Cenada	Nerthwest Territories	Cemmunity	
CHILDREN				
(AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	5, 940	30	
Number of children whe report that they had not moved within				
the pest twelve menths but moved in 1991	100, 860 5, 800	5, 165 360	70 	
but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	3, 800	50	
but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	670	15*	
but moved before 1981 end did not specify when	1, 850	75*		
they last moved	4, 325	265	·	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
within the same neighbourhood the same community but e	23, 715	2, 145	65	
different neighbourhood a different community within	43, 460	1, 940		
Ceneda	26, 510	845		
outsida Canada an unspecified community	550 6 , 630	235	-	
Number of children who report				
that they moved in the past twaivo months	29, 215	1, 645	20.	
who made one move in the past twalve months	21, 455	1, 275	15*	
who mede two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	110*		
who made three or more moves in the past				
twelve months who did not specify the	880	- '		
number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	255		
Number of children who raport that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5,225	590	10*	
different neighbourhood	9, 385	395		
a different community within Canada	5, 620	235		
outside Ceneda an unspecified community	1, 200	60.	-	
Number of children who report ilving en the isnd end sway from home during the paat				
tweive months for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105 16, 365	6, 700 2, 580	· 100 20*	
for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 880 1, 825	30 30	
for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	1, 085	155		
number of waaks	3, 94 0	260	15*	
Number of children who report that they had homea in two different communities during	0.748	670		•
the past twelve months	9, 745	670	-	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Cansus of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Queilty' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

·				
· .				



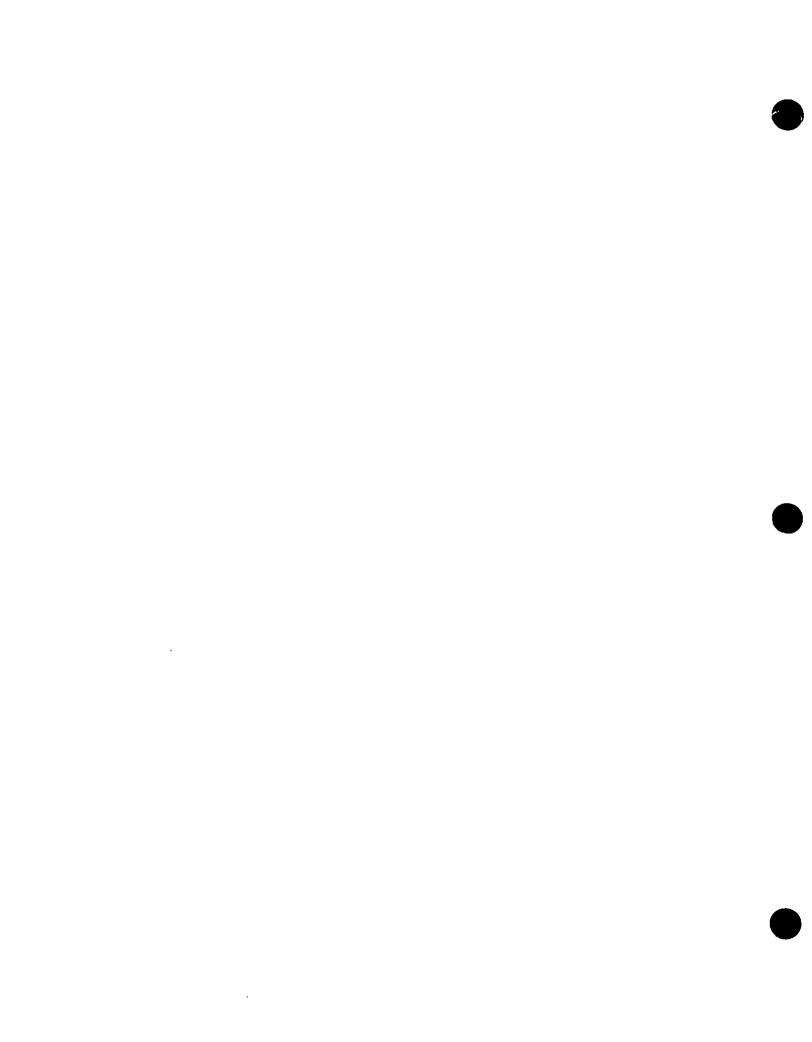


Table 3A. Community of Holman
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

DISABILITY RATES Adults who report disability[les] 117, 095 4, 690 Disability rates among adults 3 15 years and older [%] 31. 3 26. 7 14 15 - 34 years [%] 22. 6 19. 2 16 5 35 - 54 years [%] 35. 5 30. 5 18	ji	ected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Adults who report disability(less) Disability rates among adults 15 years and older (%) 15 - 34 years (%) 22.6 19.2 11	3	SPONDED TO DISABILITY	373, 785	17, 595	205	
117,095	s	SABILITY RATES				
15 years and older [%] 31.3 26.7 14 15 - 34 years [%] 22.6 19.2 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 1	d	lisability[ies]	117, 095	4, 690	30	
15 - 34 years [%] 22.6 19.2 19.5	D					
5 35 - 54 years [%] 35. 5 30. 5 10 6 55 years and older [%] 66. 5 57. 4 41 NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3) 7 Mobility 52, 425 1, 575 8 Agliity 41, 330 1, 190 9 Seeing 28, 560 1, 040 10 Hearing 41, 140 1, 910 11 Speaking 15, 085 330 12 Other 42, 530 1, 525 NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY 13 Mild 77, 010 3, 620 14 Moderate 26, 060 750 15 Severe 14, 025 320 SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4) Number of adults using specialized sids, equipment or systems 28, 645 1, 115 Adults who require special alolds, equipment or systems 28, 645 1, 115 MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who 18 need holp 8, 770 345 19 are getting help 8, 330 310 Shopping for groceries Number of adults who		15 years and older [%]			14. 9	
6		, , ,			10.9*	
NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)		35 - 54 years (%)	35. 5	30. 5	15. 4*	
NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)		55 years and older [%]	66. 5	57. 4	45. 0°	
8 Aglity 41, 330 1, 190 9 Seeing 28, 560 1, 040 10 Hearing 41, 140 1, 910 11 Speaking 15, 085 330 12 Other 42, 530 1, 525 NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY 13 Mild 77, 010 3, 620 14 Moderate 26, 060 750 15 Severe 14, 025 320 SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4) Number of adults using special aids, equipment or systems 28, 645 1, 115 Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be eitle to work 4, 085 145 MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who 18 need help 8, 770 345 19 are getting help 8, 330 310 Shopping for groceries Number of adults who						
9 Seeing	N	Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	15*	
10 Hearing	A	Agliity	41, 330	1, 190	10*	
11 Speaking 15, 085 330 12 Other 42, 530 1, 525 NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY 13 Mild 77, 010 3, 620 14 Moderate 26, 060 750 15 Severe 14, 025 320 SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4) Number of sduits using specialized sids, equipment or systems 28, 645 1, 115 Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work 4, 085 145 MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who 18 need help 8, 770 345 19 are getting help 8, 330 310 Shopping for groceries Number of adults who	S	Seeing	28, 560	1, 040	_	
12 Other NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY 13 Mild 77, 010 3, 620 14 Moderate 26, 060 750 15 Severe 14, 025 320 SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4) Number of adults using specialized sids, equipment or systems 28, 645 1, 115 Adults who require special alds, equipment or services to be eble to work 4, 085 145 MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who 18 need help 8, 770 345 19 are getting help 8, 330 310 Shopping for groceries Number of adults who	Н	dearing	41, 140	1, 910	15*	
NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY 13 Milid 77, 010 3, 620 14 Moderate 26, 060 750 15 Severe 14, 025 320 SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4) Number of adults using specialized sids, equipment or systems 28, 645 1, 115 Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work 4, 085 145 MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who 18 need help 8, 770 345 19 are getting help 8, 330 310 Shopping for groceries Number of adults who	S	Speaking	15, 085	330	_ `	
OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY Mild 77, 010 3, 620 14 Moderate 26, 060 750 15 Severe 14, 025 320 SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4) Number of sduits using specialized sids, equipment or systems 28, 645 1, 115 Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be eble to work 4, 085 145 MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who 18 need help 8, 770 345 19 are getting help 8, 330 310 Shopping for groceries Number of adults who	O	Other	42, 530	1, 525	10*	
14 Moderate 26, 060 750 15 Severe 14, 025 320 SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4) Number of sduits using specialized sids, equipment or systems 28, 645 1, 115 Adults who require special alds, equipment or services to be able to work 4, 085 145 MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who 18 need help 8, 770 345 19 are getting help 8, 330 310 Shopping for groceries Number of adults who	Ui F	MBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
Severe SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4) Number of sdults using specialized sids, equipment or systems Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who 18 need help 8, 770 345 19 are getting help 8, 330 310 Shopping for groceries Number of adults who	N	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	15*	
SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4) Number of sduits using specialized sids, equipment or systems 28, 645 1, 115 Adults who require special alds, equipment or services to be able to work MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who 18 need help 8, 770 345 19 are getting help 8, 330 310 Shopping for groceries Number of adults who	N	Moderate	26, 060	750	10*	
OR SERVICES (4) Number of sduits using specialized sids, equipment or systems 28, 645 1, 115 Adults who require special alds, equipment or services to be eble to work MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who 18 need help 8, 770 345 19 are getting help 8, 330 310 Shopping for groceries Number of adults who	S	Severe	14, 025	320		
specialized sids, equipment or systems 28, 645 1, 115 Adults who require special alds, equipment or services to be eble to work 4, 085 145 MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who 18 need help 8, 770 345 19 are getting help 8, 330 310 Shopping for groceries Number of adults who	PI R	ECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS				
17 to be eble to work MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who 18 need help 8, 770 345 19 are getting help 8, 330 310 Shopping for groceries Number of adults who	8	specialized sids, equipment	28, 645	1, 115	10*	
ACTIVITIES (4) Preparing meals Number of adults who 18 need help 8, 770 345 19 are getting help 8, 330 310 Shopping for groceries Number of adults who	A E	Aduits who require special alds, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	145		
Number of adults who 18 need help 8, 770 345 19 are getting help 8, 330 310 Shopping for groceries Number of adults who						
need help 8,770 345 19 are getting help 8,330 310 Shopping for groceries Number of adults who	P	Preparing meals				
19 are getting help 8, 330 310 Shopping for groceries Number of adults who	N	Number of adults who				
Shopping for groceries Number of adults who		need help	8, 770	345	5*	
Number of adults who		are getting help	8, 330	310	10*	
	S	Shopping for groceries			1	
20 need help 17, 775 700	N	Number of adults who				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		need help	17, 77 5	700	5*	
21 are geiting help 16, 755 650		are geiting hetp	•	650	5*	

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Hoiman Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No. Selecte	od Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Ever	yday housework				
	ber ef adults who				
- 1	ed hetp	19, 430	. 630	10*	
	getting help	17, 070	580	5*	
i	y household chores	,			
!	ber of adults who				
	ed help	37, 560	1, 200	15*	,
]	getting help	32, 735	1, 105	10*	
-1	onal finances	,			
	ber of adults who				
	ed heip	11, 865	535	5*	
	getting help	10, 485	475	5*	
- 1	onal care	10, 100			
.	ber of adults who				
	ed heip	5, 350	190		
-	getting help	4, 900	180		
	ng about within residence	4, 300	,,,,		
- 1	ber of adults who				
- 1	ed heip	4, 045	245		
٠.	e getting help	3,710	230		
- 1		3, 710	230	-	
1 abeu	ts who require specialized tres to enter, leave or move it residence	3, 425	105*	_	
TRAVE	EL (4)				
Adut takin 2 or 50	te who report difficulty g short trips [under 80km) miles]	11, 160	455	5 -	
Adult long 3 or m	ts who are unable to take trips [80km or 50 miles ore]	14, 085	600	5*	
.	0.01				
ŀ					
ŀ	,				
				,	-
	į				
ŀ					
1					
			1		

²⁻⁷ See lootnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Holman Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	<u> </u>	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	95		
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS ¹)	·				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	4. 2	3. 6		
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 1	.4.7		
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0.8	0. в		
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2. 5	2. 5		
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)					
,	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	80		
,	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	172		
,	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 440	10		
,	Average owner'e major payments \$ (6)	603	549	299		
	Total number of band housing dwallinge	23, 920	55	· -		
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)					
,	1945 or before	32, 620	50	- .		
.	1946 · 1960	35, 385	455	· -		
,	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	10		
١	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	45		
;	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	40		
-	HOUSING CONDITIONS					
-	WATER SYSTEM					
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)					
;	municipal water system	168, 565	5, 990	75		
,	community system, such as well or distern	22 762	700			
, ,	well or distern household well	22, 760 22, 030	730 40			
,	directly from surface water [Irom lake/river/stream]	· t1,000	2, 255	. 25		
,	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200	5*		
<u> </u>	bottled water	8, 065				
<u>'</u>	other source	2, 255	35			
3	unspecified source	13, 570	205		,	
						•
						•
- 1						

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See tootnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 08095 5105 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Holman Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community		
Drinking water is (3)					
delivered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530			
delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*			
trucked	16, 715	4, 640	70		
hauled by someone	12, 480	905	30		
bought at a store	5, 975	15*			
delivered by other means	615	45	 .		
delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	205	5*		
denivored by unspectived means	10,010		Ĭ		
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered			•		
to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	6, 960	85		
Number of dwellings where the					
drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made			_		
safe to drink	20, 965	1, 160	5		
Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point					
in the previous 12 months	24, 060	855	5		
Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)					
municipal water system	172, 710	6, 105	90		
community system, such as]			
well or cistern	22, 130	790			
household well	. 22, 255	20*			
directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 745	_		
directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	75	•-		
unspecified source	14, 615	225	5*		
	14,010				
Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)					
delivered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545			
delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	10*			
trucked	16, 050	4, 900	85		
hauled by someone	8, 510	270	·		
delivered by other means	620	45			
delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205			
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM					
Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	8, 345	85		
Number of dweilings that		, , , , , ,			
experience preblems with the	14, 520	465	5		
				·	
	<u>'</u>				

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 08095 5105 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Holman Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

<u>٠</u>	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	8, 500	90	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)	•			
2	oli furnace	31, 155	5, 765	70	
3	gas furnace	91,860	490		
4	another type of furnace	. 10, 035	285		
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76, 225	415	**	
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265		
7	cooking stove	5, 335	225		
8	fireplace	7, 785	30*		
9	another source	7, 680	775	20	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360	5	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				·
1	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	90	
2	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	390	·	
3	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	210	-	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	7, 690 7, 640	8 5 8 5	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	7, 725 7, 64 5	85 80	
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	7, 715 7, 6 65	80 80	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	7, 74 5 7, 66 0	80 85	
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 675	8, 005 7, 980	90 90	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	7, 605	80	1
25	an out-house	14, 130	450		
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	565	10	
27	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	260	5*	

<sup>These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 for information regarding census data quality.

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

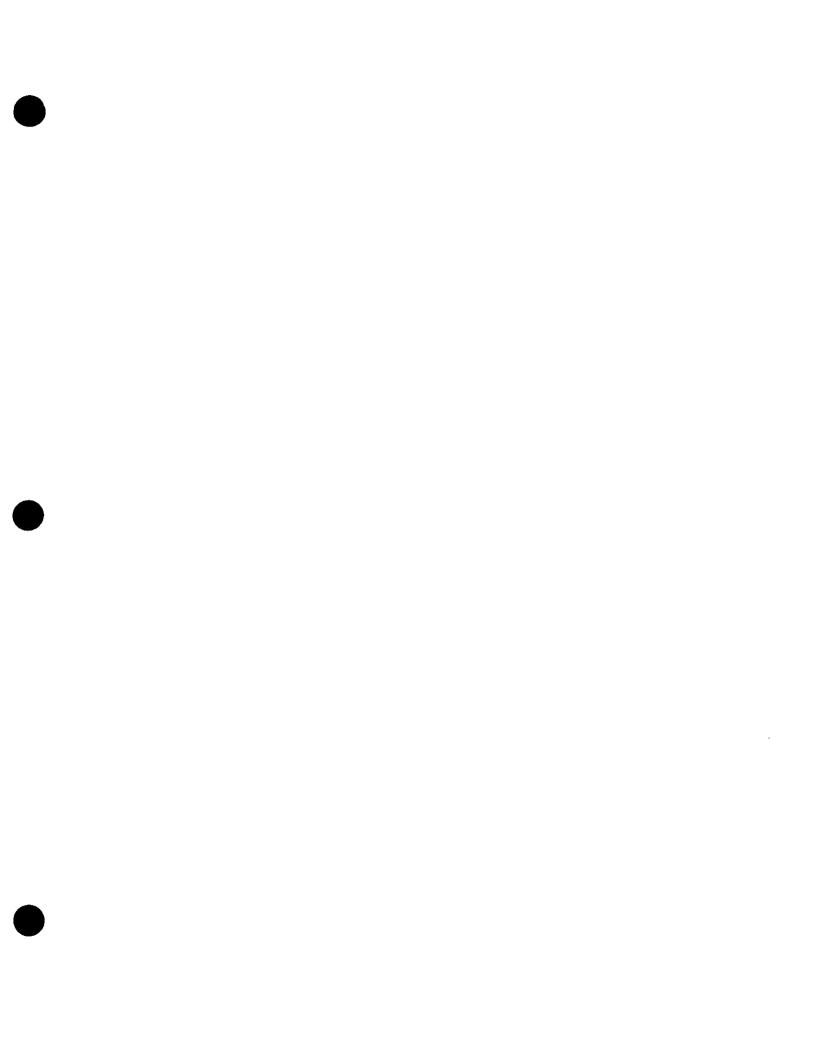
These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.17 for information regarding census data quality.

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction.</sup>

Community of Holman Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dweilings in need of		,		
1	major repairs	46, 995	2, 005	5	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	10	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	4,605	· 70	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	5, 625	65	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residente are not adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	25	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 290	10	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	85	
8	in working order	166, 705	7, 460	90	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	90	
0	in working order	94, 150	7, 035	90	
ı	HOUSING INSURANCE				
1	Number of dwellinge covered by insurance	135, 425	3, 475	35	
2	Number of dweilings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 885	55	
3	Number of dwellinge not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	5	
		•			
ı	·	-			
				1	
İ			'		
- 1			1	1	1

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 108095 5105 FRES HAM
 Aboriginal Community Profiles



			·	
			(

Table 1. Community of Igloolik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	500 390 255	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persens who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	15, 410	500	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal ianguage(s) by				
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	14, 370 8, 275	450 195	
7 8	elders	74, 595	6,710	140	
9	school teachers someone else	21, 745 18, 095	4, 980 1, 920	190 90	
! حــ	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
10 11	home school	127, 570 15, 810	14, 785 1, 795	495 105	
3	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	6, 280 14, 735	185 490	
14	Persons who do net speak but understand Aborig!nal language(s)	67, 425	2, 200		
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	10, 225	450	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal ianguage(s)	35, 56 5	9, 085	440	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	290	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not raceive	23, 260	2, 115	195	
9	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	7, 735	95	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
50	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	16, 215	410	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	875	-55*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	85	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			•	
23	Persons who report health status excellent vary good	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560	20, 575 5, 615 5, 580	500 175	
25 26 27	good good fair poor	109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	5, 580 6, 965 1, 945 470	145 120 55* 	

Table 1. Community of Igloolik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada ·	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report		· ·		
diabetes	23, 255	475		
high blood pressure arthritis/rheumatism	44, 735 57, 990	1, 895 2, 570	60* 50*	
heart problems	25, 575	1, 175	35*	
bronchitis emphysema/shortness	32, 645	940	45*	
of breath	22, 155	945	50*	
asthma tuberculosis	22, 135 11, 655	650 1, 570	40*	
epilepsy/selzures `	5, 910	370	1	
other héalth problems	51,605	2, 240	40*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past				
year	285, 865	14, 585	290	
Persons who report seeing				
medical doctor	262, 345	10, 785	185	
nurse/community health representative	120, 465	10, 910	250	
traditional healer	16, 550	325	-	
druggist/pharmaclst	131, 335	3, 260		
another health care person	192, 730	9, 980	185	
NUTRITION				
Persons who report eating meat,				
fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	300	
Persons who report some is				
obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	4, 435	125	
	,	,,		
Persons who report that availability of food was problem				
during the past year	32, 180	2, 145	105	
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never				
drinking alcohol	57, 585	4, 040	115	
Persons who report drinking				
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	270	
Persons who report not drinking				
alcohol within the past year	55, 86 5	2, 605	80	
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report smoking		1		
cigarettes daily	170, 280	12, 310	380	
Persons who report smoking	**		{	
occasionaliy	43, 830	2, 145	30*	
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	885		
who live with dally smokers	26, 995	1, 485	20*	
Persons who report not smoking				
now	162, 275	6, 100	90	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	2, 680	70°	
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	3. 765	75	
	,	4,	"	
	· 1			

Table 1. Community of Igloolik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristics	s Canada	Northwest Territories	Community
SAFETY			
Persone who report u	sing 325, 730	9, 035	115
Persons who report u helmets when driving snowmobile/ekidoo o.	a	8, 630	125
Persone who report u helmets when riding a motorcycle	sing		
Persone who report u		3, 610	155
4 boat RECREATIONAL ACTIV	161, 275	7, 340	40*
Persons who report a	participating		
in sports, dance or re that involve physical PERSONAL SUPPORT N	activity 210, 035	12, 600	310
Persons who report a of someone te contsc of an emergency	vailabliity	19, 910	490
Persons who report the contact is 7 mother or father spouse	181, 770 190, 345	10, 680 10, 610	300 300
9 another member of the someone else residing the same household an elder	ng mi	16, 285 7, 025 8, 690	405 325 265
2 a friend 3 a neighbour 4 a native worker or na	282, 800 237, 945	16, 260 13, 735	410 335
5 someone else PERSONAL SAFETY	live agency 96, 100 49, 085	6, 895 3, 565	210 145
Persons who report fa walking alone at night	eling safe in their		
6 community Persone who report h	283, 405 aving been	16, 690	455
assaulted (attacked) d the past year SOCIAL ISSUES	28, 270	1, 750	40*
Persons who feel that community:	in their		
suicide 8 is a problem 9 is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	8, 350 7, 870	190 205
don't know if it is a pro did not answer about	oblem 129, 390 suickde 19, 400	3, 990 530	90
unempleyment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 4 25	405 30°
don't know if it is a prodict of answer about unemploy	' ' '	2, 245 440	65*

Table 1. Community of Igloolik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	family violence				
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	255 110	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	4, 435	125	
4	violence	18, 925	470	- -	
5 6	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	170 150	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	5, 535	170	
8	abuse	. 19, 945	490		
9	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	320 85	
1 2	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	95 	
3	aicohoi abuse is a probiem is not a probiem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	290 120	
5	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	2, 855	90	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	505		
	Persons who think that problems In their community could be overcome by having				
7	more policing	39, 425	1, 985	40*	
8	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 540	35*	
9	rape crisis lines	2, 980	140		
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	1, 815	90	
≥1	(other than family)	34, 895	2, 890	60⁺	
22 23 24	improved community services more empioyment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	80 40* 	
5	Improved government services	8, 445	450		
6	self-government	5, 385	270	-	
7	retum to traditional illestyle	4,665	305	**	
.8 .9	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230		
		,	,		
	·				

Table 1. Community of Igloolik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Canada	Northwast Territories	Community	<u> </u>
CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
Persons who speak Aboriginal				
l language(s)	31, 715	5, 105	255	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
parents grandparents	28, 085 20, 685	4, 785 2, 765	245 95	
elders	12, 515	1, 485	55*	
school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	3, 715 665	180 50*	
Persons who speak Aboriginal				
ianguage(s) at home	30, 505	4, 995	255	
school other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 615 4, 710	250 250	
Persons who do not speak but				
understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	1, 165		
Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	12 450	ġ, 500	210	
Persons who do not read Aboriginal	13, 460	3, 500	210	
language	118, 375	3, 735	-	
Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 215	195	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES			·	
Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	210	
Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	355	25*	
Persons who do not participate	3, 500	355	<u>د</u> ع-	
in traditional Aboriginal	78, 535	1, 765	30*	
	. 0, 000	1, 103		
CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health etatus	400 = 10	0.475		
excellent very good	122, 740 68, 490	6, 150 3, 430	225 · 80	
good	33, 390 5, 765	3, 430 2, 240 305	80 75* 	
poor	855		-	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen eomeone	474 705	2 225		
about their health in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	210	
Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	4, 970	95	
nurse/community health representative	87, 280	6, 720	185	
traditional healer	4,640	65*		
1	. 49, 205	1, 180		
another health care person	96, 130	4, 800	75	

Table 1. Community of Igloolik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	4, 120	40*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	00.005	2 222		
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	36, 065	3, 810	75	
3		19, 295	935	55*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	_ '	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				•
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	8, 925	295	
į					

Table 2. Community of Igloolik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

POPULATION Total population reporting Abortignia Identity 388, 900 20,745 505 455 465	Community	Northwest Territories	Canada	Selected Characteristics	o.
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity Adults (15-ad) Adults (15-ad) 388, 900 20, 745 505 425				POPULATION	
Adults (15 and older) 388, 900 20,745 505				Total population reporting	
Adults (50-84) Aquits	505	20, 745	388, 900 335, 460	Adulta (15 and older)	1
Children (1-14)	55° 25°	2, 565	44, 325	Aduits (50-64)	3
Addits who report living With its family or with someone alse Adults who report living With someone alse Adults who report living With someone alse Adults who report living English Adults who report latechers Adults who report living Experience Adults who report that they Experience Adults who report that they Experience Adults who report that they Experience Adults who report that they Experience Adults who report that they Experience Experien	255	8, 390	148, 160	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	6
No formal schooling					
1 to 8 years 51, 845 6, 005 165 165 186					
Secondary 161, 340 5, 660 140	165				8
Cartificate/diploma University degrae Not specified EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL Total number of adulits who report attending elementary who attended one school only who attended 20 or 3 schools who attended 20 or 3 schools who attended or 5 schools who attended or 5 schools who attended or 5 schools who attended or more schools the other of schools who attended an unspecified number of schools who attended an unspecified number of schools Living arrangements while attending elementary achool- edults who report living with their family at a residentiel school with another family or with someone alise Adults whe report heaving Abortiginal tsachers Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting English 287, 265 15, 895 English 287, 265 French 83, 445 1, 480 English 287, 265 15, 895 French 83, 445 1, 480 English 287, 265 15, 895 French 83, 445 1, 480 English 287, 265 15, 895 French 83, 445 1, 480 English 287, 265 15, 895 French 83, 445 1, 480 English 287, 265 15, 895 French 83, 445 1, 480 English 287, 265 15, 895 French 83, 445 1, 480 English 287, 265 15, 895 French 83, 445 1, 480 English 287, 265 15, 895 French 83, 445 1, 480 English 320 290 EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL Adults who report that they were tsught about Abortiginal people EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL	140	5, 660	161, 340	Secondary	0
Not specified 1,570 90°	55*	2, 525	53, 785	Cartificate/diploma	2
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL Total number of adults who report attending elementary school who attended one school only 122, 055 9, 855 290 who attended 2 or 3 schools 111, 910 4, 640 80 who attended 2 or 5 schools 39, 670 905 who attended 6 or more schools 18, 885 170 who attended en unspecified number of schools 29, 965 7775 Living arrangements while attending elementary achool edults who report living with their family at a residentiel school 34, 865 2, 870 40° with another family or with someon asies 90, 055 1, 750 125 Adults whe report having Aboriginal tachers 73, 145 7, 875 285 Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting English 287, 265 15, 895 370 an Aboriginal language 34, 515 6, 750 290 enother language 12, 780 105° an Aboriginal language 34, 515 6, 750 290 enother language 12, 780 105° an Aboriginal people 127, 510 8, 330 290 EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people 127, 510 8, 330 290 EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL Adults who report that they were very went to secondary or				Not specified	
Second				ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	
## who attended one schools 122,055 9,855 290 ## who attended 2 or 3 schools 111,910 4,640 80 ## who attended 6 or more 18,885 170 ## who attended 6 or more 18,885 170 ## who attended 6 or more 18,885 170 ## who attended an unspecified 18,885 170 ## who attended an unspecified 18,885 170 ## who attended 6 or more 18,885 170 ## who attended 6 or more 18,885 170 ## who attended 6 or more 18,885 170 ## who attended 6 or more 18,885 ## who attended 6 or more 18,885 ## who attended 4 or 5 schools 39,670 ## who attended 6 or more 18,885 ## who attended 4 or 5 schools 39,670 ## ## ## who attended 6 or more 18,885 ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ## ##				report attending elementary	
## who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended en unspecified number of schools 29, 965 775 — **Living arrangements while attending elementary achooledults who report living with their family with their family at a residentief school 34, 865 2, 870 40° with another family or with someona aisa 90, 055 1, 750 125 **Adults whe report heving Aboriginal taschers 73, 145 7, 875 285 **Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting English 287, 265 15, 895 370 57 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67			322, 490 122, 055		5 6
schools who ettended en unspecified number of schools 29, 965 775 Living arrangements while attending elementary achool edults who report living with their family 283, 280 14, 225 345 2 at a residentiel school with another family or with someone alse 90, 055 1, 750 125 Adults whe report heving Aboriginal teachers In classroom - Adults reporting English 287, 265 15, 895 370 290 191 191 191 191 191 191 191 191 191 1	l l		111, 910		
who ettended en unspecified number of schools Living arrangements while attending elementary achool edults who report living with their family 283, 280 14, 225 345 40° with someona alse 90, 055 1, 750 125 Adults whe report heving Aboriginal tsachers 73, 145 7, 875 285 Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting English 287, 285 15, 895 370 57, 875 290 57, 875 290 57, 875 290 57, 875 290 57, 875 290 57, 875 290 57, 875 290 57, 875 290 57, 875 290 57, 875 290 57, 875 290 57, 875 290 57, 875 290 57, 875 290 57, 875 290 57, 875 290 57, 875 290 575		170	18, 885		9
attending elementary achool edults who report living with their family at a residentiel school with another family or with someona aise 90, 055 1, 750 125 Adults whe report heving Aboriginal taschers 73, 145 7, 875 285 Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting English 287, 265 15, 895 370 French 83, 445 1, 480 83, 445 1, 480 84, 445 1, 480 84, 445 1, 480 84, 445 1, 480 84, 445 1, 480 84, 445 1, 480 84, 445 1, 480 1,	~			who ettended en unspecified	
with their family 283, 280 14, 225 345 at a residentiel school 34, 865 2, 870 40° with another family or with someona aise 90, 055 1, 750 125 Adults whe report heving Aboriginal teachers 73, 145 7, 875 285 Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting English 287, 265 15, 895 370 French 83, 445 1, 480 6 French 83, 445 1, 480 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8				Living arrangements while attending elementary achool -	
with another family or with someona alse 90,055 1,750 125 Adults whe report heving Aboriginal taschers 73,145 7,875 285 Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting English 287,265 15,895 370 French 83,445 1,480 83,445 1,480 83,445 1,480 83,445 1,480 83,4515 6,750 290 enother language 2,780 105* 90 language 14,000 320 90 language not specified 14,000 320 90 Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people 127,510 8,330 290 EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL Adults who report that they never went to secondary or	345	14, 225	283, 280	l with their family I	1
Adults whe report heving Aboriginal teachers In classroom - Adults reporting English French an Aboriginal language enother language language not specified Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL Adults who report that they never went to secondary or	40°	2, 870	34, 865	with another family or	
Aboriginal teachers Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting English French an Aboriginal language enother language language language not specified Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL Adults who report that they never went to secondary or	125	1, 750	90, 055	with someona alse	}
in classroom - Adults reporting English English French 33, 445 1, 480 34, 515 9 enother language 14, 515 105* 105* 105* 100 Adults who report that they were tsught about Aboriginal people EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL Adults who report that they never went to secondary or	285	7, 875	73, 145	Adults whe report heving Aboriginal teachers	
English				in classroom - Adults	
Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people 127, 510 8, 330 290 EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL Adults who report that they never went to secondary or	370		83, 445	English	5
Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people 127, 510 8, 330 290 EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL Adults who report that they never went to secondary or		6, 750	34, 515	an Aboriginal language	7
were taught about Aboriginal people 127, 510 8, 330 290 EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL Adults who report that they never went to secondary or	l l		14, 000	language not specified	į
SCHOOL Adults who report that they never went to secondary or	290	8, 330	127, 510	were tsught about Aboriginal	,
never went to secondary or					į
	185	7,000	51, 32 5	never went to secondary or	1

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Cansus of population. Census data for this community mey be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Igloolik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Tarritories	Community	·
1 2	Total number of adults who report attending sacondary or high school who attended one school only	267, 765 151, 260	8, 885 6, 220	. 195 155	
3 4 5	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools	87, 965 8, 045 1, 130	2, 190 120*	30*	
6	who attended an unspacified number of schools	19, 365	360	-	
7	Living errengements while attending secondary school - sduits who report living with their family	213, 080	5, 0 55	155	
8 9	at a residential school with another family or with someone else	- 26, 605 88, 395	3, 640 1, 275	155 20°	
0	Adulta who report having Aboriginal teschers	40, 200	2, 735	110	
	Langusge used by teschers in classroom - Adulta reporting	·			
11	English French	237, 985 77, 365	8, 465 1, 170	180	
3	an Aboriginal language another language	15, 130 2, 885	2, 125 80*	120	
5	ianguage not specified Adults who report that they	15, 180	325	=	
6	were taught about Aboriginai people	94, 730	3, 440	130	
7	Adulta who report that they were still strending secondary or high school	32, 770	1, 370	90	
18	Aduits who report that they have teken aduit upgrading towerd high echool equivalency	24, 485	2, 620	55*	
19	Aduits who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diplome	102, 405	3, 920	85	
	Adulta who report having taken training courses in 1990	·			
	and/or 1991	e0, 670	4, 365	60*	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
2t 22	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	5, 325 18, 245	1, 295 715	35°	
2 3 4 5 6	Secondary Some post-sacondary	10, 800 2, 885	205 135*	 	
5 6 7	Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	5, 735 1, 315	200	Ē	
	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
8	Adulte who report attending a residential school	15, 080	755	_	
	Adulta who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1891	8, 625	510		

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 04012 5042} FRES HAM

Table 2. Community of Igloolik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٥.	Salected Characteristica	Canada	Northwast Territories	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)		1		
1	Employed	167, 090	9, 170	155	
2	Uлаmpioyad	54, 600	3, 130	80	
3	Not in the labour farce	165, 690	8, 375	265	
4	Employment status not apecified .	1, 515	65*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5 6 7 8	Adults who report that they worked far income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs	229, 905 157, 590 66, 320 6, 000	14, 320 9, 215 4, 670 440	290 180 100 	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that thay looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 675	180	
10 11 12	Adults who raport problams in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available child care was not available	83, 685 52, 410 10, 760	5, 130 3, 045 740	140 80 25*	
3 4 5	there was not enough information about jobs that were available they were Aboriginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	1, 975 905 685	30° 30°	
6	Adults who report other sctivities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money BUSINESS OWNERSHIP Adults who report that they	53, 595	6, 365	170	
17	have owned or operated a business	32, 685	1, 135	_	
8	Adults who report that they prassntly own or operats a business	18, 620	605	_	
9	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	2,265	55*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS ¹)				
0 1 2 3 4 5 6	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total Income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90 *	2, 835 3, 020 5, 690 3, 930 3, 495 1, 765	100 85 140 75 60* 40*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of igloolik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Cansda	Northwest Territories	Community	
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS ¹)				
1 2 3 4 5	Total number of adulta reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595	14, 155 2, 670 4, 520 2, 355 3, 020	325 105 100 30* 55*	
6 7	\$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified	17, 490 85°	1, 585	35° 	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8 9 0	Adults who report having received a full-tima post-ascondary silowancs for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	19, 440 7, 575 11, 080 790	765 445 285 35*	- - - -	
2 3 4	Adults who raport having received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	16, 645 9, 290 6, 600 755	1, 080 750 275 55°	50° 40°	
6 7 8	Adults who raport having received secial assistance [excluding Family Allowancs and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	111, 020 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	4, 630 1, 930 2, 545	155 65° 85	
0 1 2	Adults who raport having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	9, 530 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	315 185 70* 65*	- - -	
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS Number of adults who report				
4	having bought food from a restaurant or take-out Food from a reataurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood whera	274, 300	8, 610	95	
5	they ilve all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	6, 295 1, 170	75 	
	Number of sduits who raport having bought food to eat at home [sxciuding take-out]	327, 910	17, 910	420	
	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where thay liva all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	15, 565 495	370	
,	Number of adults who report having bought gasolins	244, 085	10, 405	170	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 04012 5042} FRES HAM Aboriginsi Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of iglooiik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or nalghbourhood where				
1 2	they live ell or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	9, 160 475	150 	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for trevel, trip or ride [such es car, taxi ride, bost, eirplane, bus]	165, 880	7, 785	100	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood whera they live				
4 5	eli or most of the time none of the time	89 , 705 37, 125	6, 000 835	85 	
6	Number of adults who raport having paid for rapair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	4, 545	55*	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	65, 605	3, 405	35*	
á	none of tha time Number of adults who report	49, 605	685		
9	having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 855	14, 930	365	
10 11	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood whera they live all or most of the time nona of the tima	134, 665 79, 665	10, 765 1, 700	265 	
12	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	4, 475	50*	
3 4	Supplies to rspair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	3, 340 640	45° 	
15	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	2, 225	35•	
	Services to rapair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from tha community or naighbourhood				
16 17	where they live all or most of the time nona of the time	27, 980 33, 275	1, 645 430	30* 	
8	Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	8, 730	⁻ 145	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trepping was purchased frem the community or neighbourhood where				
9	thsy iive all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 475 600	110	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Cansus data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Igloolik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	Number of aduits who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	100	
2	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	140. 135	8, 395	80	
3	none of the time	35, 635	430	. =	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entartainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	5, 485	120	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where thay live all or most of the time	71, 595	4, 305	110	
Ğ	none of tha time	46, 200	680		
7	Number ef adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	4, 365	50*	
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	3, 055 1, 000	30°	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for dsycare	57, 100	1, 820	_	
11	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they liva all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375	=	
13	Number of adults who report that, of sil the purchases made during the past four weeks ail or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about haif or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they	202, 255	15, 165	260	
14	were living none were made in the	104, 840	3, 315	80	
5	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	1, 630	145	
6	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	. 630	-	
	MOBILITY STATUS	•			}
7	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	3, 900	65*	
8	Number of sduits who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months	244, 790 2755	13, 365	335	
19 20	but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986 and 1990	8, 755 140, 300	535 7, 865	230	
21	but moved between 1981 and 1985	40, 015	2, 160		
22	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	42, 030	1, 825	55* 35*	
23	they last moved	13, 690	980		

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 04012 5042} FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Igloolik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community .	
	Number of adults who report				
	that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
1	residence from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	5, 605	95	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood a different community within	104, 255	5, 020	165	
3 4	Canada outside Canada	63, 035 1, 365	2, 230	65*	
5	en unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	500		
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past				
6	twelve months who made one move in	57, 64 0	3, 290	100	
7 8	the past twelve months who made two moves in the past twalve months	43, 215 8, 040	2, 540 360	20*	
•	who made three or more moves in the past	8. 040	300	20	
9	tweiva months who did not specify the	2, 010	75*		
10	number of moves made in the past twelve months	4, 375	320		
	Number of adults who report				
	that they moved once during the past tweive months and that they moved to this				,
11	residence from within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 185		
12	the same community but e different neighbourhood	16, 895	855	35*	
13	s different community within Canada	11, 650	360		
14 15	outside Canada an unspecified community	155* 2, 835	135*		
	Number of adults who report living on the land and away				
16	from home during the past twelve months	77,730	10,795	315	
17 18	for 1 to 2 waeks for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070 17, 360	3, 585 2, 685 3, 280	135 85	
19 20	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	20, 985 3, 750	3, 280 695	85 	
21	for an unspecified number of weeks	9, 5 65	550	-	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two				
22	different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	1, 355	50°.	
			, 222		
	·				

¹ These deta were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information ragarding cansus data quality.

^{61 04012 5042} FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Igloolik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHILDREN				
(AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Children who have never attended school	620	65*	_	
Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	8, 330	250	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	6, 275 1, 580	225 20*	
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	195		
schools	2, 430		<u></u>	
who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	270	-	
Living arrangements while attending alementary school -				
children who report living	100 450	7.040	245	
with their family at a residential school	136, 450 1, 955	7, 940 70*	245	
with another family or with someone else	33, 680	570	75	
Childran who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 695	. 235	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children reporting				
2 English	131, 210	7, 590	230	
l an Aboriginal language	40, 400 37, 590	855 5, 985	240	
anothar language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	105* 150	=	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL			:	
Children who report attending				
aecondary or high echooi who attended one school only	12, 875 9, 515	455 380	-	
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195 			
who attanded 6 or more schools			_	
who attanded an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	50°		
Living arrangements while ettending secandary or high achool - children who].	
report living with their family	10, 280	. 360		
at a residential school with another family or	215*	, 500	-	
with another family or with someone else	2, 600	35*		
Children who report having Abortginal teachers	2, 280	240	_	
Language used by teachers In classroom - children reporting				
reporting English	10, 210	400	-	
English French an Aboriginal language another language language another specified	4, 065 1, 175	120* 185		
another language language language not specified	2, 190	 55 ⁻		

¹ These data wers taken from the 1991 Census of population. Cansus data for this community may be used without restriction. Pleass refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

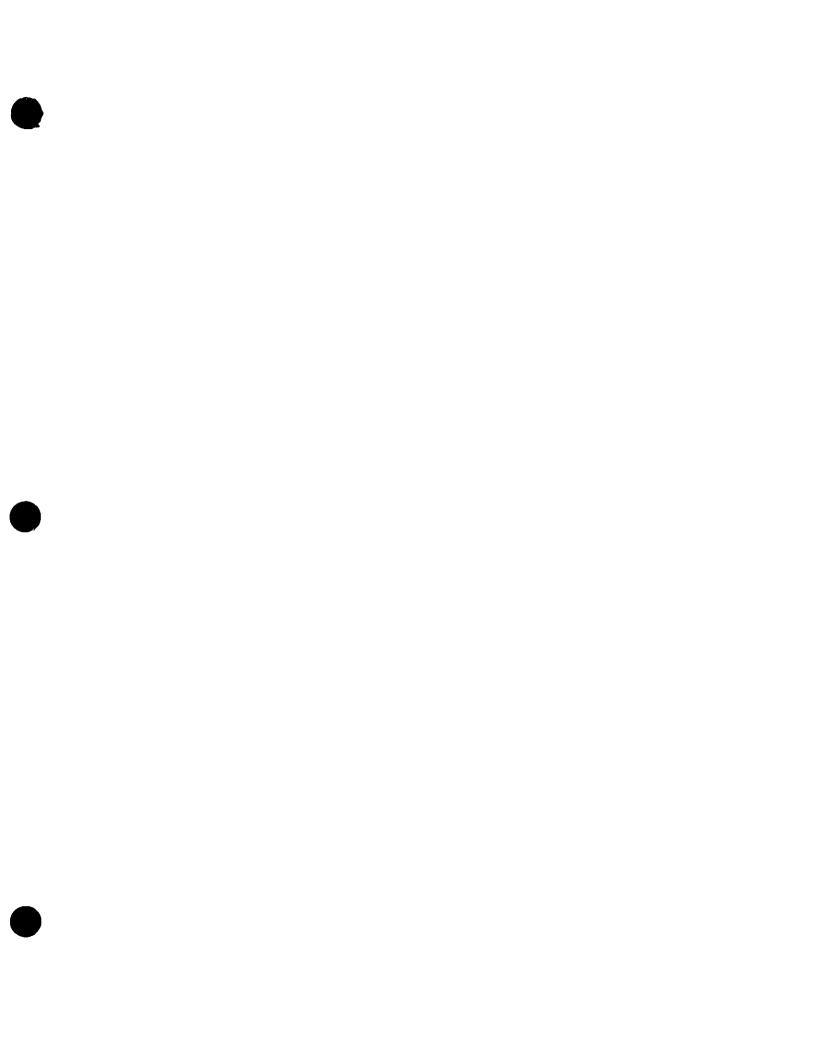
Table 2. Community of Igloolik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

s. ——	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	•
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	5, 940	170	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past tweive montha	100, 860	5, 165	140	
	but moved in 1991	5, 800	360	140 	
	but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	3, 800	85	
	but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	670	30*	
i	but movad before 1981 and did not specify when	1, 850	75*		
	they last moved	4, 325	265		
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
1	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 145	55⁺	
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	1, 940	75	
	a different community within Canada	26, 510	845	-	
	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	235		
ĺ	Number of children who report				
	that they moved in the past tweive months	29, 215	1, 645	55*	
	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 275	50*	
	who mada two moves in the past twalva months	3, 725	110*		
	- who made threa or more	0, 723	110		
	moves in the past tweive months	880			
	who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	255	<u></u>	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past tweive months and that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	590		
	diffarent neighbourhood	9, 385	395	30*	
	e diffarent community within Canada	5, 620	235		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	60*	 	
	Number of children who report living on the land end sway from home during the past				
	for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105 16, 365	6, 700 2, 580	25 0 115	
	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 880 1, 825	65* 60*	
	for more than 20 weeks for en unspecified	1, 085	155	<u></u>	
	number of weeks	3, 940	260		•
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	670		

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{81 04012 5042} FRES HAM

			. :	
·				_
•				
•				
	·			



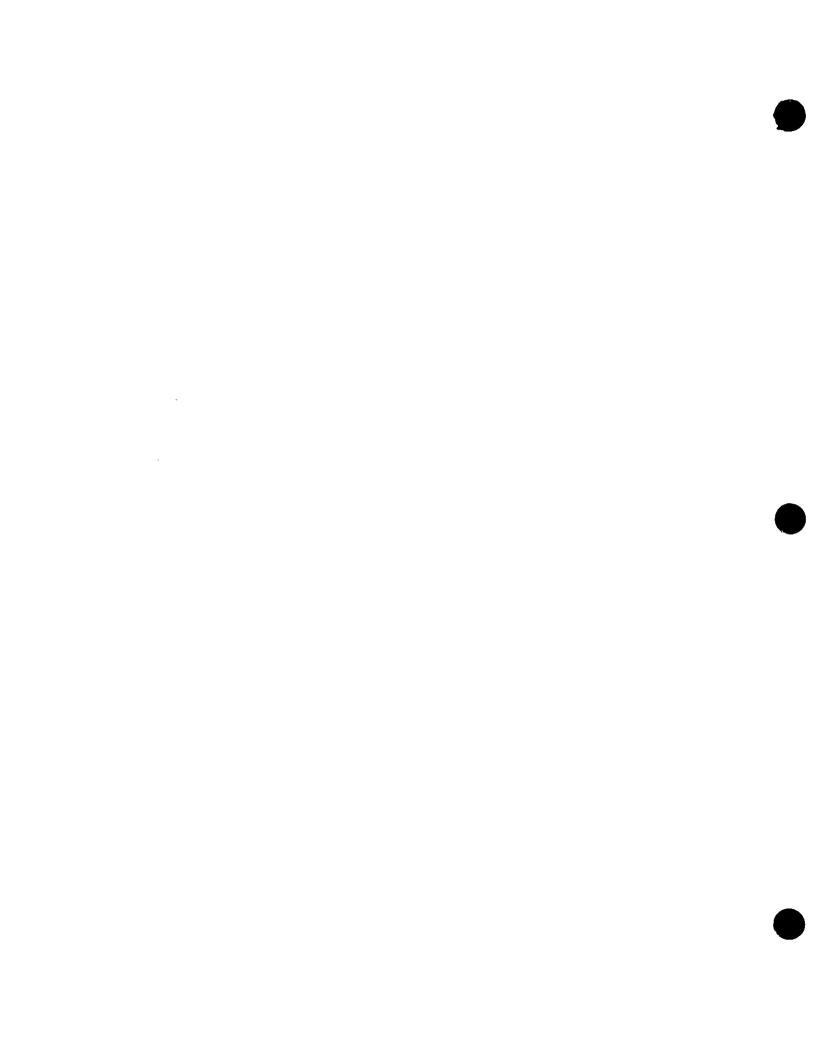


Table 3A. Community of Igloolik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	485	
	DISABILITY RATES			·	•
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	4, 690	170	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	26.7	35. 2	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	19.2	27.9	•
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35, 5	30. 5	32. 2*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	57. 4	93. 3*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	35*	•
8	Agiilty	41, 330	1, 190	30*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	1, 040	35*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	75* .	
11	Speaking	15, 085	330	25*	
12	Other	42, 530	1, 525	85	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	148	
14	Moderate	26, 060	750	25*	
15	Severe	14, 025	320	_	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)	•			
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	1, 115	70*	
10	Adults who require special elds, equipment or earvices		, , , ,		
17	to be able to work	4, 085	145	_	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				}
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who			·	
18	need help	8, 770	345	-	
19	are getting help	8, 330	310	-	
	Shopping for groceries				i
	Number of eduits whe		·		
20	need help	17, 775	700		
21	are getting help	16, 755	650	••	
	,				

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Igloolik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

·]	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
•	Everyday housewerk				
	Number of adults who				
,	need help	19, 430	630		
2	are getting help	17, 070	580 .		
1	Heavy household chores	17,070	360 .		
-1	Number of adults who				
,	need help	37, 560	1, 200	20*	,
	are getting heip	32, 735	1, 105	20*	
	Personal finances	02, 703	1, 703	20	
1	Number of adults who				
	need help	11, 865	535		
1	are getting heip	10, 485	475		
	Personal care	10, 460	475		
ı	Number of adults who				
		E 250	100		
1	need help	5, 350	190		
	are getting help Moving about within residence	4, 900	180	- -	
l					
	Number of adults who	4 045	045		
	need help	4, 045	245	20*	
	are getting help	3, 710	230	· 	
	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	105*	-	,
1	TRAVEL (4)				
	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	455	_	
	Adults who are unable to take long trips (80km er 50 miles			,	
	or more]	14, 085	600	-	
1					
ı					
l					
l					
l] .		
l					
١					<u>,</u>
					, ,
1					
1			1	I	

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Igloolik Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

).	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
,	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	155	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)	·			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	4. 2	5. 8	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 1	5. 2	
٠	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 8	1.1	
,	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2. 6	2. 8	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
5	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 510	6, 265	130	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	179	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 440	25	
9	Average owner's major paymente \$ (6)	603	549	578	
0	Total number of band housing dwellinge	23, 820	65	_	•
İ	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
1	1945 or before	32, 620	50	-	
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	456		
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	40	
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	70	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	40	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				İ
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	5, 990	120	
7	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	730	25	
8	household well	. 22, 030	40		•
9	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	2, 255		
0	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200	10*	
21	bottled water	8, 065		-	
22	other source	2, 255	35		
23	unspecified source	13, 570	205		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 04012 5042 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Igloolik Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Drinking water is (3)				
delivered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530		
delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*		}
trucked	16, 715	4, 640	140	
hauled by someone	12, 480	905	10*	
bought at a store	5, 975	15*	<u></u>	
delivered by other means	615	45		
delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	205		
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	6, 960	90	
Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	1, 160	35	
Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 menths	24, 060	855	45	
Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)	24,000			
municipal water system	172, 710	6, 105	120	†
community system, such as				
well or distem	22, 130	790	30	
househoki weli	22, 255	20*	·	
directly from surface water [from lake/fiver/stream]	9, 075	1, 745		
directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	75	<u>.</u>	
unspecified source	14, 615	225	-	
Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
delivered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545		
delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	10*	<u>:</u>	
trucked	16, 050	4, 900	150	
hauled by someone	8, 510	270		
delivered by other means	620	45	_	
delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205		
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	8, 345	150	
Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	465	15*	
	•			
1				

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 04012 5042 FRES HAM Abertginal Community Profiles

Community of Igloolik Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	8, 500	155	:
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oli furnace	31, 155	5, 765	105	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	490	, 15	
	another type of furnace	10, 035	285	5*	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	415	25	
5	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265	5*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	225	5*	
a	tireplace -	7, 785	30*	-	
9	another source	7, 680	775		
0	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360	_	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
1	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	150	
2	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	390	_	
3	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	210		
	Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities (3)				
4 5	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	7, 690 7, 640	145 140	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	7, 725 7, 645	145 145	,
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	7, 715 7, 665	145 145	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	7, 745 7, 660	150 145	
22	with watts and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	8, 005 .7, 980	145 150	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
4	a flush-toilet	211, 620	7, 605	125	
5	an out-house	14, 130	450	-	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	565	25	
7	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	260	-	

<sup>These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

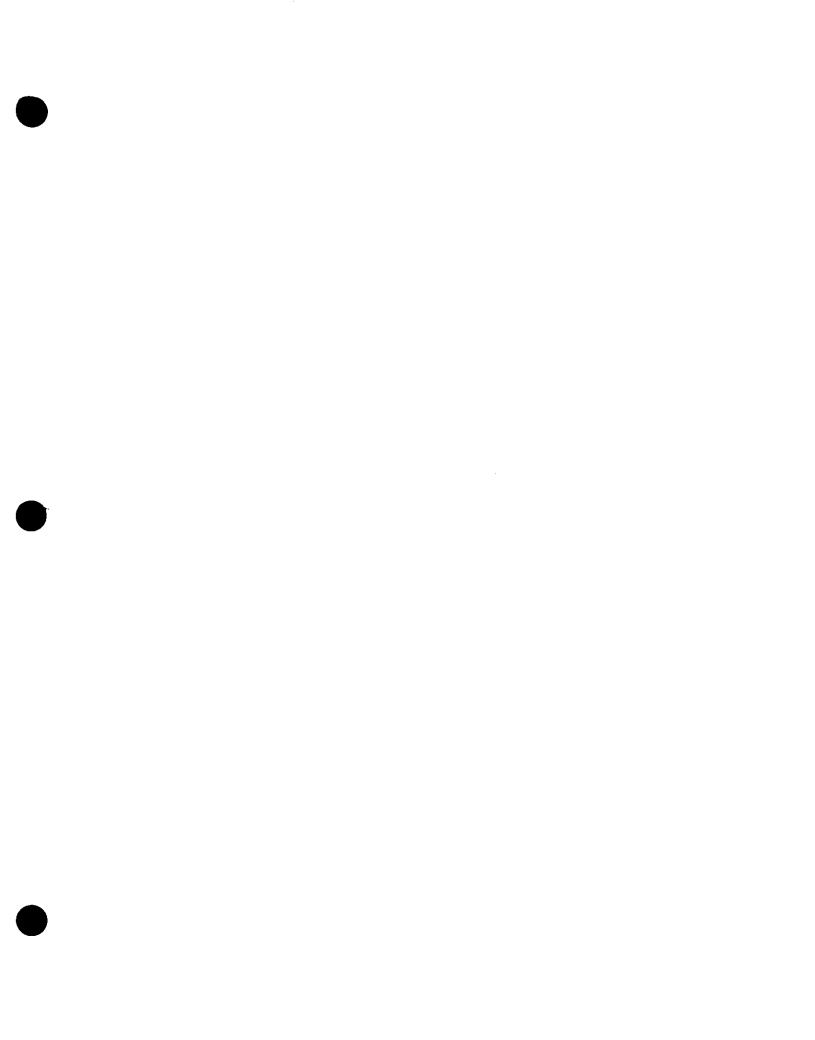
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 04012 5042 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles</sup>

Community of Igloolik Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

٠.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	_
		,			
-	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
-	Number of dwellings in need of		•		
1	major repairs	46, 995	2, 005	. 45	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	75	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605	40	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	5, 625	80	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	65	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING	,	7,7.1		
	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting				
6 .	list for housing	19, 950	1, 290	25	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	150	
8	in working order	166, 705	7, 460	135	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	145	
0	in working order	94, 150	7, 035	130	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
1	Number of dwellings covered by Insurance	135, 425	3, 475	65	
2	Number of dwellings with Insurance coverage not apecified	. 39, 885	2, 085	35	
-	'	. 40,000			
3	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	60	
٠					
		•			
		•			
,					
			•		
				,	
-		•			
.		,			
. 1	1				

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 04012 5042 FRES HAM
Aboriginal Community Profiles



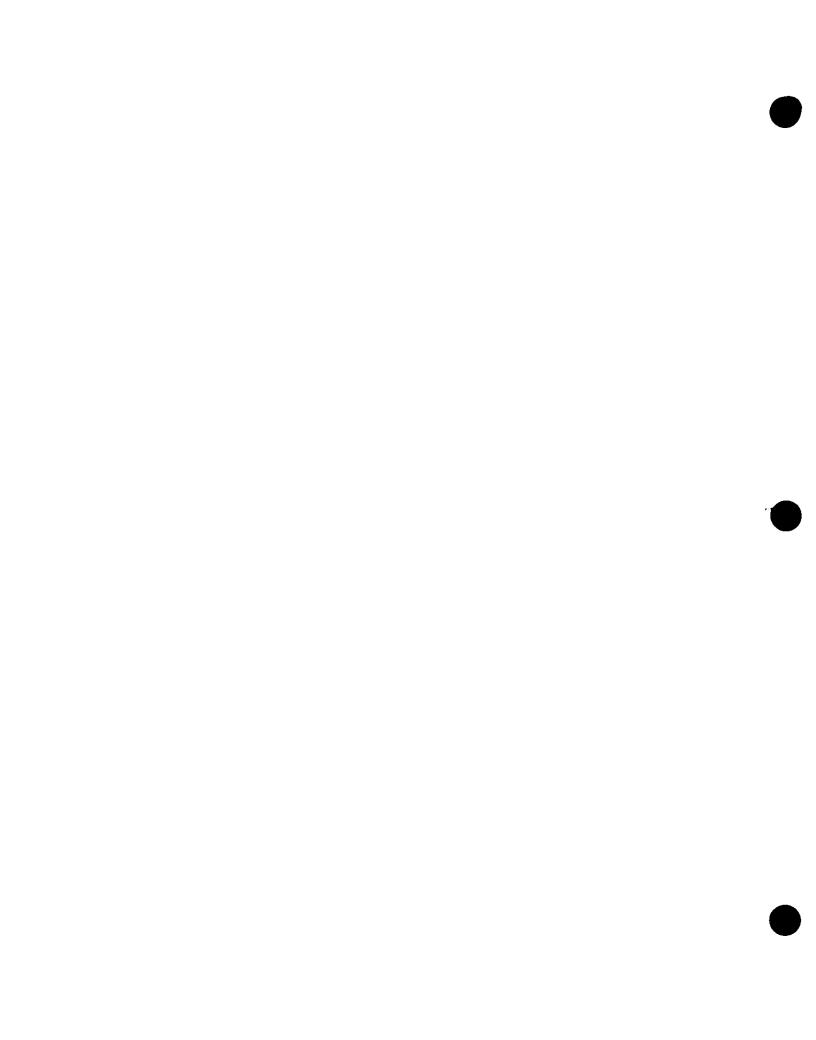


Table 1. Community of Inuvik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo. S	elected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
P	OPULATION				
	otal population reporting aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	1, 030 620 365	
	DULT POPULATION AGES 15 AND OVER)				
A	BORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4 P	ersons who speak Aboriginal inguage(e)	139, 375	15, 410	210	
	Persons taught to speak				
5	Aboriginal language(s) by parents	126, 750	14, 370	160*	
6 7	grandparents eiders	94, 025 74, 595	8, 275 6, 710	90*	
8	school teachers	21, 745	4, 980	 	
9	Someone eise	18, 095	1, 920		
10	Persons who epeak Aboriginal language(s) at home	127, 57 0	14 705	4704	
11	school	15, 810	14, 785 1, 795	170*	
2 3	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	6, 280 14, 735	 130*	
	Persons who do not speak but				
4	understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 200	175*	
P. 5 ia	ersons who read Aboriginai inguaga(s)	50, 420	10, 225	115*	
	ersons who write Aboriginal inguaga(s)	35, 565	9, 085		
Ĭ	ingaaga(s)	33, 363	3,065	-	
h	ersons who used services of ealth, eocial or legal rofessionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	115*	
' "	TOTAL STOTIAL	62, 130	9, 835	115	
18	Persons who received services in Abortginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115		
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	7, 735	105*	
	RADITIONAL ABORIGINAL CTIVITIES				
20 Pr	ersons who participate in aditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	16, 215	710	
21	Persone who experience problems when participating	17, 560	· 875	-	
Po 12 in	ersons who do not participate traditional Aboriginal activitias	181, 040	. 4, 430	310	
sı	ELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	20, 575	1, 005	
24	exceilent	98, 925	5,615	325	
24 25 26 27	very good good	119, 560 109, 215	5, 580 6, 965	235 3 5 5	
27 28	fair poor	39, 595 9, 905	1, 945 470	70*	
.	F***	0,000	""		
- 1					

Table 1. Community of Inuvik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons Who report				
diabetes	23, 255	475 1, 895	 115*	
high blood pressure arthritis/rheumatism	44, 735 57, 990	2,570	140*	
heert problems bronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	1, 175 940	<u> </u>	
emphysema/shortness	•	945		
of breath asthma	22, 155 22, 135	650		
tuberculosis epilepsy/selzures	11, 655 5, 910	1, 570 370	1 <u>- </u>	
other health problems	51, 605	2, 240	70*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someone				
about their health in the past year	285, 865	14, 585	720	
Persons who report seeing		· ·	[
medical doctor	262, 345	10, 785	700	
nurse/community health representative	120, 465	10, 910	470	
traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	16, 550 131, 335	325 3, 260	 450	
1			!	
another health care person	192, 730	9, 980	555	
NUTRITION	•			
Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	610	
	200, 000	12,040		
Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing		ļ		
by themseives, family, or friends	146, 970	4, 435	310	
Persons who report that				
availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 145	_	
	32, 100	2, 143	_	
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	4, 040	65*	
draining aboutor	37, 303	4,040		
Persons who report drinking	<u></u>			
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	760	
Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	2, 605	 160*	
	55, 555	2,000		
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	12, 310	635	
1 ·	110, 200	12, 310		
Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	2, 145	65*	
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	885		
1				
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	1, 485	**	
Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	6, 100	310	
who used to smoke daily	63, 1 20	2, 680	135*	
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	3, 765	145*	
WIND IN WILLIAM SHIDKOIS	73, 303	3,703	140	
		1	i	

Table 1. Community of Inuvik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	SAFETY	· ·			
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	9, 035	600	
2	Persons who report using heimets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	9 0, 43 5	8, 630	410	
3	Persons who report using heimets whan riding a motorcycle	61, 555	3, 610	140*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	7, 340	515	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES	101,210	7,040	313	
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that invoive physical activity PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK	210, 035	12, 600	530	
6	Personal Support Network Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	990	
7 8 9	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	10, 680 10, 610 16, 285	575 530 840	
10 11 12 13	someone eise residing in the same household an elder a friend a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	7, 025 8, 690 16, 260 13, 735	265 455 830 620	
14 15	a native worker or native agency someone else PERSONAL SAFETY	96, 100 49, 085	6, 895 3, 565	360 160*	
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	16, 690	840	
17	Persons who report having been essaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	1, 750	60*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES Persons who feel that in their				
18	community: suicide Is a problem	98, 690	9 950	205	
19	is not a problem	141, 420 129, 3 90	8, 350 7, 870 3, 990	605 200* 200*	
21	did not answer about suicide unemployment is a problem	19, 400 261, 100	530 15, 635	890	
23 24	is not a problem don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	40, 220 69, 805	2, 425 2, 245	60° 55°	
25	ala not answer about unemployment	17, 775	440		

Table 1. Community of Inuvik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Сапада	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	family violence is a problem	152, 435	10.040		
2	is not a problem	97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	660 145*	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about lamily	120, 420	4, 435	195*	
4	violence	18, 925	470		
5 6	sexuai abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	435 250	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexuai	157, 000	5, 535	325	
8	shuse	19, 945	490		
9 10	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	650 135*	
12	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	205	
13 14	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	855 90*	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	2, 855	60*	
16	dld not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	505		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
17	more policing	39, 425	1, 985	I	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1,540	90*	
9	rape crisis lines	2, 980	140	-	
20	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	1, 815	90*	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	2, 890	170*	
22 23 24	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	290 130* 135*	
5	improved government services	8, 445	450	<u></u>	
6	self-government	5, 385	270	-	
7	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	305		
28	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230	<u>-</u>	
26 27 28 29	return to traditional lifestyle	unity	4, 665	4, 665 305 unity 3, 095 485	4, 665 305
I					

Table 1. Community of Inuvik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٥.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal ianguage(s)	31, 715	5, 105		
	Persons taught to speak				
,	Aboriginal language(s) by	28, 085	4, 785	**	
2 3	grandparents •	20, 685	2, 765	I	
4 5	elders school teachers	12, 51 5 17, 400	1, 485 3, 715		
6	someone else	4, 330	665	••	
_	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
7 8	home school	30, 505 25, 445	4, 995 4, 615		
9	other places	27, 680	4, 710		
0	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	1, 165		
	Persons who read Aboriginal	•	Í		
1	language(s)	13, 460	3, 500		
2	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	3, 735	330	
1	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 215		
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
ì	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	225	
;	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	355		
	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal	•			
3	activities	78, 535	1, 765	130*	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
_	Persons who report health status				
7 8	excellent very good	122, 740 68, 490	6, 150 3, 430	390 145*	
3	good	33, 390	2, 240	60*	
1	fair poor	5, 765 85 5	305		
1	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	033	· [<u>-</u>	
	Paragan who have age				
2	Persons who have seen semeone about their health in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	480	
3	Parsons who report seaing medical doctor	151, 185	4, 970	430	
	nurse/community health				
4 5 6	representative traditional heater	87, 280 4, 640	6, 720 65 *	315	
6	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	1, 180	225	
7	another health care person	96, 130	4, 800	285	•
		•			

Table 1. Community of Inuvik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	SAFETY				
ı	Persons who report using seatbeits	192, 150	4, 120	345	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 810	245	:
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a metorcycle	19, 295	935	75*	
	Descens who senost weign life	90, 870	4, 455	335	
	open pour	30, 0.0	1, 100	333	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	8, 925	430	
			,		
			i		
				,	
					,

Table 2. Community of inuvik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	20, 745	1, 025	
2	Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64)	325, 460 44, 325	17, 020 2, 565	860 120*	
4	Adults (65 and older)	19, 115	1, 160		
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	13, 840	620	
6 7	Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	148, 160 218, 750	8, 390 12, 875	365 575	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	2, 9 35 51, 845	665 6, 005	 225	
10 11	Secondary Some post-secondary	161, 340 45, 290	5, 660	310	
12	Certificate/dipioma	53, 785 .	1, 905 2, 5 25	130° 165°	
13 14	University degree Not specified	8, 690 1, 570	170 90*	**	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	., •			
	Total number of adults who				
15	raport attanding elementary achool	322, 490	16, 355	840	
16	who attanded one school only	122, 055	9, 855	300	
17 18	who attanded 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910 39, 6 70	4, 640 905	430 65*	
19	who attended 6 or mora schools		[]	U S	
-	who attended an unspecified	18, 885	170	-	
20	number of schools	2 9, 9 65	775	-	
	Living arrangamenta while attending elementary school -				
21	adults who report living	200 200	4. 000		
21 22	with their family at a residential school	283, 280 34, 865	14, 225 2, 870	730 1 40 *	
23	with another family ar with someone elsa	90, 055	1, 750	70*	•
-		00,000	1,750	70	
24	Adulta who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	7, 875	340	•
	Language used by teachers in cleaeroom - Adulta				
25	raporting English	287, 265	15, 895	825	
26 27 28	Franch an Aboriginal language	83, 445 34, 515	1, 480 6, 750	140* 210	
28 29	another language	2, 780	105*		
נט	language not specified	14, 000	320	-	
	Adults who report that thay were taught about Aboriginal				
10	peopla	127, 510	8, 330	440	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
	Adults who report that they				
31	navar want to secondary or high school	51, 32 5	7,000	470+	
ا ``		31, 323	7,000	170*	
ļ					
			,		

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Cansus of population. Cansus data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section an page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 07017 5093} FRES T

Table 2. Community of inuvik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	·
	Total number of adulte who				
1	report attending eecondary or high achooi	267, 765	8, 885	665	
2	who attended one school only	151, 260	6, 220	465	
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965 8, 045	2, 190 120*	185*	
- [who attended 6 or more	8,043	120	·	
5	schools	1, 130	-	- 1	
6	who attended an unspecifiad number of schools	19, 365	360		
	Living arrangementa white				
- 1	attending eacondary school - adults who report living				
7	with their family	213, 080	5, 055	480	
В	at a residential school	26, 605	3, 640	165*	
9	with another family or with someone else	88, 395	1, 275	90*	
	Adults who report having	,			
1	Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	2, 735	125*	
	Languege used by teachars in classroom - Adulta				
.	reporting			l i	
1	English	237, 985	8, 465	655	
2	French an Aboriginal language	77, 365 15, 130	1, 170 2, 125	170*	
4	anothar language	2, 885	80*	<u> </u>	
5	languege not specified	15, 180	325		
- [Adults who report that they		l i		
Б	were tsught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	3, 440	255	
	Adults who report that thou				
- 1	Adulta who report that they were still attending accondary		į į		
7	or high achool	32, 770	1, 370	80*	
	Adulta who report that they				
.	have taken adult upgrading				
В	toward high school equivalency	24, 485	2, 620	135*	
	Adulta who report having taken			[
Į	eny post-secondary education or training leading to a degree.		.[
9	certificate or diploma	102, 405	3, 920	245	
-	Adulta who report having taken				
,	training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	260	
		•			
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING			Ļ	
	(CENSUS ¹)				
,	No formal schooling	5, 325	1, 295		
<u> </u>	1 to 8 years	18, 245	l 715 l		
2 4 5 6	Secondary	10, 800	205		
!	Some post-secondary Cartificate/diploma	2, 885 5, 735	135* 200		
i	University degree	5, 735 1, 315	200		
1	Not specified			-	
	SCHOOLING AND TRAINING		[
.	Aduite who report attending a residential echool	4E 000	755	70*	
9		15, 080	/55	/∪-	
	Adulta who report having taken treining courses in 1990				
9	and/or 1991	9, 625	510	-	
ı			i		

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 07017 5093} FRES T

Table 2. Community of inuvik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aborlginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aborlginal Peoples Survey

Adulation Adulat	LT POPULATION D 15 AND OLDER) LOYMENT STATUS E, 1991 (CENSUS1) aployed employed at in the labour force aployment atatus not pecified LOYMENT STATUS DURING AND 1991 uits who report that thay riked for Incoma during 30 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs RIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	167, 090 54, 600 165, 690 1, 515 229, 905 157, 590 66, 320 6, 000	9, 170 3, 130 8, 375 65° 14, 320 9, 215 4, 670	560 130* 335 	
EMPLJUNE, 1 Emp 2 Une 3 Nat Emp 1990 A 4 Emp 1990 A Adul worl 1990 A 8 BARR 9 BARR 9 Adul findi 10 th 11 2 ch 12 ch 13 4 th 5 ott 14 5 ott 17 Adul activ act	LOYMENT STATUS E, 1991 (CENSUS1) aployed amployed It in the labour force aployment atatus not pecified LOYMENT STATUS DURING AND 1991 uits who report that they rived for income during 90 and/or 1991 It one job only It more than one job It an unspecified number of jobs RIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	54, 600 165, 690 1, 515 229, 905 157, 590 66, 320	3, 130 8, 375 65° 14, 320 9, 215	130° 335 815	·
1 Emp 2 Une 3 Nat 4 Emp EMPL 1990 A Adu worl 5 6 7 at 8 BARR 9 BARR 4 Look Adu findi 12 ch 12 ch 13 th 14 th 15 ott 24 th 5 ott 3 th 5 ott 4 th 5 ott 3 th 6 Park 8 BUSIN Adul have 7 busi 8 busi 8 Adul arac	apployed employed t in the labour force apployment status not pecified LOYMENT STATUS DURING AND 1991 uits who report that thay riced for income during 30 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job tt an unspecified number of jobs RIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	54, 600 165, 690 1, 515 229, 905 157, 590 66, 320	3, 130 8, 375 65° 14, 320 9, 215	130° 335 815	·
2 Une 3 Nat Emp 4 EMPL 1990 A 1990 A 2 Adu 1990 A 3 Adu 100k Adu 1 in 1 in 2 ch 1 in 4 th 5 ott Adu 1 activ 2 ch 3 Adu 1 activ 4 th 5 ott Adu 1 activ 2 ch 3 Adu 1 activ 4 th 5 ott Adu 1 activ 4 th 5 ott Adu 1 activ 4 th 6 activ 8 BUSIN Adu 1 activ 8 busi 8 Adu 1 activ	employed It in tha labour force apploymant atatus not pecified LOYMENT STATUS DURING AND 1991 uits who report that thay riked for Incoma during and/or 1991 It one job only It more than ona job It an unspecified number of jobs RIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	54, 600 165, 690 1, 515 229, 905 157, 590 66, 320	3, 130 8, 375 65° 14, 320 9, 215	130° 335 815	
3 Nat Emp 4 Emp 1990 A Adu worl 1996 A 8 BARR BARR 4 Look findi 10 th 11 2 ch 11 2 ch 11 3 th 15 4 th 15 6 au BUSIN Adul have buai Adul ara c	t in the labour force sployment status not pecified LOYMENT STATUS DURING AND 1991 uits who report that they rived for income during 90 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs RIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	165, 690 1, 515 229, 905 157, 590 66, 320	8, 375 65° 14, 320 9, 215	335 815	·
4 Emple 1990 A Adu worf 1990 A 5 6 1990 A 8 BARR 9 BARR 9 Look Adul took Adul in the 1990 A 12 ch 1990 A 5 6 Adul in the 1990 A 5 6 Ch 1990 A 6 BUSIN Adul have busin Adul have busin 8 busin 8 Adul Adul have busin	pploymant atatus not pecified LOYMENT STATUS DURING AND 1991 uits who report that thay rived for Incoma during 30 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than ona job than unspecified number of jobs RIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	1, 515 229, 905 157, 590 66, 320	65° 14, 320 9, 215	- 815	
EMPL-1990 A Adu worl 1990 A Adu worl 1990 A BARR BARR Adu look Adur findi the Chart findi the Adu seriv Adu seriv Adu seriv Adul press BUSIN Adul press busi Adul press busi Adul arac	pecified LOYMENT STATUS DURING AND 1991 uits who report that thay rked for Incoma during 80 and/or 1991 It one job only It more than ona job It an unspecified number of jobs RIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	229, 905 157, 590 66, 320	14, 320 9, 215	815	
5 Adul worl 1990 A at at at at at at at at at at at at at	AND 1991 uits who report that thay rked for Incoma during 00 and/or 1991 It one job only It more than one job It an unspecified number of jobs RIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	157, 590 66, 320	9, 215		
s worl 1996 8 BARR 9 BARR 100k Adur findii 1 1 2 ch thi 3 th 5 ott Adur activ aupp fami for w reca BUSIN Adur have busi Adur Adur press busi Adur ara c	rked for Income during 800 and/or 1991 It one job only It more than one job It an unspecified number of jobs	157, 590 66, 320	9, 215		
5 1996 6 at at at at at at at at at at at at at	00 and/or 1991 It one job only It more than ona job It an unspecified number of jobs RIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	157, 590 66, 320	9, 215		
7 at at at at at at at at at at at at at	nt more than ona job tt an unspecified number of jobs RIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	66, 320	9, 215 4, 670	400	
8 BARR Adu look Adurfindi 0 in 1 j 2 ch 3 the 5 ott Aduractiv aupy for w reca BUSIN Aduractiv have buai Aduractiv have buai Aduractiv have buai	of jobs RIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	6, 000		480 295	
9 Adul took Adurfindi 10 thi 11 ch 2 ch 34 thi 5 ott Adul activ activ auppfami for w reca BUSIN Adul have buai 7 Adul ara c	RIERS TO EMPLOYMENT		440		
9 look Adurfindi 10 thi 12 ch 14 thi 5 ott Aduration 16 reca BUSIN Aduration 17 Aduration 18 Aduration 19 Adu	ulta who report that there			·	
findi the the characteristics Adult active Adult active suppropriate BUSIN Adult have busi Adult press busi Adult aracteristics Adult aracteristics Adult aracteristics Adult aracteristics Adult aracteristics Adult aracteristics Adult aracteristics Adult aracteristics Adult aracteristics	ulta who report that they ked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 675	475	
12 ch thi i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	ults who raport probisma in				
1 2 ch the 3 4 the 5 ott Adul active supp fami for w reca BUSIN Adul have busi Pusi Busi Adul arac data ar	ding a job becauss here ware faw jobs or no jobs				
1 2 ch thi i 3 4 the state of t	In the area where they live heir aducation or work	83, 685	5, 130	245	
4 the state of the	axperianca did not match the jobs that wara available	52, 410	3, 045	175*	
3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	hild cara was not avallable hera was not anough	10, 760	740		
4 the off off off off off off off off off of	information about jobs that were available	33, 440	1, 975	405*	
Adul activator a	ney were Aboriginal ther reasons	20, 770 12, 975	905 685	105*	
7 Adul have 7 busi Adul pres 8 busi Adul	ults who report other ivities which thay did to port themseives and their nliles sincs January 1990, which thay did not alve money	53, 595	6, 365	250	
7 busi Adul pres busi Adul ara d	NESS OWNERSHIP				
7 busi Adul pres busi Adul ara d	ults who report that they				
Adul pres buai Adul ara d	re owned or operated a	32, 685	1, 135	75*	
8 buai Adul ara d	uits who report that they		.	,,	
Adui ara d	sently own or operata a	18, 620	. 605	55*	
DUSI	uits who report that they considering going into imass over the next two	10, 020	003	33	
9 yesn		34, 110	2, 265	70°	
	L INCOME FROM ALL RCES, 1990 (CENSUS ¹)	51, 445	2, 835	115*	
1 Un 2 \$2	RCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)	46, 605 112, 595	3, 020 5, 690	90° 255	
3 \$1	RCES, 1990 (CENSUS ¹)	88, 465	3, 930 3, 495	165* 230	
	RCES, 1990 (CENSUS ¹) lo incoma inder \$2,000 2,000 - 9,999 10,000 - 19,999	69 220	1, 765	170*	
` '°	CES, 1990 (CENSUS ¹) to incoma inder \$2,000 2,000 - 9,999	69, 220 20, 480 90*		-	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Pleasa refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Inuvik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance	lo. Si	elected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
SOUNCES, 1990 Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance 19, 440 765 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	1 2 3 4 5 6	CENSUS1) Total number of adulta reporting employment incoma Under \$2,000 \$2,000 - 9,999 \$10,000 - 19,999 \$20,000 - 39,999 \$40,000 and over Employment income not	38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490	2, 670 4, 520 2, 355 3, 020	90° 225 110° 225 160°	
Second S	SI	ELECTED INCOME OURCES, 1990				
received a full-time training allowance 16, 645 1, 080	6 9	received a full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months	7, 575 11, 080	445 285		
received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] 111, 020	12 13 14	received a full-time training allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months	9, 290 6, 600	750 275	 	
Number of adults who report having bought food to ast at home (axcluding take-out) 327, 910 17, 910 880 860 910 910 92 910 910 92 910 910 92 910 910 92 910 910 910 92 910 92 910 92 910 92 910 92 910 92 910 92 910 92 92 910 92 92 910 92 92 92 92 92 92 92 9	16 17 18	received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Creditj for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months	33, 195 71, 665	1, 930 2, 545	75*	
EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS Number of adults who report having bought food from a reataurant or take-out	20 21 22	having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months	5, 575 2, 740	185 70*	- :-	
take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where thay live 25 all or most of the time 141,260 6,295 705 705 705 705 705 705 705 705 705 70	24 E)	KPENSES DURING THE REVIOUS FOUR WEEKS Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	8, 610	785	
having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out] 327, 910 17, 910 880 Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 28 all or most of the time 216, 565 15, 565 860 none of the time 46, 065 495 Numbor of adults who report	25	take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time		6, 295 1, 170		
purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 28 all or most of the time 216, 565 15, 565 860 none of the time 46, 065 495		having bought food to eat at	327, 910	17, 910	880	
Numbor of adults who report		purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time			860 	
		·	244, 085	10, 405	525	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 07017 5093} FRES T

Community of inuvik Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 2.

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
1	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	9, 160 475	485 	
,	Number of aduits who report having paid for travei, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, boat, eirplane, bus)	165, 880	7, 785	610	
	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
4 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	6, 000 835	565 	
5	Number of edults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boets	134, 305	4, 545	250	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boets were purchesed from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 6 05	3, 405 685	240	
,	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 855	14, 930	815	
) 	Ciothing, ehoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time nons of the time	134, 665 79, 665	10, 765 1, 700	720 	
2	Number of eduits who report having bought aupplies to repair, fix or koep-up their home	134, 625	4, 475	350	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	3, 340 640	320 	
,	Number of adults who report having paid for eervices to repair, fix or koep-up their home	70, 040	2, 225	170*	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased frem the community or neighbourhood	•			
;	where they tive all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	1, 645 430	155 * 	
	Number of sdults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trepping	94, 640	6, 730	29 5	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased frem the community or neighbourhood where they live				
:	all or most of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 475 600	285 	

¹ Thase data were taken from the 1991 Cansus of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please rafer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Inuvik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	Number of adulte who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	545	
	VCR movie wes rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	all or most of the time none of tha time	140, 135 35, 635	8, 395 430	490	
4	Number of adulta who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	5, 485	350	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purcheeed from the community or neighbourhood where thay live all or most of the time	71, 595	4 205	210	
6	nona of the tima	46, 200	4, 305 680	310	
7	Number of edulta who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	4, 365	340	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the tima	91, 065 51, 685	3, 055 1, 000	260	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	1, 820	105*	
11 12	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of tha time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375	90.	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most ware made in the community or neighbourhood where they wera living about half or some were made in the community or	202, 255	15, 165	885	
14	neighbourhood where thay were living none were mada in the	104, 840	3, 315	75*	
15	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	1, 630	AN .	
16	whera thay wara living was unspacified	19, 450	630		
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	3, 900	80*	
8	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but movad in 1991	244, 790 8, 755	13, 365 535	705 60*	
20	but moved batween 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	7, 865	515	
21 22	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	70° 	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	980		

¹ These data ware taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 07017 5093} FRES T

Table 2. Community of Inuvik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwast Territories	Community	
	Number of adults who raport that they had not moved within the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this residanca from				
1	within the same naighbourhood tha same community but a	64, 335	5, 605	180*	
2	diffarant naighbourhood a different community within	104, 255	5, 020	410	
3 4	Canada outsida Canada	63, 035 1, 365	2, 230	110*	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	500	-	
	Number of adults who raport				
6	that they moved in the past twaive months	57, 640	3, 290	220	
7	who made ona movs in the past twalvs months	43, 215	2, 540	170*	
8	who made two moves in the past tweive months	8, 040	360		
-	who mada threa or mora moves in the past	•			
9	twalva months who did not specify tha	2, 010	75*		
10	number of moves made in	4.075	200		
10	the past twalve months	4, 375	320	-	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twaive months and that they moved to this				
11	residance from within the same neighbourhood	1t, 685	1, 185	65*	
12	tha sama community but a diffarent neighbourhood	16, 895	855	70*	
13	diffarent neighbourhood a diffarent community within Canada	11, 650	360		
14 15	outside Canada an unspecified community	155* 2, 835	135*	 	
	Number of edults who report living on the land and away from homa during the past				·
16 17	twsive months for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730 26, 070	10, 795 3, 585	. 445 115*	
18 19	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360 20, 985	2, 685 3, 280	130° 165°	
20	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	3, 750	695		
21	numbar of waeks	9, 565	550	-	
	Numbar of adults who raport that thay had homes in two differant communities during				
22	tha past twelve months	24, 375	t, 355 ·	-	
	·				
			,		,
ļ	ļ				
				!	
-					

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of inuvik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

CHILDREN				
(AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Children who have never attended achool	620	65*	ļ	
Children who report ettending elementary school	147, 535	8, 330	365	
who attended one school only	- 76, 560 48, 350	6, 275 1, 58 0	210 145*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools	11, 290	195	-	
who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430			
who ettendad an unspacified number of schools	8, 910	270		
Living arrangements while				
attending elementary achool - children who report living				
B with their family	136, 450	7, 940	335	
at a residential school with another family or with someone else	1, 955	70*		
	33, 680	570		
Children who report having Aborlginal teachers	58, 315	6, 695	295	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
reporting English	131, 210	7, 590	365	
English French an Aborlginal languags	40, 400 37, 590	855 5, 985	130* 155*	
another language	1, 395	105*		
ianguage not specified	6, 740	150	-	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
Children who report attending	46 675	455		
secondary or high school who attended one school only	12, 875 9, 515	45 5 380		
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195 	·	-	
who attended 6 or more schools				
who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	50°		
Living arrangements while attending aecondary or high	پر 103	50		
school - children whe				
report living with their family	10, 280	360		
at a residential school with another family or	215*	-	-	
with someons else	2, 600	35*	-	
Children who report having Aboriginal taachers	2, 280	240	-	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
reporting English	10, 210	400	<u>.</u> .	
French	4, 065	120*	-	
an Aboriginal language another language languaga not specified	1, 175 	185	-	
languaga not specified	2, 190	55*	-	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

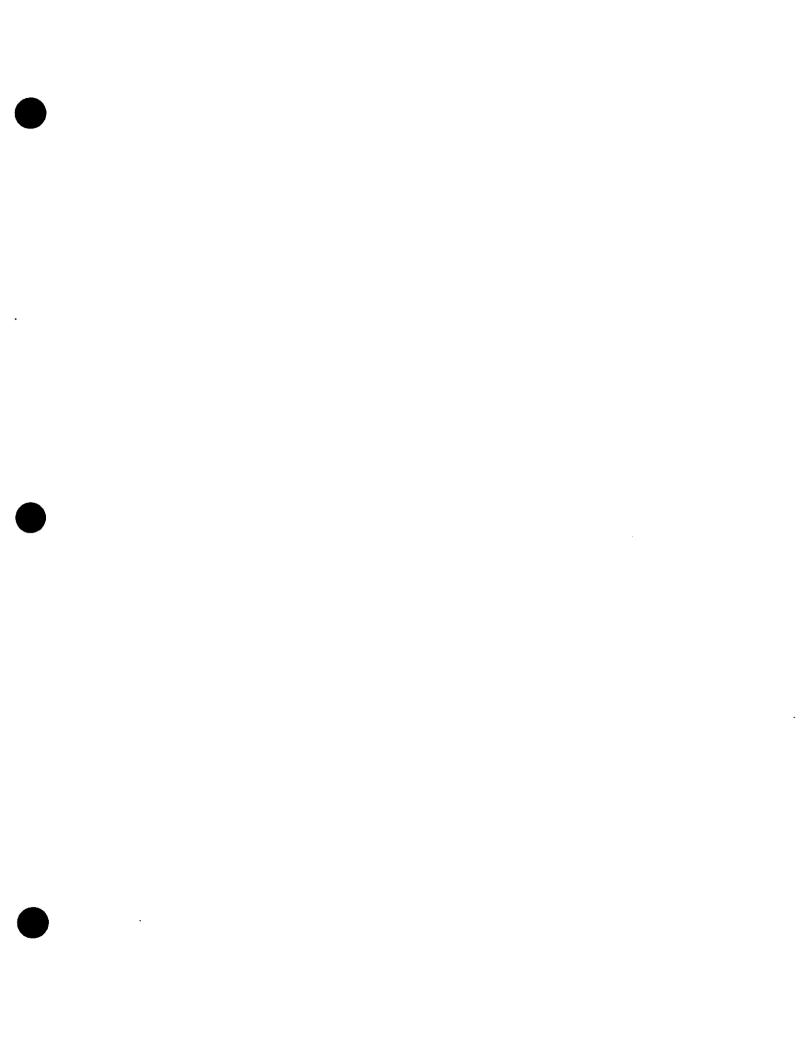
^{61 07017 5093} FRES T

Table 2. Community of Inuvik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٠.	Selected Cheracteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	<u> </u>
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
1	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	5, 940	220	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within		,		
!	ths past twelve months but moved in 1991	100, 860 5, 800	5, 165 360	275	
	but moved between 1986			0051	
	end 1990 but moved between 1981	75, 790	3, 800	205*	
}	and 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	670 75*	 	
	and did not specify when they last moved	. 4, 325	265		
	Number of children who report	. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
	that they had not moved within the past twelve months end				
	that they moved to this residence from				•
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	23, 715	2, 145	**	
)	different neighbourhood a different community within	43, 460	1, 940	155*	
)	Canada outside Canada	26, 510 550	845	 	-
	an unspecified community	6, 630	235		
	Number of children who report				
	that they moved in the past twelve months	29, 215	1, 645	80*	
	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 275	70°	
	who made two moves in the				•
	past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	110*		
	moves in the past twelve months	880			
	who did not specify the number of moves made in				
	the past tweive months	3, 160	255	·	
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from			1	
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but e	5, 225	590		
	different neighbourhood	9, 385	395		
	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	. 60°	 	l
	Number of children who report iiving on the Isnd snd awey from home during the past				l
	twelve months	41, 105	8, 700	285	
	for 3 to 4 weaks	16, 365 9, 940	2, 580 1, 880	130* 70*	
	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	9, 780 1, 085	1, 825 155	60°	
	for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	260		
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two	-,		ļ	
	different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	670	-	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

			• 4 • • • •
	-		
	•		
·			



		•

Table 3A. Community of Inuvik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	985	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[les]	117, 095	4, 690	185*	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	26.7	19. 0	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	19. 2	11.2*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35 . 5	30. 5	23. 2*	ļ
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	57.4		
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	1,575	-	·
8	Agility	41, 330	1, 190	-	
9	Seeing	28, 560	1, 040	60•	
10	Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	70°	
11	Speaking	15, 085	330	-	'
2	Other	42, 530	1, 525	- .	,
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
3	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	155*	¹
4	Moderate .	26, 060	750	-	
15	Severe	14, 025	320		
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	1, 115	_	
17	Adults who raquire special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	145	_	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	345		
19	are getting help	8, 330	310		
	Shopping for groceries	•			
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 77 5	700		
21	are getting help	16, 755	650	_	
-1	are getting temp	10,700			

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Inuvik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community		
	Everyday housework				:	
	Number of adults who		İ			
	need help	19,430	630			
	are getting heip	17,070	580			
	Heavy household chores					
١	Number of adults who					
	need help	37, 560	1, 200		·	
	are getting help	32, 735	1, 105	. ••		
	Personal finances					
ļ	Number of adults who					
	need help	11, 865	535		•	
	are getting help	10, 48 5	475		:	
	Personal care					
	Number of adults who					
ļ	need help	5, 350	190			
	are getting help	4, 900	180			
-	Moving about within residence					
ł	Number of adults who					
	need help	4, 045	245	••		
1	are getting help	3, 710	230	, 		
	Adults who require specialized			·		
	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	. 3, 425	105*			
	TRAVEL (4)		·			
-	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	455			
	Adults who are unable to take -				•	
ı	iong trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	600			
1	•	,				•
	•					
		,				
		•				
		:				,
İ	·					
			•			
				,		
٠						

^{2-7&}quot; See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Inuvik Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Idantity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Paoples Survey Table 3B.

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	540	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS ¹)	•			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dweiling	3. 5	4. 2	3. 5	
3	Averege number of rooms per occupied private dweiling	5. 8	5. 1	.5.0	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 8	0.7	
5	Averege number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 5	2. 6	·
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	435	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	574	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 440	105	
9	Average owner's majer peyments \$ (6)	603	549	867	
0	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	55	-	•
	PERIDD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				ļ
1	1945 or before	32, 620	50		
2	1946 - 1960	35 , 385	455	60*	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	135	
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	. 2, 765	190	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	145	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)	•			
16	municipal water system	168, 565	5, 990	510	
17	community system, such as well or distem	22, 760	730	_	
18	household weii	22, 030	40		
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	2, 255	40*	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200		
2t	bottied water	8, 065			·
22	other source	2, 255	35		
23	unspecified source	13, 570	205	-	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 07017 5093 FRES T
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Inuvik Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community		
_						
	Drinking water is (3)					
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530	525		
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*	-		
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 640			
4	hauled by someone	12 , 48 0	905	-		٠
5	bought at a store	5, 97 5	15*			
6	delivered by other means	. 615	45			
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	205	-		
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	. 190, 580	6, 960	480		
9	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	1, 160	25*		
"	ŧ	£V, 50 3	1, 100	23		
0	Number of dwellings without drinking weter at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	855	35*	!	
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				i	•
1	municipal water system	172, 710	6, 105	515		
2	community system, such as wall or cistern	22, 130	790			
3	household well	22, 255	20*			•
	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 745	35*		
5	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	. 75			
6	unspecified source	14, 815	225			
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)					
,	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545	5 25		
_				. 525		
8	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	10*	-		
9	trucked	16, 050	4, 900	_		
0	hauled by someone	8, 510	270	_		
1 2	delivered by other means delivered by unspecified means	620 14, 085	45 205			
۱ ٔ	GONTOIOU DY MISPOUROU HOURS	14, 000	205	-		
.	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM					
3	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	8, 345	530		٠
4	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	1 4, 5 20	465	35*		
- 1						

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 07017 5093 FRES T
 Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Inuvik
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada 	Northwest Territories	Community	
	UZATNO OVOTA				
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	8, 500	510	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oil furnace	31, 155	5, 765	315	•
3	gas turnace	91, 860	490	,	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	285		
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	415	<u>.</u>	
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265	20*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	225		
8	fireplace	7, 785	30*	••	
9	another source	7, 680	775	155	
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360	45*	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	530	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	390	_	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bethroom facilities	13, 460	210	· -	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)		•		
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	7, 690 7, 640	525 530	
16 17	with e hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	7, 725 7, 645	530 530	
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	7, 715 7, 665	530 530	
20 21	with a het running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	7, 745 7, 660	530 · 530	
22 23	with watis and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	8, 005 7, 980	525 525	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
24	a flush-toilet	211,620	7, 605	530	
25	an out-house	14, 130	450		
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	565		
27	unspecified toilet facilities	14, 970	260		

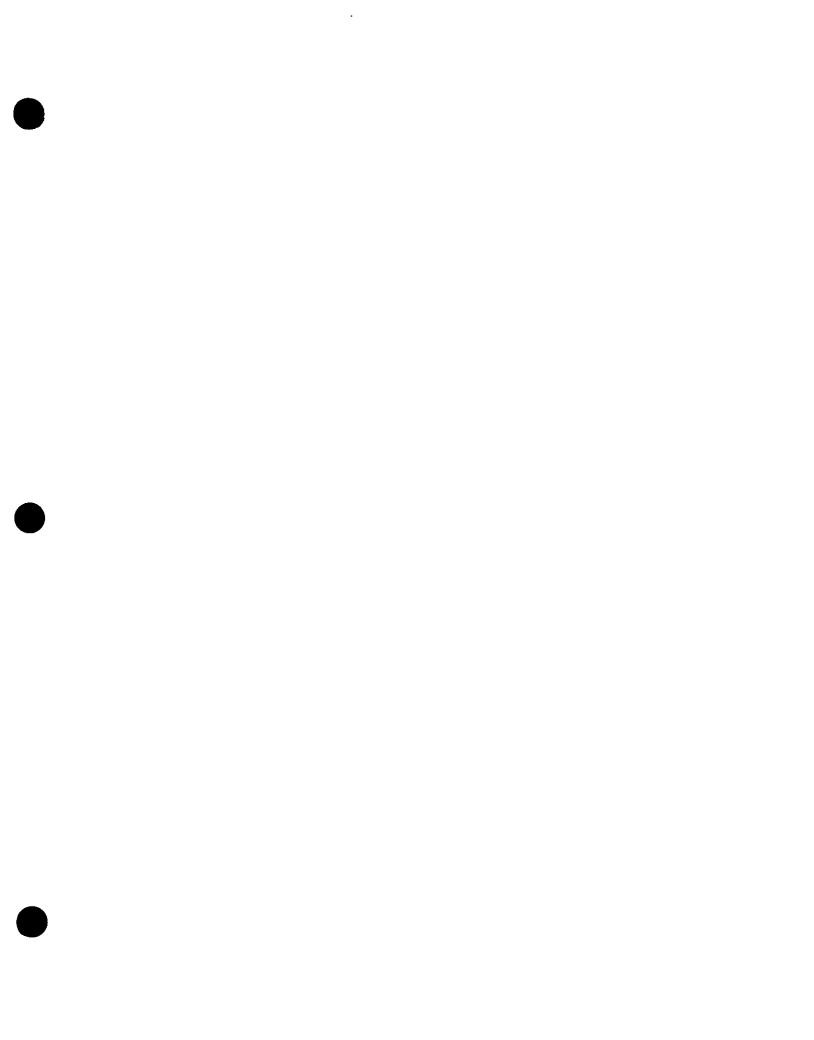
These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 Abortiginal Community Profiles

Community of Inuvik
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
·.				
CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS Number of dweilings in need of				
major repairs	46, 995	2, 005	90	
minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	125	
regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605	325	
Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of				
residents	170, 105	5, 625	400	
Number of dwellings where the needs of residente are not adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	125	
ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 290	30*	
SAFETY DEVICES	,			
Number of dwallings with a smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	505	
In working order	166, 705	7, 460	475	
Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	480	
in working order	94, 150	7, 035	445	
HOUSING INSURANCE				
Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	3, 475	275	
Number of dwellings with Insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 085	125	
Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	140	
		i		
				lu
]
]
1	•			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 07017 5093 FRES T
Abortginal Community Profiles



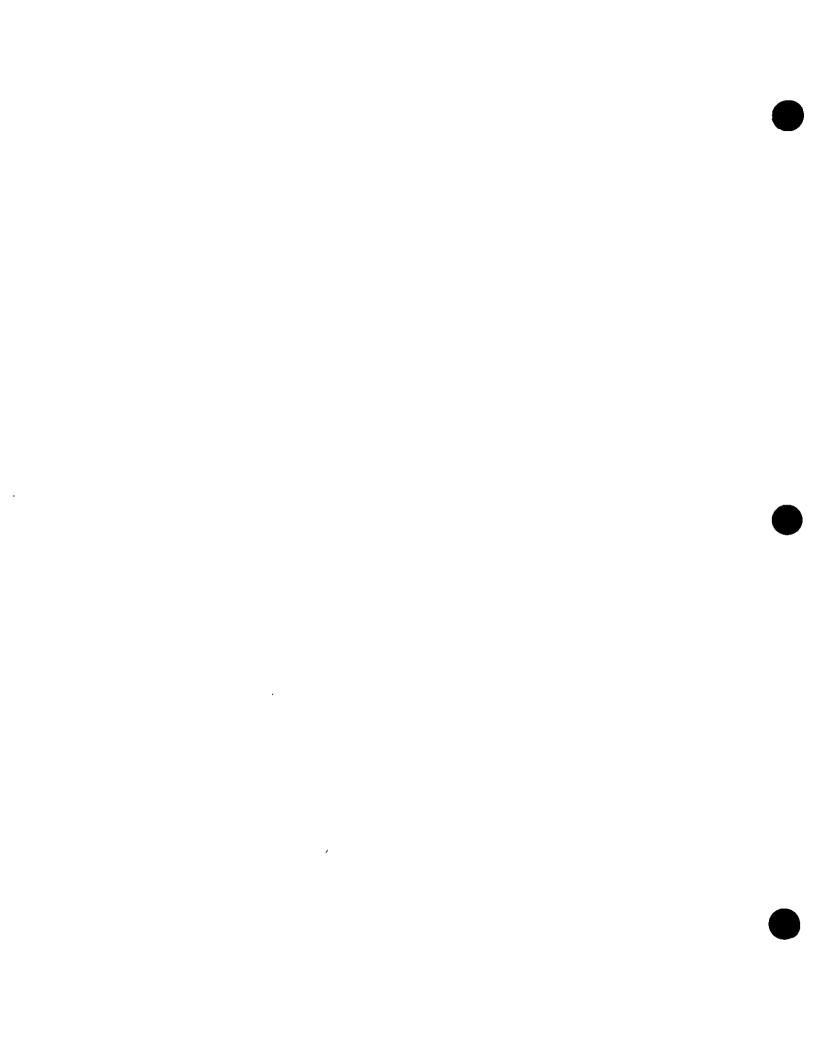


Table 1. Community of Iqaluit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	,
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	1, 235 850 535	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	15, 410	1, 180	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5 6	parants grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	14, 370 8, 275	1, 09 0 515	
7	elders school teachers	74, 595	6, 710	325	
9	someone else	21, 7 45 18, 095	4, 980 1, 920	600 170*	
10	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home	127, 570	14, 785	1, 130	
1 2	school work	15, 810 41, 580	1, 795 6, 280	195* 635	
3	other places	129, 095	14, 735	1, 140	
4	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 200	-	
5	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 42 0	10, 225	1, 065	
6	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 085	990	
7	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	825	
8	Persons who received services in Abortginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115	2 55*	
9	services in Aboriginal tanguage	58, 460	7, 735	570	
	TRADITIONAL ABDRIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
٥	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	16, 215	985	
۱	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	875	-	
2	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	250*	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
3 4 5 6 7	Persons who report health status excellent very good good	3 77, 195 9 a , 925 119, 560	20, 575 5, 615 5, 580	1, 220 195* 335	
6 7 8	good fair poor	109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	6, 96 5 1, 945 470	505 160* 	

Table 1. Community of Iqaluit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Sele	acted Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	·
СНЕ	RONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
İ					
1 P	ersons who report diabetes	23, 255	475		
2	high blood pressure	44, 735	1, 895	120*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism heart probiems	57, 990 25, 575	2, 570 1, 175	170*	
5	bronchitis	32, 645	940		
6	emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155	945	110*	
7 B	asthma tubercuiosis	22, 135	650		•
9]	epliepsy/seizures	5, 910	1, 570 370		
0	other health problems	51, 605	2, 240	75*	
HEA	ALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	ersons who have seen someone bout their health in the past				
	ear	285, 865	14, 585	770	
P	ersons who report seeing				
2	medical doctor nurse/community	262, 345	10, 785	685	
3	health representative	120, 465	10, 910	425	
4 5	traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	16, 550 131, 335	325 3, 260	300	
6	another health care person	192, 730	9, 980	525	
	RITION	.02,700	0,000		
7 fis	ersons who report eating meat, sh or pouitry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	580	
Po	ereons who report some is				
oi b	otained through hunting, fishing y themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	4, 435	415	
			1,150		
	ersons who report that veileblifty of foed was problem				
	uring the past year	32, 180	2, 145	220*	
ALC	COHOL USE				
	ereons who report never	E7 F0F	4 040	2204	•
O dr	inking aicohol	57, 585	4, 040	230*	
Pe	ersons who report drinking				
1 ei	cohol in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	910	
	ersons who report not drinking	FF 005			
	cohol within the past year	55, 865	2, 605	•	
TOB	RACCO USE				
	ersons who report smoking garettes daily	170, 280	12, 310	870	
	ersons who report smoking				
	cesionally	43, 830	2, 145	115*	
5	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	885		
;	who live with daily smokers	26, 99 5	1,485	95*	
Pe	arsons who report not smoking	100 075			
- 1	OW .	162, 275	6, 100	. 240*	
- 1	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	2, 680	140*	
9	who live with dally smokers	73, 305	3, 765	180*	
1	i i		j	l .	

Table 1. Community of Iqaluit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbeits	325, 730	9, 035	285	
Pereons who report using helmets when driving a 2 snowmobile/skideo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	300	
Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	3, 610	320	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	7, 340	110*	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES	·			
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or racreation that inveive physical activity	210, 035	12, 600	705	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK Persons whe report availability				
of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	1, 110	
Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	10, 680 10, 610	505 485	
someone else residing in the same househeld an elder	129, 220 112, 400	16, 285 7, 025 8, 690	800 345	
a friend a neighbour	282, 800 237, 945	8, 690 16, 260 13, 735	255* 905 645	
a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	6, 895 3, 565	285 145*	
PERSONAL SAFETY				
Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	16, 690	805	
Persens who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past yeer	28, 270	1, 750	155*	
SOCIAL ISSUES	£u, £10	1,750	155	
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	8, 350 7, 870	770 185*	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	3, 990 530	230*	
unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 425	950 160*	•
don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	2, 245	115*	
unemployment	17, 775	440		
			·	
		[

Table 1. Community of Iqaluit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada .	Northwest Territories	Community	
	family violence				
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	710 275	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	4, 435	245*	
4	violence sexual abuse	18, 925	470	-	
5 6	ls a problem ls not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	700 290	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	5, 535	235*	
8	abuse drug abuse	. 19, 945	490	-	
9 10	is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	845 205*	
11 12	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	155* 	
13 14	alcohol abusa is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	885 185*	
15	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	77, 375	2, 855	135*	
16	abuse	1 a , 990	505		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				•
17	more policing	39, 425	1, 985	175*	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 540	165*	
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	140		
20 21	family service counselling counselling services (other than family)	40, 815 34, 895	1, 815 2, 890	110* 130*	
22 23 24	improved community services more employment	38, 260 30, 380	3, 075 2, 470	115* 	
24 25	Improved education Improvad government services	28, 835 8, 445	1, 865 450	105*	
26	self-government	5, 385	270		
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	305	·	
28 29	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230	-	
		2, 2.2			
					·
	.c n 3				
	.,				

Table 1. Community of Iqaluit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٥.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	,
	,				
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 105	490	
	Parsons taught to speak	•			
ا ۲	Aboriginal language(s) by	00.005	4.705	, ar	
2	parents grandparents	28, 085 20, 685	4, 785 2, 765	465 210*	
4 5	elders	12, 515	1, 485	95*	
6	school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	3, 715 665	425 75*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal				
7	language(s) at	30, 505	4, 995	475	
8	school other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 615 4, 710	455 460	
1	·	21,000	4,710	→00	
	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal				
0	language(s)	23, 285	1, 165		
	Persons who read Aboriginal language(e)	13, 460	3, 500	385	
	Persons who do not read Aboriginal				
2	language	118, 375	3, 735	-	
3	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 215	375	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
4	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	395	
5	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	355	_	
	Persons who do not participate				
6	in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	1, 765	125*	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)	•			
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS			:	
-	Pereons who report health status				
7	excellent	122,740	6, 150	245*	,
8 9	very good good	68, 490 33, 390	3, 430 2, 240	205* 1 00*	
0	fair	5, 765 855	2, 240 305		
'	poor HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	855	-		
2	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	330	
3	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	4, 970	295	
- [(31, 103	4,510	233	
۱ ا	nurse/community health raprasentative	87, 280	6, 720	205*	
5	traditional healer	4, 640	65*	'	
ნ	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	1, 180	- -	
7	another health care person	96, 130	4, 800	140*	
		•			
			1 .	Į.	

Table 1. Community of Iqaluit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Ο.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Nerthwest Territories	Community	·
	SAFETY				
t	Persons who report using seatbetts	192, 150	4, 120	_	
	İ	102, 100	3,120		
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 810	145*	
_	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	40.00			
3	Persons who report using life	19, 295	935	_	
4	Jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455		
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Persons who report participating				
5	Persons who raport participating in sports, dance or recreation that invoives physical activity	158, 320	8, 925	490	
				·	
					·
					·
	·				

Table 2. Community of Iqaiuit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Sejected Characteristics	Csnada	Northwest Territories	Community	·
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	20, 745 17, 020 2, 565 1, 160	1, 235 1, 070 125* 	
5 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	236, 810 148, 160 218, 750	1 3, 840 8, 390 12, 875	850 540 770	,
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)	•			
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS 1)				
8 9 10 11 12 13	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Cartificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	665 6, 005 5, 660 1, 905 2, 525 170	310 410 125* 135* 	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	,,070	30		
15 16 17 18 19	Total number of edults who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	16, 355 9, 855 4, 640 905 170 775	1, 020 465 340 95* 	
1 2 3	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - edults who roport living with their femily et a residential school with another family or with someone else	· 283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	14, 225 2, 870	930 145°	
4	Aduita who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	7, 875	815	
5678	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting English French an Aboriginal languags enother language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	15, 895 1, 480 6, 750 105* 320	985 70* 560 	
0	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	8, 330	575	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL. Adulta who report that they never went to eccondary or high school	51, 325	7, 000	200*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 04003 5036} FRES T

Table 2. Community of Iqaluit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Cenada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Total number of adults who		·		
report attending secondary or	007 705	9 005		
high school who attended one school only	267, 765 151, 260	8, 885 6, 220	820 640	
who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	2, 190	135*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	8, 045	120*	I	
schools	1, 130			
who attended an unspecified				
number of schools	19, 365	360	[
Living arrangaments while				
attanding secondary school edulte who report living	<u> </u>			
with their family	213, 080	5, 055	685	
at a residential school	· 26, 605	3, 640	110*	•
with another family or with someone else	88, 395	1, 275	70*	
	66, 555	1,2/3	,,	
Adults who report having	40.000	0.705	ENP	
Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	2, 735	595	
Languaga used by teachers				
in classroom - Adults		İ		
reporting English	237, 985	8, 465	755	
French	77, 365	1, 170	85*	
an Aboriginal language	15 130	2, 125	545	
another language language not specified	2, 885 15, 180	80° 325	**	
	.5, 750			
Adulta who report that they				
ware taught about Aboriginal peopla	94, 730	3, 440	555	
Adulta who report that they were still attending accondary				
or high school	32,770	1, 370	130*	
		7		
Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading		1 '		
toward high school equivalancy	24, 485	2, 620	120°	
		<i>'</i>		
Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education	1	1		
or training leading to a degree,	1	}		
certificate or dipioma	102, 405	3, 920	255*	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990				
and/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	305	
	!			
ADULT POPULATION				
(AGED 50 TO 64)		1		
T.				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
`,	1			
No formal schooling	5, 325	1, 295	90*	
1 to 8 years	18, 245	715		
Secondary	10, 800	205		
Some post-secondary	2, 885	135*	-	
Certificate/diploma University degree	5, 735 1, 315	200		
Not specified	1, 4.0	-	-	
1				
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING		1		
Adults who report attending a				
rasidantial school	15, 080	755	-	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990				
and/or 1991	9, 625	510	-	
			i I	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 04003 5036} FRES T

Table 2. Community of Iqaluit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteriatics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	9, 170	660	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	3, 130	175*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	9, 375	390	
4	Employment atatus not specified .	1, 515	65*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5 6 7 8	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 end/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at an unspecified number of jobs	229, 905 157, 590 66, 320 6, 000	14, 320 9, 215 4, 670 440	1, 020 700 255* 	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 675	530	
10 1 <u>1</u>	Adults whe report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	83, 685 52, 410	5, 130 3, 045	170° 165°	
12 13 14	child care was not availabla there was not enough information about jobs that were available the ware Application	10, 760 33, 440	740 1, 975	125*	
15	they were Aboriginal other reasons	20, 770 12, 975	905 685	 **	
16	Adulte who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, fer which they did net receive meney BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	53, 595	6, 365	350	
	Adults whe report that they				
17	have ewned er eperated a business	32, 68 5	1, 135	· _	
18	Adults who report that they presently own er eperate a business	18, 620	605	-	
19	Adults who report that they are considering going inte business over the next two years	34 , 110	2, 265	100°	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and ovar Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90	2, 835 3, 020 5, 690 3, 930 3, 495 1, 765	150° 125° 325 220° 310 105°	

¹ These data ware taken from the 1991 Cansus of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 04003 5036} FRES T

Table 2. Community of Iqaluit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Comparison Com	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1					
Under \$2,000 38,750 2,670 125*	Total number of adults				
3 \$ 2,000, 9,969	1 reporting employment income				
\$ \$10,000 - 19,999	2 Onder \$2,000 3 \$ 2.000 - 9.999		2, 6/0 4, 520	255*	
\$ 4.0,000 and over the member of general and the post-secretary allowance 19, 440	4 \$10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	2, 355	155*	
Employment income not specified SELECTED INCOME		56, 595 17, 490	3, 020		
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990 Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance 19, 440 765 10 to 6 months 7, 573 445 10 to 1 to 6 months 7, 573 445 10 to 6 months 7, 573 445 10 to 7 to 6 months 7, 573 445 10 to 7 to 6 months 7, 573 445 10 to 7 to 6 months 7, 573 445 10 to 7 to 8 months 7, 573 445 10 to 7 to 8 months 7, 573 445 10 to 7 to 8 months 7, 573 445 10 to 7 to 8 months 7, 573 445 10 to 7 to 8 months 7, 573 445 10 to 7 to 10 to 7 to 7 to 7 to 7 to 7 to 7 to 7 to	Employment income not		1, 565	1	
Adults who report having received a full-time panel profession of the function	SELECTED INCOME	55			
received a full-time post-secondary allowance 19, 440 765					
10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	received a full-time	مدد بعد		, ,	
1	post-secondary allowance				
Number of months 790 35°	0 for 7 to 12 months			I	
Adults who report having received a full-time training sllowance	number of months	•			
2		790	35*		
1	received a full-time training				
for 7 to 12 months 6, 600 275				, "	
Selected Selected	4 for 7 to 12 months				
Adults who report having received aocial saalstance jexcluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credity 111,020 4,630 125 1,930 135 1,9	number of months				
Excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]	Adults who report having				
111,020					
1	and Child Tax Credit]		4, 630		
number of months not specified Adulta who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 1 to 12 months not specified SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out sale of the time they live all or most of the time sole of the time though bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out] Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 55, 100 Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 55, 100 Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 55, 100 Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 46, 065 Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 46, 065 Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or oneighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 46, 065 Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or of the time 46, 065 Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or of the time 46, 065 Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or of the time 46, 065 Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or of the time 46, 065 Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or of the time 46, 065 Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or of the time 46, 065 Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or of the time 46, 065 Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or of the time 46, 065 Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or of the time 46, 065 Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or of the time Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or of the time Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or of the time food the t		33, 195	1, 930	125*	
Adulta who report having received worker's compensation Adulta win second worker's compensation Or 10 6 months Or 10 12 months Or 10		/1,665	2, 545	160-	
having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified 1, 215 SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS Number of adults who report having bought food from s restaurant or take-out Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchesed from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time rone of the time so of the time home [excluding take-out] Food to set at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live All or most of the time so the firm home of the time so the firm		6, 160	155		
Worker'e compensation 9, 530 315	Adulta who report				
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	having received				
for 7 to 12 months number of months number of months not specified 1, 215 65* SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 141, 260 6, 295 565 565 55, 100 1, 170 Number of sdults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out] 327, 910 17, 910 1, 080 Food to eet st home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 310 me 216, 565 15, 565 975 310 310 months of the time 216, 565 495 Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out] 327, 910 17, 910 1, 080	Worker's compensation				
number of months not specified SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out as purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time thaving bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out] Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live The stautant of the time thaving bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out] Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time thaving bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out] Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time thaving bought food to eat at home of the time 216, 565 495 Number of adults who report				1	
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time was purchased from the community or neighbourhood to set at home [excluding take-out] Food to set at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 141, 260 6, 295 565 77 1, 170 78 17, 910 1, 080 Food to set at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 216, 565 15, 565 975 15, 565 975 15, 565 975 16, 065 17, 910 18, 080 Number of adults who report	number of months				
EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 141, 260 6, 295 565 none of the time 55, 100 1, 170 Number of sdults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out] 327, 910 17, 910 1, 080 Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 216, 565 15, 565 975 none of the time 216, 565 495 Number of adults who report	1 ' !	1,213	65	-	
having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	EXPENSES DURING THE				
Food from a restaurant or take-out 274, 300 8, 610 690 Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchesed from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 141, 260 6, 295 565 565 none of the time 55, 100 1, 170 Number of sdults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out] 327, 910 17, 910 1, 080 Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 216, 565 15, 565 975 none of the time 46, 065 495 Number of adults who report					
tske-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 141, 260 6, 295 565 none of the time 55, 100 1, 170 Number of sdults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out] 327, 910 17, 910 1, 080 Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 216, 565 15, 565 975 none of the time 46, 065 495 Number of adults who report		274, 300	8, 610	690	
the community or neighbourhood where they live 25 all or most of the time 141, 260 6, 295 565 1, 170 Number of sdults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out] 327, 910 17, 910 1, 080 Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 216, 565 15, 565 975 19 19 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10					
neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time]	
they live all or most of the time 141, 260 55, 100 1, 170 Number of sdults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out] 327, 910 17, 910 1, 080 Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 216, 565 9 none of the time 46, 065 Number of adults who report	neighbourhood where				
Number of sdults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out] 327, 910 17, 910 1, 080 Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 216, 565 15, 565 975 none of the time 46, 065 495	they live	444 600			
having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out] 327, 910 17, 910 1, 080 Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 216, 565 15, 565 975 none of the time 46, 065 495				565 	
having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out] 327, 910 17, 910 1, 080 Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 8 all or most of the time 216, 565 15, 565 975 none of the time 46, 065 495 Number of adults who report	Number of soults who report				
Food to eet at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time Number of adults who report	having bought food to eat at				
purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 216, 565 15, 565 975 none of the time 46, 065 495 Number of adults who report	nome [excluding take-out]	327, 910	17, 910	1, 080	
or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 216, 565 15, 565 975 none of the time 46, 065 495			[
they live all or most of the time 216, 565 15, 565 975 none of the time 46, 065 495				ļ	
8 all or most of the time 216, 565 15, 565 975	they live		1		
Number of adults who report	3 all or most of the time			975	
		70,000		-	
, normy sought governor 247,000 10,100		244, 085	10, 405	405	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding cansus data quality.

^{61 04003 5036} FRES T

Table 2. Community of Iqaluit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

10. 	Salected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territorias	Community	
	Gasolina was purchasad from the community or naighbourhood whera they live				
1 2	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	9, 160 475	365 	
3	Number of adults who raport having paid for travel, trip or rida [such as car, taxi rida, boat, airpiana, bus]	165, 880	7, 785	880	
	Traval, trip or rida was purchased from the community or neighbourhoed whara thay live				
4 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	6, 000 835	765 	
6	Number of adulta who raport having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	4, 545	285	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from tha cammunity or neighbourhood where thay live all or most of the time none of the tima	65, 605 49, 605	3, 405 685	255* 	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boota	269, 955	14, 930	885	
10 11	Clothing, shoes or boots ware purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they liva all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	10, 765 1, 700	705 	
2	Number of adults who raport having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	4, 475	285	
3	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchasad from the community or neighbourhood whara they live all or most of the time none of tha time	68, 195 44, 235	3, 340 640	230•	
5	Number of adulta who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their heme	70, 040	2, 225	205*	
-	Sarvices to repair, fix or keep-up their homa ware purchased from the community or neighbourhood whara they live				
6 7	all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	1, 645 430	150° 	
В	Number of adults who raport having bought equipment for hunting, flahing or trapping	94, 640	6, 730	395	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood whero they live				
9	all or most of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 475 600	315	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 04003 5036} FRES T

Table 2. Community of Iqaluit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Salected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Tarritories	Community	,
1	Number of sduits who report having beught or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	540	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbeurhood where they livs				
2 3	ali or most of the time none of the time	140, 1 3 5 35, 635	8, 3 95 430	475 	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreations! squipment	- 145, 790	5 , 485	405	
	Other sntartainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they livs				
5 6	ali or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	4, 3 05 680	345 	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their heir cut or styled	163, 505	4, 365	27 5	
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbeurhood where thay liva all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	3, 055 1, 000	200°	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	1, 820	145°	
11 12	Daycare was obtained in the community or neigh beurhood where they live all or most of the time none of tha tima	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375	100°	
13	Number of adulta who raport that, of all the purchases mads during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or	202, 255	15, 165	965	
14	naighbourhood where they wara living nona were made in the	104, 840	3 , 315	170*	
15	community or nalighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	1, 630	75 *	
16	where they were living was unspacified	19, 450	630	-	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
17	Number of adults who raport that they have naver moved	73, 445	3, 900	185*	
18 19	Number of adults who report that thay had not moved within tha past twelve months but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	244, 790 8, 755	13, 365 535	918	
20	and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	7, 865	625	
21 22	and 1985 but moved bafore 1981	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	115° 90°	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	980		

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Cansus of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Pleasa refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 04003 5036} FRES T

Table 2. Community of Iqaluit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteriatics	Canada	Northwest Tarritories	Community	·
	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
1	reaidence from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	5, 605		
	the same community but a different neighbourhood		·	500	
2	a different community within	104, 255	5, 020	230*	
3	Canada outside Canada	63, 035 1, 365	2, 230	150*	
5	an unspecified community	11, 810	500		
	Number of adults who report				
6	that they moved in the paat . twelve months	57, 640	3, 290	125*	
7	who made one move in the past twaive months	43, 215	2, 540	95*	
8	who made two moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	360		·
	who made three or more	6, 040	360		
9	moves in the past twelve months	2,010	75*		
	who did not specify the number of moves made in				
10	the past twelve months	4, 375	320	-	
	Number of adults who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
11	within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 185		
12	the same community but a different neighbourhood	16, 895	855		
13	a different community within Canada	11, 650	360	<u></u>	
14	outside Canada	155°			
t5	an unspecified community Number of adults who report living on the land and away	2, 835	135*	- ·	·
16 17 18 19 20	from home during the past twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 waeks for an unspecified	77, 730 26, 070 17, 380 20, 985 3, 750	10, 795 3, 585 2, 685 3, 280 695	655 280 215* 130*	
21	number of weeks	9, 565	550		
	Number of adults who report that they had homea in two different communities during				
22	the past tweive months	24, 375	1, 355	70°	
ļ					
					,
	1				
					!
			1.		· · .

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 04003 5036} FRES T

Table 2. Community of Iqaluit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canads	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHILDREN				
(AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Children who have never ettended achool	620	65° ·	_	
Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	8, 330	540	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	6, 275 1, 580	315 155*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	195	-	
schools who attended an unspecified	2, 430		_	
number of schools Living arrangements while	a, 910	270	-	
attending elementary school - children who report living				
with their family at a residential school	136, 450 1, 955	7, 940 70*	500	
with another family or with someone else	33, 680	570		
Children who report having Aborlgins! teachers	58, 31 5	6, 695	480	
Language used by teachers in clessroom - children				
reporting English	131, 210	7, 590	420	
French an Aboriginai language	40, 400 37, 590 1, 395	855 5, 985 105*	480	
another language language not specified	6, 740	150	-	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
Children who report attending secondary or high school	12, 67 5	455	_	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	9, 515 1, 19 5	380		
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	•	-	-	
schools who attended an unspecified		-	-	
number of schools	2, 165	50*	_	
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high school - children who				
report living with their family	10, 2a0	360		
at a residential school with another family or	215*		_	
with someone else	2, 600	35*	-	
Children whe report having Aboriginel teachers	2, 280	240	-	
Language used by teachere in classroom - children				
reporting English	10, 210 4, 065	400 120*		
Franch an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	185		
another language language not specified	2, 190	55*		

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census dete for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 04003 5036} FRES T

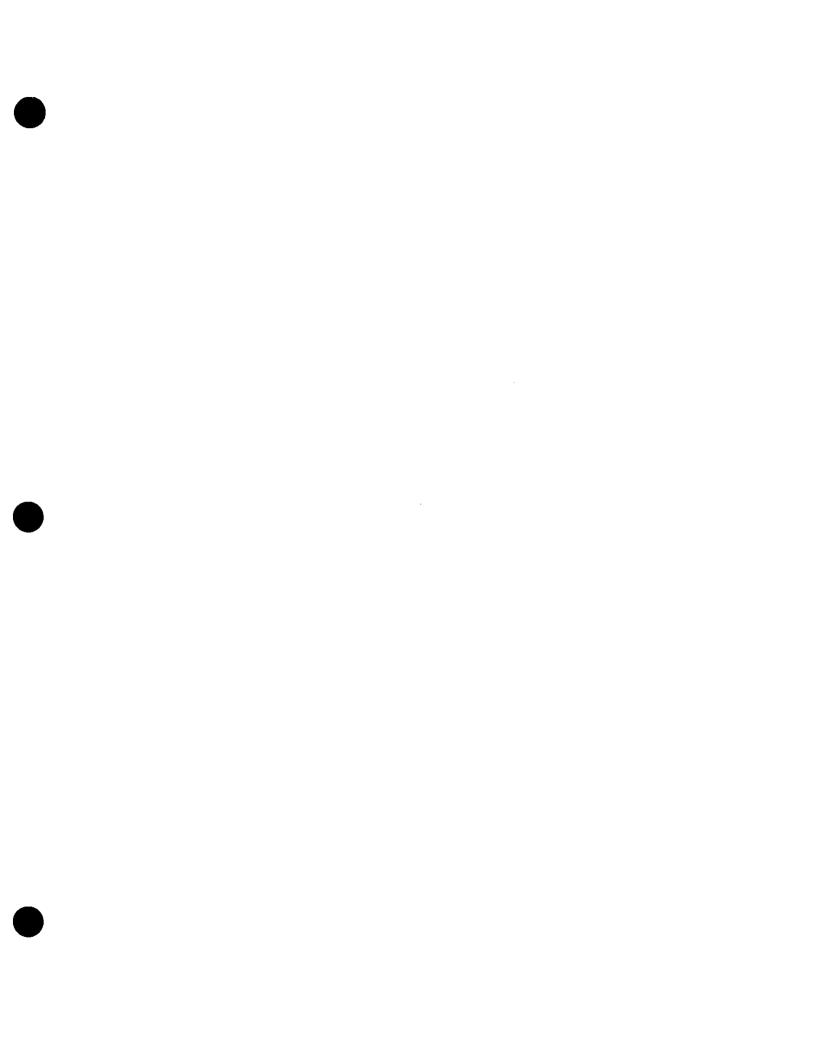
Table 2. Community of Iqaluit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

_	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Nerthwest Tarritories	Community	ļ
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children whe repert that they have naver meved	84, 615	5, 940	375	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
	the past twelve menths but moved in 1991	100, 660 5, 800	5, 165 360	290	
- 1	but moved between 1986			2001	•
١	and 1990 but meved between 1981	75, 790	3, 800	200*	
	end 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	670 75*		
1	and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	265	_	
	•	4, 020	203		
	Number of childran whe repert that they had not moved within the past twaive menths and that they meved to this	•			
1	residence from	20 715	0.445	4.54	1
١	within the same neighbourhood the seme community but a	23, 715	2, 145	145*	
	different neighbourhood a different community within	43, 460	1, 940	105*	
ı	Canada outside Cenada	26, 510 550	845		
1	en unspecified community	6, 630	235		
1	Number of children who report				1
	that they moved in the past twelve montha	29, 215	1, 645	80*	'
1	who made one move in the past twelve months	21, 455	1, 275		
	who made two moves in the pest twelve months				
İ	who made three or more	3, 725	110*		
١	moves in the past twelve months	880		•	
	who did not specify the number of moves made in				
1	the past tweive months	3, 160	255		
	Number of children whe report that they moved ence during the past twelve menths and that they meved to this realdance from				
1	within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	590	**	
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	395	••	
	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235		
l	outside Canada en unspecified community	1, 200	60*		
	Number of children who report living en the land and away from home during the paat	1,200			
	tweive months	41, 105	6, 700	355	
1	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365 9, 940	2, 580 1, 880	175* 115*	
-	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	9, 780 1, 085	1, 825 155	-	
	for en unspecified number of waeks	3, 940	260		
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two	J, 540	200		
	different communities during the peat twelve menths	9, 745	670		

t These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 04003 5036} FRES T

					. :	
·						
	·				·	
·		·	•			
					·	
				·		



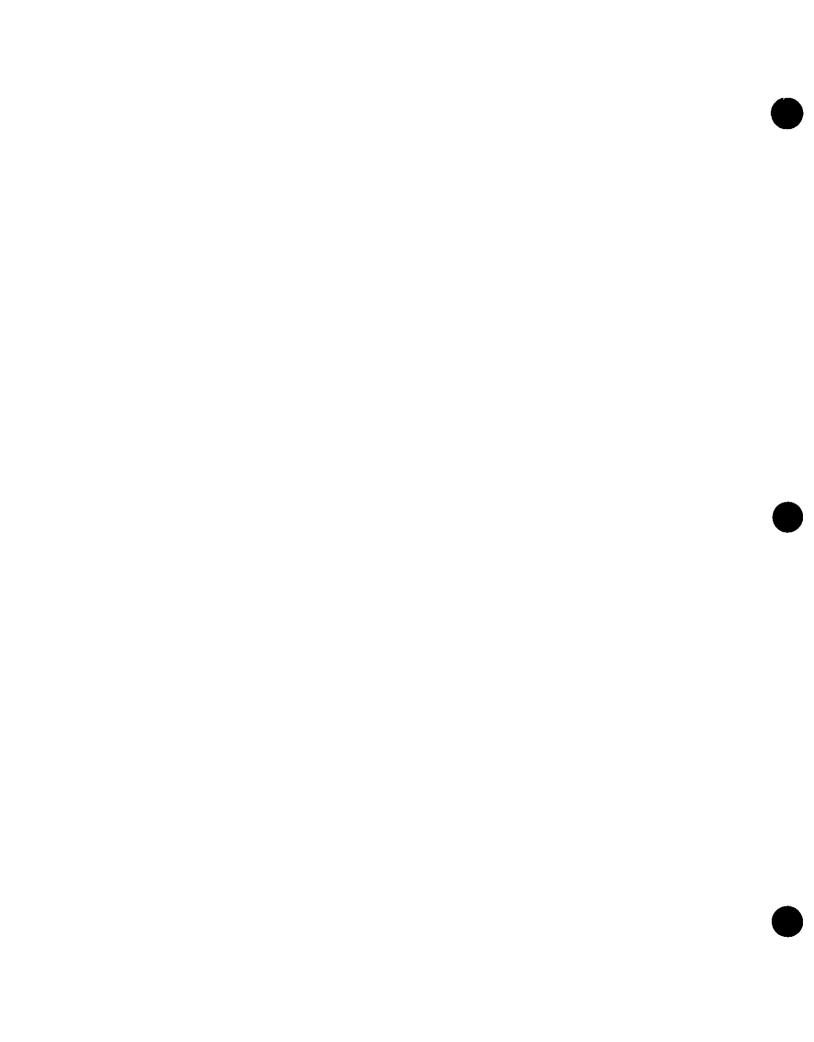


Table 3A. Community of Iqaluit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Vo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Tarritories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	1, 200	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	4, 690	385	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	26.7	32. 1	
4	15 · 34 years [%]	22. 6	19. 2	26. 5*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30, 5	35. 1*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	57.4	••	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	105*	
8	Agility	41, 330	1, 190	_	
9	Seeing	29, 560	1, 040	120*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	205*	
11	Speaking	15, 085	330	_	'
2	Other	42, 530	1, 525	110*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	290	
4	Moderate	26, 060	750	75 *	
5	Severe	14, 025	320	_	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			<u> </u>	
16	Number of edults using specialized elds, equipment or systems	28, 645	1, 115	85*	
17	Adults who require special alds, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	145	_	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
8	need help	8, 770	345	_	
9	are getting heip	8, 330	310		
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who				
0	need help	17, 775	700	- .	
21	are getting heip	16, 755	650		

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Iqaluit
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
•	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	630		
2	are getting help	17, 070	580		
-	Heavy household chorea	,	}		
	Number of adults who			•	
3	need help	37, 560	1,200		
4	are getting help	32, 735	1, 105	<u>.</u> .	•
	Personal finances	·			
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	535	••	
6	are getting help	10, 485	475		
	Personal care	•			
	Number of adults who				
7	need help	5, 350	190		
8	are getting help	4, 900	180		
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who				
9	need help	4, 045	245		,
10	are getting help	3, 710	230		i
	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move				
11	about residence	3, 425	105*	_	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	455	_	
	Adults who are unable to take				
13	long trips (80km or 50 miles or more)	14, 085	600	_	·
	,	•			
	ļ. 				
	1				

²⁻⁷ See tootnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Iqaiuit
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

`	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	<u></u>	
	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	580		
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)	•				
	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	4. 2	4, 0		
ļ	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 1	.4.9		
	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0.8	0. 8		
	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 5	2. 4		
	TENURE AND MAJOR - PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)					
	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	530		
	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	453		
	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 440	65*		
	Average owner'e major payments \$ (6)	603	549	867	,	
	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	55	_	,	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)					
	1945 or before	32, 620	50	-		
	1946 - 1960	35, 385	455	20*		
	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	105		
	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	205		
	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	255		•
	HOUSING CONDITIONS	•				
	WATER SYSTEM				1.	
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)					
	municipal water system	168, 565	5, 990	560		
	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	730			
	household well	22, 030	40	_	· ·	
,	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	2, 255			
	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200			
	bottled water	8, 065	_			
:	other source	2, 255	35	_		
1	unspecified source	13, 570	205	-		
			· ·			

<sup>These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction.</sup>

Community of Iqaluit
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

-			T		
lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Drinking water is (3)				,
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530	455	<u> </u>
2.	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*		
3	trucked	16, 715	4, 640	115	
4	hauled by someone	12, 480	905		
5	bought at a store	5, 975	15*	<i></i>	
6	delivered by other means	615	45	<u></u> ,	
7	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	205		
8	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	6, 960	525	
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made				
9	safe to drink Number of dweilings without	20, 965	1, 160	30*	
10	Number of dweilings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months	24, 060	855	100	
	Number ef dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)			·	
1 .	municipal water system	172,710	6, 105	560	
12	community system, such as wall or cistem	22, 130	790		
13	househoki wali	22, 255	20*		
3	directly from surface water	22,233	20		
4	[from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 745	-	
5	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	75		
6	unspecified source	14, 615	. 225		
•	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
17	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545	450	
8	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	10*	-	
9	trucked	16, 050	4, 900	120	
90	hauled by someone	8, 510	270		
21	delivered by other means	620	45		
2	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205	-	
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
23	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	8, 345	565	
24	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	465	30*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 04003 5036 FRES T
Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Iqaiuit
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	<u> </u>	
	HEATING SYSTEM					
	HEATING STOTEM					
1	Number of dwellings that have . a heating system	225, 515	8, 500	565		
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)					
2	oli furnace	31, 155	5, 785	360	,	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	490	. 20°		
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	285	35*		
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76 , 22 5	415	35*	,	
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265			
7	cooking stove	5, 335	225			
8	tireplace	7, 785	30*			,
9	another source	7, 680	775	105		
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360	30*		
	BATHROOM FACILITIES					
1	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	560		·
2	Number of dweilings without bathroom facilities	7, 64 0	390	_		
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	210	20-	-	•
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)					
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	7, 690 7, 640	555 550		
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	7, 725 7, 645	550 545		
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	7, 715 7, 665	555 550		
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	7, 745 7, 860	555 545		
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 6 75	8, 005 7, 980	555 550		
	Number of dwellings with (3)					
24	a tiush-toilet	211, 620	7, 605	550		
25	an out-house	14, 130	450			
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	565		,	
27	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	260	30*		

<sup>These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community end without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

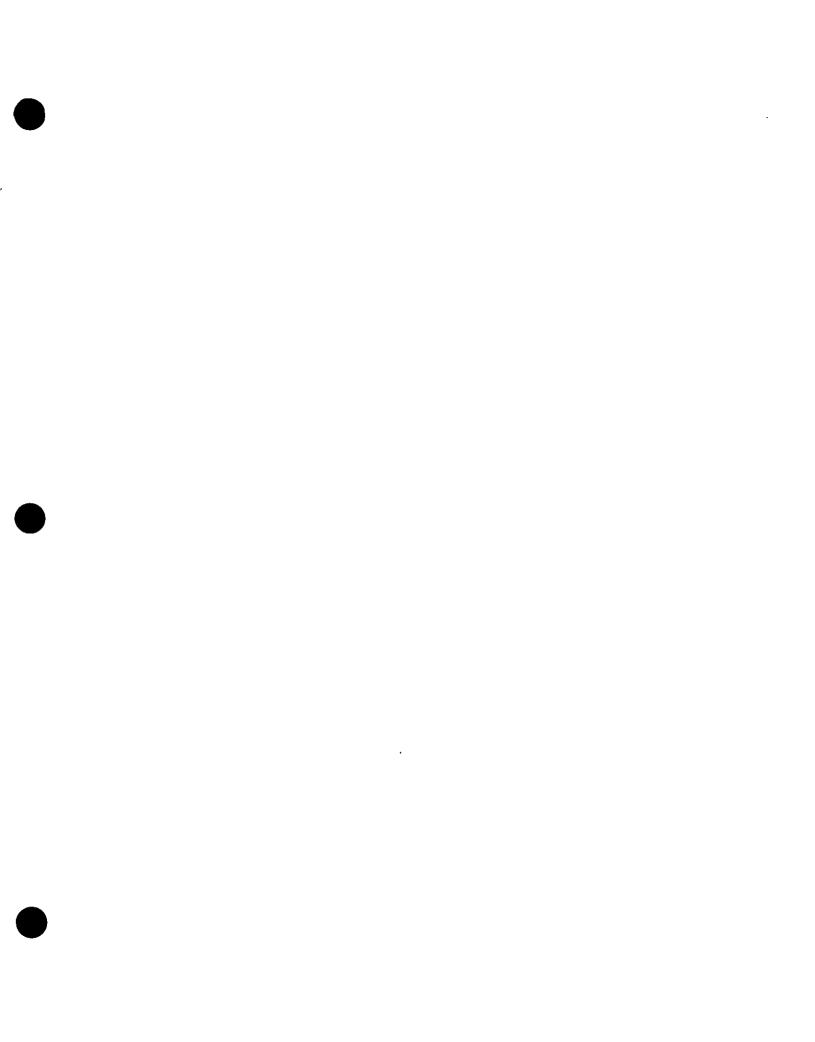
These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community end without restriction.</sup>

Community of Iqaluit
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Э.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territeries	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS	•			
	Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	2, 005	90	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	140	
з.	regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605	360	•
4	Number of dwallings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	5, 625	325	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	215	
	DN WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 290	95	
	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	560	
8	in working order	166, 705	7,460	540	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	560	
0	in working order	94, 150	7, 035	545	•
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
1	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	3, 475	370	
12	Number of dwellings with Insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 085	130	!
3	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	. 75	
- !					
·		•	· ·		
				•	
.					
i	·		'		
		•	1	1	1

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 04003 5036 FRES T
Abortiginal Community Profiles



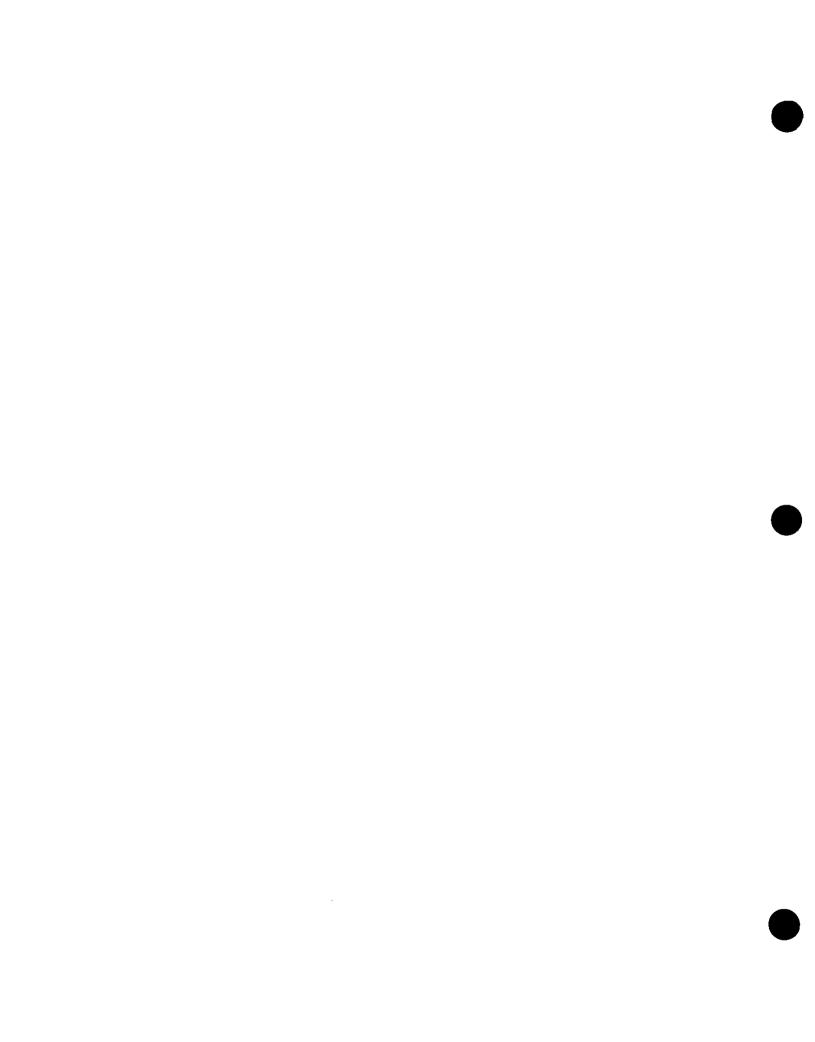


Table 1. Community of Jean Marie River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
POPULATION				
Total population reporting Aboriginal Identity				
Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	35 10 10	
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	15, 410	30	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginai ianguage(s) by		į		
parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	14, 370 8, 275	25 15	
elders school leachers	74, 595 21, 745	6,710	10 ·	•
someone else	21, 745 18, 095	4, 980 1, 920	5 5*	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
home school	127, 570 15, 810	14, 785 1, 795	25	
work other places	41, 580 129, 095	6, 280 14, 735	15 25	
Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 200	-	
Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	10, 225	5	
Persons who write Aboriginal ianguage(s)	35, 565	9, 085		
Persons who used services of haalth, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	15	
Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115	5	
services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	7,735	10	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	16, 215	25	
Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	875		
Persons who do not participate in treditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	5	
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair poor	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595	20, 575 5, 615 5, 580 6, 965 1, 945	35 10 5 15 5	
poor	9, 905	470	-	

Table 1. Community of Jean Marie River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	·
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report				
diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	475 1, 895		
arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	2, 570	5	
heart problems bronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	1, 175 940	5	
emphysema/shortness of breath	·	•		
asthma	22, 155 22, 135	945 650	 	
tuberculosis	11, 655 5, 910	1, 570	5.	
epliepsy/seizures other health problems	5, 910 51, 605	370 2, 240	10	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someone				
about their health in the past Year	285, 865	14, 585	25	
1	203, 003	14, 363	4 5	
Persons who report seeing	262, 345	10, 785	20	
nurse/community				
health representative traditional healer	120, 465 16, 550	10, 910 325	20	
druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	3, 260	5*	
another health care person	192, 730	9, 980	20	
NUTRITION				
Persons who report enting most				
Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	15	
Persons who report some is				
obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	4, 435	10	
1 1	140, 570	4, 433	10	
Persons who report that availability of food was problem				
during the past year	32, 180	2, 145		
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never				
drinking alcohol	57, 585	4, 040	-	
Persons who report drinking				
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	30	
Persons who report not drinking				
aicohol within the past year	55, 865	2, 605	5*	
TOBACCO USE		1.		•
Persens who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	12, 310	20	
Persons who raport smoking	., -			
occasionally	43, 830	2, 145	5	
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	885	••	
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	1, 485	5	
Persons who report not smoking				
now	162, 275	6, 100	10	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	2, 680	5	
who live with daily smokers	73, 30 5	3, 765	10	
<u> </u>	•		1.	
1		1		

Table 1. Community of Jean Marie River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Persons who report using eeatbetts Persons who repert using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV Persons who report using heimets when riding a motorcycle Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK	325, 730 90, 435 61, 555 161, 275	9, 035 8, 630 3, 610 7, 340	35 20 5 30	
Persons who repert using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV Persons who report using heimets when riding a motorcycle Persens who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat ECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity ERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK Persons who report availability	90, 435 61, 555 161, 275	8, 630 3, 610	20 5	
helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV Persons who report using heimets when riding a motorcycle Persens who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK Persons who report availability	61, 555 161, 275	3, 610	5	
heimets when riding a motorcycle Persens who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat ECCREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK Persons who report availability	61, 555 161, 275	3, 610	5	
Persens who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK Persons who report availability	161, 275		i	
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK Persons who report availability		7, 340	30	
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK	210, 035			
in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK Persons who report availability	210, 035			
Persons who report availability		12, 600	20	
of compone to sentent in con-				
of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	30	
contact is mother or father	181, 770 100, 245	10, 680	20	
another member et the family someone else residing in	282, 890	16, 285		
an elder a friend a neighbour	112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	8, 690 16, 260 13, 735	25 35 30	
a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	6, 895 3, 565	15 	·
ERSONAL SAFETY				
Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	16, 690	35	
Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	1, 750	_	
OCIAL ISSUES	,-	,,,,,,		
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide is a problem is not é problem	98, 690 141, 420	8, 350 7, 870	5 25	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	3, 990 530	. .	
unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 425	20 10	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	2, 245		
шныпрюутет	17,775	440	. .	
	of someone to contact in case of an emergency Persone who report that their contact is mother or father spouse another member et the family someone else residing in the same household an elder a friend a neighbour a native worker or native agency someone else ERSONAL SAFETY Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year OCIAL ISSUES Persons who feel that in their community: suicide Is a problem is not e problem is not a problem is not a problem is not a problem is not a problem don't know it it is a problem is not	of someone to contact in case of an emergency 357, 210 Persone who report that their contact is mother or father spouse 190, 345 282, 890 190, 345 282, 890 282,	of someone to contact in case of an emergency 357, 210 19, 910 Persone who report that their contact is mother or father spouse 190, 345 10, 610 another member et the family 282, 890 16, 285 someone else residing in the same household 129, 220 7, 025 an elder 112, 400 8, 690 at friend 282, 800 16, 260 a neighbour 237, 945 13, 735 a native worker or native agency 96, 100 6, 895 someone else 49, 085 3, 565 ERSONAL SAFETY Persons who report feeting safe walking alone at night in their community 283, 405 16, 690 Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year 28, 270 1, 750 OCIAL ISSUES Persons who feel that in their community: suicide is a problem 98, 690 8, 350 is not e problem 941, 420 7, 870 don't know if it is a problem 194, 400 530 unemployment is a problem 261, 100 530 unemployment is a problem 40, 220 2, 425 don't know if it is a problem 19, 400 220 2, 425 don't know if it is a problem 19, 805 2, 245 don't know if it is a problem 19, 400 220 2, 425	of someone to contact in case of an emergency 357, 210 19, 910 30 Persone who report that their contact is mother or father spouse 190, 345 10, 610 20 another member et the family 282, 890 16, 285 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35

Table 1. Community of Jean Marie River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Vo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	family violence				
2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	15 20	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	4, 435		
4	violence	18, 925	470	**	
5	sexual abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	5 25	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	5, 535	10	
8	abuse	19, 945	490		
9 10	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 4 25 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	5 20	·
11 12	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	5 	
13 14	alcohoi abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	20 10	
15	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	<i>7</i> 7, 375	2, 855		
16	abuse	18, 990	505		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having	7			
17	more policing	39, 425	1, 985		
18	shelters for abused women	22, 39 5	1, 540		
19	rape crisis tines	2, 980	140		
20 21	family service counseiling counseilling services (other than family)	40, 815 34, 895	1, 815 2, 890	- 5 ·	
22 23 24	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	 5 5*	
25	improved government services	8, 445	450		
26	self-government	5, 385	270		
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4,665	305		
28 29	aicohoi banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230	•• 	
`			·		
		•			

Table 1. Community of Jean Marie River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territeries	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 105	-	
_	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
2	parents grandparents	28, 085 20, 685	4, 785 2, 765	 	
4 5	eiders school teachers	12, 515 17, 400	1,485		•
6	someone else	4, 330	3, 715 665		
_	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at	20.525	4.225		
7 a	home school	30, 505 25, 445	4, 995 4, 615		
9	other places	27, 680	4, 710	5*	
0	Persons who do not epeak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	1, 165		
-	1	10, 200	1, 100		
1	Persons who read Aboriginel language(s)	13, 460	3, 500	-	
2	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	3, 735	5	
3	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 215	•	·
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES	i			
4	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	5	
5	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	355		
6	Persons who do not participate In traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	1, 765	-	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
7	Persons who report health status excellent	100 740	2 450		
8	very good	122, 740 68, 490 33, 390	6, 150 3, 430	5* 5 5	
9	good fair	33, 390 5, 765	2, 240 305	. 5 	
`	poor HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	855		n# '	
	Persons who have seen someone				
2	about their health in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	10	
,	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 1 85	4,970	15	
4	nurse/community health representative	87, 280	£ 700	•	
5	traditional healer	4,640	6, 720 65*	10 	
- 1	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	1, 180		
7	another health care person	96, 130	4, 800	5	

Table 1. Community of Jean Marie River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

io.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	,
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	4, 120	10	
	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV				
2	1	36, 065	3, 810	10	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving of as a passengar on a motorcycle	19, 295	935	_	
4	Persons who raport using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	10	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	8, 925	15	
				•	
	·				
			,		
	:				

Table 2. Community of Jean Marie River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

e.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	•
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1	Adults (15 and older)	388, 900	20, 745	35	
2 3 4	Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	17, 020 2, 565 1, 160	25 5 5	
5 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	236, 810 148, 1 6 0 218, 750	13, 840 8, 390 12, 875	15 5 15	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	2, 935 51, 845	665 6, 005	 10	
10 11	Secondary Some post-secondary	161, 340 45, 290	5, 660 1, 905	10 	
12 13 14	Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	2, 525 170 90*	5 	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of edults who report ettending elementary				
15 16	school who attended one school only	322, 490 122, 055	1 6, 355 9, 855	25 10	
17 18	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910 39, 670	9, 835 4, 640 905	15	
19	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	170	-	
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	775		
	Living arrangements while attending elementary achool -		·		
21	aduits who report living with their family	283, 280	14, 225	20	
22	at a residential school with enother family or	34, 865	2, 870	10	
23	with someone else	90, 055	1, 750	10	
24	Adults who report having Abortginel teachers	73, 145	7, 875	10	
	Language used by teachers in clessroom - Aduits reporting				•
25 26	English French	287, 265 83, 445	15, 895 1, 480	25 5 5*	
25 26 27 2 8 29	en Aboriginal language another language language not specified	34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	6, 750 105* 320	5* 	
3D	Adults who report that they were tsught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	8,330	10	
_	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL	.2.,5	2,222	,,	
31	Adulta who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	7, 000	15	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Jean Marie River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	· .
Total number of adulte who report attending aecondary or high school	267, 765 151, 260	8, 885 6, 220	10 5	
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	87, 965 8, 045	2, 190 120*	 	
schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	1, 130 19, 365	360	_	•
Living arrangements while attending secondary school - edults who report living		,		
with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone elss	213, 080 - 26, 605 88, 395	5, 055 3, 640	5 10	
Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	1, 275 2, 735	5	
Language uaed by teachers in classroom - Aduits	,	_,	,	
reporting English French an Aboriginal language	237, 985 77, 365 15, 130	8, 465 1, 170 2, 125	15 	
another language language not specified	2, 885 15, 180	80° 325		
Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	3, 440	5	
Adults who report that they were atiil attanding secondary or high achool	32, 770	1, 370	_	
Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 485	2, 620	5	
Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	3, 920	_	
Adults who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	5	
ADULT PDPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary	5, 325 18, 245 10, 800 2, 885	1, 295 715 205 135*	 5*	
Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	5, 735 1, 315 	200	=	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING Adults who report attending a				
residential achool Adults who report having taken	15, 080	755	-	
training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	510	. -	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Cansus data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding cansus data quality.

^{61 06013 5067} FRES SET

Table 2. Community of Jean Marie River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

€.	Selected Characteristics	Canada ——————————————————————————————————	Nerthwest Territoriss	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Empleyed	167, 090	9, 170	15	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	3, 130	5	
3	Net in the Isbour force	165, 690	8, 375	10	
,	Employment statua not specified .	1, 515	65*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
	Adults who report that they worked fer inceme during				
5	1990 and/er 1991 at one job only	229, 905 157, 590	14, 320 9, 215	25 10	
,	at more than one job at an unspecified number	66, 320	4, 670	5	
1	of jobs	6, 000	440		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
	Adults whe report that they looked fer work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 675	10	
1	Adults whe raport problems in finding e job becsuse				
, [there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	5, t30	15	
	their education or work expariance did not metch the	,	1, 22		
	jobs that were avaliable child care was not available	52, 410 10, 760	3, 045 740	-	
	thera was not anough information about jobs	,			
1	that were available they were Aboriginal	33, 440 20, 770	1, 975 905	5*	
1	other reasons	12, 975	685	-	
,	Adults who report other sctivities which they did te support themselves and their families eince Janusry 1990, for which they did net recsivs money	53, 595	6, 365	. 10	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
,	Adults who report that they have owned or oporated a business	32, 685	1, 135		
	Adults who report that they	72,500	1,100	-	
,	presently own or operate a business	18, 620	605	-	
,	Adults who report that they are censidering geing inte business ever the next two years	34, 110	2, 265	5	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1890 (CENSUS1)	• • •			
	No income Under \$2,000 \$2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	2, 835 3, 020 5, 690 3, 930 3, 495 1, 765	5° 10 10 10 5	

These data were tekan from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quelity' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quelity.

^{61 06013 5067} FRES SET

Table 2. Community of Jean Marie River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Cheracteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990				
(CENSUS1)		ľ		
Total number of adults				
reporting employment income Under \$2,000	231, 865 38, 750	14, 155 2, 670	25 10	
\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	4, 520	10	
\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	2, 355	-	
\$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over	56, 595 17, 490	3, 020 1, 585	5	
Employment incoma not specified	85*	.,		
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
Aduits who report having	•			
received a full-time				
post-secondary allowance	19, 440	765 445	-	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	7, 575 11, 080	285	_ _	
number of months	,			
not specified	790	35*	-	
Adults who raport having received a full-time training				
aliowance	16, 645	1, 080	5*	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	9, 290 6, 600	750 275	5*	
number of months		-	· .	
not specified	755	55*	.	
Adults who report having received social essistance				
lexcluding Family Allowance			_	
and Chiid Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months	1 11, 020 33, 195	4, 630 1, 930	5 5	
for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	2, 545]~	
number of months	e 1eo	155		
not specified	6, 160	155	_	
Adults who report			!	
having received worker's compensation	9, 530	315	_	
for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	185	-	
for 7 to 12 months number of months	2, 740	70°	-	
not specified	1, 215	65*		
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD				
PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
Number of edults who report				
having bought food from a restsurant or take-out	274, 300	8, 610	15	
Food from a reatsurant or		.,		
take-out wes purchased from		l l		
the community or naighbourhood where				
they live				
all or most of the time	141, 260 65, 100	6, 295 1, 170	5° 10	
	55, 100	1, 170	"	
Number of adults who report having bought food to eet et				
home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	17, 910	25	
Food to eat at home was	•			
purchased from the community		1		
or neighbourhood where				
they live all or most of the time	216, 565	15, 565	10	
nona of the time	46, 065	495	10	
Number of adults who raport	naa nde	40 406	15	
having bought gesoline	244, 08 5	10, 405	10	
			1	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 06013 5067} FRES SET Aboriginsi Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Jean Marle River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where is all or most of the time is 157, 240	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
a ill or most of the time roin of the time roin of the time 157, 240 Number of adulta who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (auch as car, tast ride, boat, alrainen, bus) 165, 880 7, 785 30 Travel, trip or ride was report having paid from the community providuated from the community they live all or most of the time roin of the time	from the community or neighbourhood where				
having paid for travel, trip or ride (Such as ear, taxi ride, book, sirplane, bus) 165, 880 7, 785 30 Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or ride (Such as ear) taxi ride, book, sirplane, bus) 165, 880 7, 785 30 Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community or ride to the time 87, 125 835 20 Number of adults who raport having paid for repair to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood was or books 100 most of the time 65, 605 3, 405	all or most of the tims				:
purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live a services to repair, fix or Neep-up their home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live a services or repair, fix or keep-up their home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live a services to repair, fix or keep-up their home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood was not of the time and the time and the time and the time and the time and the time and the time and the time and the time and the time and the time and the time and the time and the time and the time and the time and	hsving paid for travel, trip or ride (such es car, taxi ride.	165, 880	7,785	30	
all or most of the time none of the time 27,125 835 20 Number of adults who report having paid for rapair to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 65,605 3,405 and or most of the time 49,605 685 10 Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots corboots 269,855 14,930 25 Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood whare they live all or most of the time 134,665 10,765 5 1,700 20 Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home 134,625 4,475 10 Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 34,625 3,340 and or home of the time 68,195 3,340 and or home of the time 68,195 3,340 and or home of the time 68,195 3,340 and or home of the time 68,195 3,340 and or home of the time 68,195 3,340 and or home of the time 68,195 3,340 and or home of the time 68,195 3,340 and or home of the time 68,195 3,340 and or home of the time 70,040 2,225 services to repair, fix or keep-up thair home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live Services to repair, fix or keep-up thair home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 33,275 430 and or home of the time 33,275 430 and or home of the time 70,040 6,730 15 Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 84,640 6,730 15 Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 84,640 6,730 15	purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				·
helicite of beats Rapairs to vehicles or beats wers purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 65, 605 and of the time 65, 605 all or most of the time 65, 605 all or most of the time 65, 605 all or most of the time 65, 605 boots Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the common of the time 73, 665 all or most of the time 73, 665 all or most of the time 73, 665 all or most of the time 73, 665 all or most of the time 73, 665 all or most of the time 73, 665 all or most of the time 73, 665 all or most of the time 73, 665 all or most of the time 73, 665 all or most of the time 73, 665 all or most of the time 74, 665 all or most of the time 74, 665 all or most of the time 75, 665 all or most of the time 74, 665 all or most of the time 75, 665 all or most of the time 75, 665 all or most of the time 75, 665 all or most of the time 75, 665 all or most of the time 75, 665 all or most of the time 75, 665 all or most of the time 75, 665 all or most of the time 75, 665 all or most of the time 76, 76, 765 all or most of the time 76, 76, 765 all or most of the time 76, 76, 765 all or most of the time 76, 76, 765 all or most of the time 76, 76, 765 all or most of the time 76, 76, 765 all or most of the time 76, 76, 765 all or most of the time 76, 76, 760 all or most of the time 76, 76, 760 all or most of the time 77, 760 all or most of the time 7	all or most of the time				
weir purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 49, 605 3, 405 (885 10 Mumbar of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots 269, 955 14, 930 25 Clothing, shoes or boots 269, 955 14, 930 25 Clothing, shoes or boots 269, 955 14, 930 25 Clothing, shoes or boots 269, 955 14, 930 25 Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 79, 865 10, 765 5 1, 700 20 Mumbar of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood whillow most of the time 44, 235 5 10 10 Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home 44, 235 5 10 5 10 Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home 44, 235 5 10 5 10 Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home 44, 235 5 10 5 10 Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home 44, 235 5 10 Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home 44, 235 5 10 Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 27, 980 1, 645 all or most of the time 33, 275 430 all or most of the time 33, 275 5 10 Supplies for environment of the time 33, 275 5 10 Supplies for environment of the time 30, 275 5 5 Supplies for environment of the time 30, 275 5 Supplies for environment of the time 30, 275 5 Supplies for environment of the time 30, 275 5 Supplies for environment of the time 30, 275 5 Supplies for environment of the time 30, 275 5 Supplies for environment of the time 30, 275 5 Supplies for environment of the time 30, 275 5 Supplies for environment of the time 30, 275 5 Supplies for environment of the time 30, 275 5 Supplies for environment of the time 30, 275 5 Supplies for environment of the time 30, 275 5 Supplies for environment of the time 30, 275 5 Supplies for environment of the time 30, 275 5 Supplies for environment of the time 30, 275 5 Supplies for environment of the time 45, 655 5 Supplies for environment of	having paid for rapair to vehicles or bosts	134, 305	4, 545	. 15	
Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots to cooks. Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community of the lime and the lime	wera purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of tha time			12.	
purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 79, 665 10, 765 51 700 20 Number of sdulits who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home 134, 625 4, 475 10 Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live eli or most of the time 68, 195 3, 340 Number of adults who raport having paid for eervices to repair, fix or keep-up thair home 44, 235 Services to repair, fix or keep-up thair home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ell or most of the time 27, 980 1, 645 ell or most of the time 27, 980 1, 645 Number of adults who report having paid the services to repair, fix or keep-up thair home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ell or most of the time 27, 980 1, 645 Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 6, 730 15 Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ell or most of the time 39, 745 5, 475	Number of adults who report having bought ciothing, shoes	·			
Number of sdulis who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home ware purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ell or most of the time 68, 195 3, 340 5	purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time			5* 20	
purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live eil or most of the time 68, 195 3, 340 eil or most of the time 44, 235 640 5 Number of adults who raport having paid for eervices to repair, fix or keep-up thair home 70, 040 2, 225 Services to repair, fix or keep-up thair home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood whera they live eil or most of the time 27, 980 1, 645 none of the time 33, 275 430 Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 6, 730 15 Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood whera they live eil or most of the time 39, 745 5, 475	having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up				
having pald for eervices to repair, fix or keep-up thair home 70,040 2,225 — Services to repair, fix or keep-up this home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood whera they live all or most of the time 27,980 1,645 Blumber of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94,640 6,730 15 Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood whera they live all or most of the time 39,745 5,475	purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live eli or most of the tima				
keep-up thair home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood whera they live ell or most of the time 27, 980 1, 645 Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 6, 730 15 Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood whera they live ell or most of the time 39, 745 5, 475	having paid for eervices to repair, fix or keep-up	70, 040	2, 225	-	
ell or most of the time none of the time 27, 980 33, 275 Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood whera they live ell or most of the time 27, 980 1, 645 39, 275 15 15	keep-up thair home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood				19 19
having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 6, 730 15 Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood whera they live eli or most of the time 39, 745 5, 475	ell or most of the time				
or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood whera they live all or most of the time 39, 745 5, 475	having bought equipment for	94, 640	6, 730	15	
ell or most of the time 39, 745 5, 475	or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
	eli or most of the time				

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Jean Marie River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristica	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	20	
	VCR movie wes rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	8, 395 430	15 	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	5, 485	5	
_	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment wes purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live		4 222		
5 6	all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	4, 305 680	. .	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	4, 365	5*	
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	3, 055 t, 000		
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	1, 820	_	
1 2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of tha time	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375		
13	Numbor of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they wera living about half or some wera made in the community or	202, 255	15, 165	5	
14	neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	104, 840	3, 315	20	
5	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	t, 630	10	
16	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	630		
	MOBILITY STATUS				
7	Numbor of adults who report that they have never moved	73 , 445	3, 900	15	
B	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve montha but moved in 1991	244, 790 8, 755	13, 385 535	15	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	7, 865	5	
21 22	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	- -	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	980	5	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Pleasa refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 06013 5067} FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profilea

Table 2. Community of Jean Marie River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
		•		
Number of adulta who report that they had not moved with	in .		i !	
the past tweive months and	""			
that they moved to this		j	!	
residence from		5 005	[
within the same neighbourho the same community but a	od 64, 335	5, 605	5	
different neighbourhood	104, 255	5, 020		
a different community within	104,255	3, 323	{	
Canada	63, 035	2, 230	5	
outside Canada	1, 365	_==:		
an unspecified community	11, 810	500	-	
Number of adults who report				
that they moved in the past]	
twelve months	57, 640	3, 290		
who made one move in		•		
the past twelve months	43, 215	2, 540	5* }	
who made two moves in	8, 040	360	_	
the past tweive months who made three or more	8, 040	360	_ i	
moves in the past				
twelve months	2, 010	· 75*		
who did not specify the	· ·			
number of moves made in		000		
the past tweive months	4, 375	320	i - 1	
Number of adults who report				
that they moved once during			i	
that they moved once during the past tweive months and			i l	
that they moved to this	· ·			
residence from	od 11, 685	1, 185		
within the same neighbourho the same community but a	11,003	1, 105	_]	
different neighbourhood	16, 895	. 855	}	
a different community within			1	
Canada	11,650	360	5*	
outside Canada an unspecified community	155* 2, 835	135*		
an unspecialed community	2, 833	133	<u>-</u>	
Number of adults who report	1		•	
Number of adults who report living on the land and away	1			
from home during the past	Į.		·	
twelve months	77, 730 26, 070	10, 795 3, 585	. 15 5	
for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	17, 360	2, 685		
for 5 to 20 weeks	20, 985	3, 280	10	
for more than 20 weeks	3, 750	695		
for an unspecified			·	
number of weeks	9, 565	550		
Number of eduits who report	Į.	Ţ	l l	
that they had homes in two]		
different communities during		1		
the past twelve months	24, 375	1, 355	[]	
	ł			
1				
Ţ	l l	, i	į į	
1]	
1			;	
1	1			
1	1			
1	1		j l	
1				
1	1]) ·)	
1	1		į l	
1			1	
	1] [
1	1	 	[
	1 .	1	[·	
	1		Į	
}	1		,	
1				
	1	}		
1	1			
	1			

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 06013 5067} FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Jean Marie River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
ı	Children who have never attended school	620	65° ·		
2	Children who report attending elementary achool	147, 535	8, 330	5	
2 3 4	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	- 76, 560 48, 350	6, 275 1, 580	5	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	195		
ŝ	schools who attended an unspecified	2, 430			
7	number of schools	8, 910	270		
	Living arrangementa white attending elementary school -				
8	children who report living with their family	136, 450	7, 940	5	
9	at a residential school with another family or	1, 955	70*		
0	with someone else	33, 680	570		
1	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 695	5	
	Language uaed by teachers in classroom - children				
2	reporting English	131, 210	7, 590	5	
3	French an Aboriginal language	40, 400 37, 590	855 5, 985		
5	another language language not specified	1, 395 6, 74 0	105° 150	-	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
,	Children who report attending	10 075	455		
8	eecondary or high achool who attended one school only	12, 875 9, 515	455 380	<u>-</u>	
9	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 19 5 			
١	who attended 6 or more schools				
2	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	50*		
	Living arrangements while attending eecondary or high achooi - children who		·		
3	report flving with their family	10, 280	360		
4	at a residential school with another family or	215*	-		
5	with someone else	. 2,600	35*	-	
;	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	240		
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
7	raporting English	10, 210	400		
3	French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	120° 185		
0	another language language not specified	2, 190	 55*	-	
	VV	_ ,			
١					•

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 06013 5067} FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Jean Marie River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Charecteristics	Canada ——————————	Northwest Territories	Community	<u> </u>
CHILDREN				
(AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	5, 940	10	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
the past tweive months but moved in 1991	100, 860 5, 800	5, 165 360	5* 	
but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	3, 800		
but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	670		
but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	1, 850	75*		
they last moved	4, 325	265		
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	23, 715	2, 145		
different neighbourhood a different community within	43, 460	1, 940		
Cenada outside Ceneda	26, 510	845	5 *	
an unspecified community	550 6, 630	235	••	
Number of children who report				
that they moved in the past twelve months	29, 215	1, 845	-	
who made one move in the pest tweive months	21, 455	1, 275	••	
who made two moves in the past twelve months	3, 725	110*	***	1
who made three or more moves in the past twelve months	880	_	_	
who did not specify the number of moves made in		,		
the past tweive months	3, 160	255		
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past tweive months and that they moved to thia reaidence from				
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	590	 .	
different neighbourhood e different community within	9, 385	395		
Cenada outside Canada	5, 620	235	 •-	
an unspecified community	1, 200	60*		•
Number of children who report living on the land and away				
frem home during the past twelve months	41, 105	6, 700	5	
for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365 9, 940	2, 580 1, 880	**	
for 5 to 20 wseks for more then 20 weeks	9, 780 1, 085	1, 825 155	~ 	1
for en unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	260		
Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during				
the past twelve months	9, 745	670	. -	
			!	1

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

				* :	•
	·				

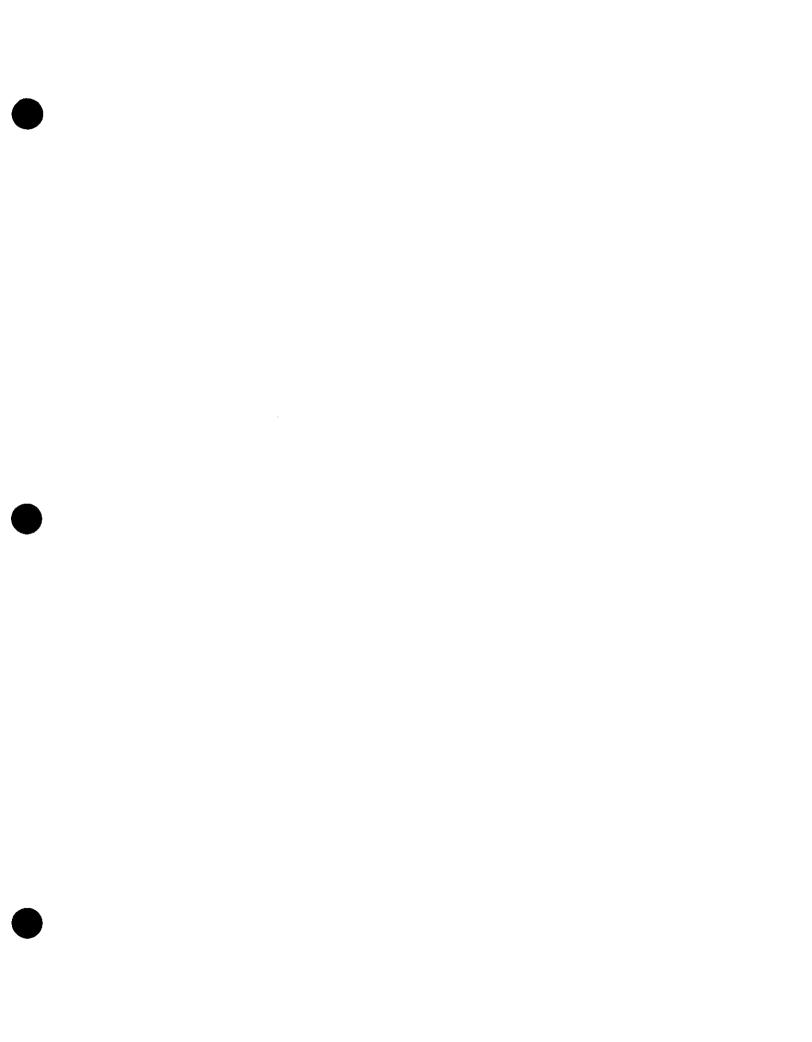




Table 3A. Community of Jean Marie River
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	35	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	4, 690	10	
-	Disability rates among adults	117,003	4, 030		
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	26.7	20. 6	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	19. 2		
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30.5		
6	55 years and older [%]	66, 5	57.4	62. 5	
Ü	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)	00, 5	57.4	GE. 3	
7	Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	5	
8	Agility	41, 330	1, 190	5*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	1, 040	5	
10	Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	5	
11	Speaking	15, 085	330	_	
12	Other	42, 530	1, 525	_	
_	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	5	
14	Moderate	26, 060	750		
15	Severe	14, 025	320	-	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	1, 115	-	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	145	_	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	,			
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	345	_	
19	are getting help	8, 330	310		
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who				1
20	need hetp	17, 775	700		
21	are getting help	16, 755	650		
		19,100			

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Jean Marie River Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

D.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community		
	Everyday housework					
	Number of adults who					
1	need help	19, 430	630			•
2	are getting help	17, 070	580			
.	Heavy household chores			-		
	Number of adults who					
3	need help	37, 560	1, 200	<u></u>		
4	are getting help	32, 735	1, 105	<u>-</u>		
	Personal finances					
	Number of adults who]		
5	need help	11, 865	535		·	-
6	are getting help	10, 485	475			
	Personal care					
	Number of adults who					
7	need help	5, 350	190	-		
8	are getting help	4, 900	180			
	Moving ebout within residence					
	Number of adults who					
•	need help	4, 045	245			
)	are getting help	3, 710	230			
ļ	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	105*	· ·		
٠	TRAVEL (4)				`	
2	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	455	_		
	Aduits who are unable to take					
3	long trips [80km or 50 mlies or more]	14, 085	600	_		
-						
	·					
	·					
					1	
		÷				
				,		
				· ·		
			·		1	

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Jean Marie River Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

o. Se	lected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	TAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED	239, 240	8, 760	15	
	LECTED DWELLING HARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2 6	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	4. 2	3. 4	
3 6	Averege number of rooms per occupied privete dwelling	5. 9	5. 1	,4.1	
4 1	Averege number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 8	0. 8	
5 6	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 5	2. 2	
	NURE AND MAJOR LYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	_	
7 1	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	-	
8 1	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	99, 700	2, 440	15	
	Average owner's mejor payments \$ (6)	603	549	97	
	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	55	- .	
PE (C	RIOD OF CONSTRUCTION ENSUS1)				
ı ı -	1945 or before	32, 620	50	-	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	455	_	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 855	2, 045	5	
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	5	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	10	
н	DUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM		İ		
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipai water system	168, 565	5, 990	-	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	730	5	
18	household well	22, 030	40		
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	2, 255	10 ·	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200	5	
21	bottled water	8, 065			
22	other source	2, 255	35	. 	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	205	-	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 06013 5067 FRES SET
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Jean Marie River Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

). Se	elected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community		
	Drinking water is (3)					
,	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530			
	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*			
	trucked	16, 715	4, 640	10	!	
	hauled by someone	12, 480	905]	
	bought at a store	5, 975	15*		ŀ	
	delivered by other means	615	45	 ,		
,	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	205			
	domotod by disposition incurs	10,210				
	Number of dwellings where the evailable water is considered					
١	to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	6, 960	. 5		
	Number of dwellings where the					
	drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made	20, 965	1, 160	5		
- 1	safe to drink	20, 800	1, 100	•		
	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point					
)	in the previous 12 months	24, 060	855	-		
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)					
	municipal water system	172, 710	6, 105	5		
	community system, such as					
:	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 130	790			
	household well	22, 255	20*	-		
.	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 745	5	,	
, .	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1,790	75.	. 5		
5	unspecified source	14, 615	225			
	.	, ,,,,,,,,				
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)					
,	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545			
,	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	10*			
,	trucked	16, 050	4, 900	10		
,	hauled by someone	8, 510	270	5		
1	delivered by other means	620	45			
2	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205			
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM					
	Number of dwellings that have					
3	electricity	223, 315	8, 345	10		
,	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	465	_		
	i	•	1	i		

<sup>These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 06013 5067 FRES SET Abortginal Community Profiles</sup>

Community of Jean Marie River Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community		
	HEATING SYSTEM			:		
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating eystem	225, 515	8, 500	. 15		
	Dweilings where the main source of heat is (3)					
2	oii turnace	31, 155	5, 765	5	E	
3	gas furnace	91,860	490	,	-	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	285		'	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	415			
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265	10		
7	cooking stove	5, 335	225	5		
8	1ireplace	7, 785	30*			
9	another source	7, 680	775			
0	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360			
	BATHROOM FACILITIES					
1	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	10		
2	Number of dweilings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	390	5		
3	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	210			
	Number of dweilings with bathroom facilities (3)					
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	7, 690 7, 640	5 5	:	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	7, 725 7, 645	5 · 5		
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	7, 715 7, 665	. 5 · 5		
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	7, 745 7, 860	5 5		
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	8, 005 7, 980	. 5 10		
	Number of dweilings with (3)			•		
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	7, 605	10		
25	an out-house	14, 130	450	5	,	
26	other toilet facilities	3, 610	565	-		
27	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	260			

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

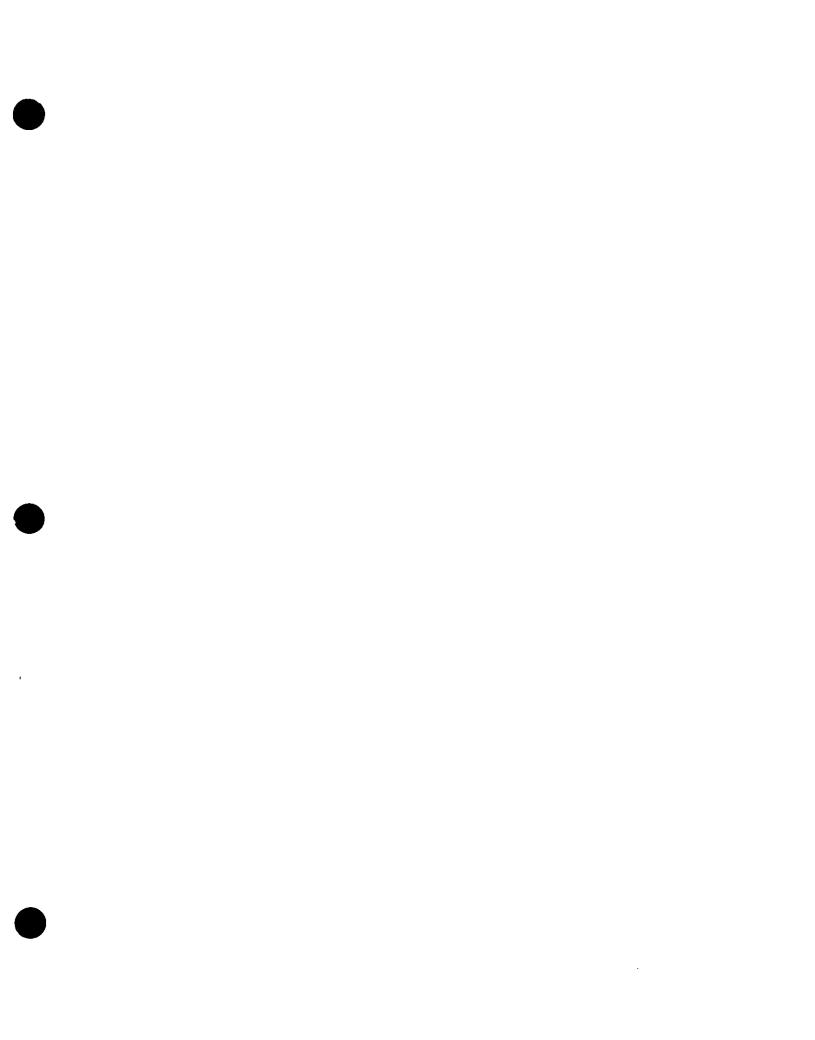
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 06013 5067 FRES SET
Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Jean Marie River Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community; Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

S	elected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
.	Number of dwellings in need of				
	major repairs	46, 995	2, 005		
	minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	. 5	
	regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605	10	,
	Number of dwellings that	.2.,	,,,,,,		
	completely meet the needs of residents	. 170, 105	5, 625	10	
	Number of dwellings where the		. ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
,	needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	2, 745		
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING	,			
	Number of dwellings where				
,	resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 290	5	
	SAFETY DEVICES	,	,-		
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	15	
3	in working order	166, 705	7, 460	10	
,	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	10	
	In working order	94, 150	7, 035	10	
Ì	HOUSING INSURANCE				
	Number of dwellings covered by insurance			-	
		135, 425	3, 475		
	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not			_	
2	specified ,	39, 885	2, 085	5	
3	Number of dwellings not covered by insurence	63, 930	3, 200	10	
.					
		•			
	•				•
			1.	,	
		•	I		1

<sup>These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 06013 5067 FRES SET Abortiginal Community Profiles</sup>



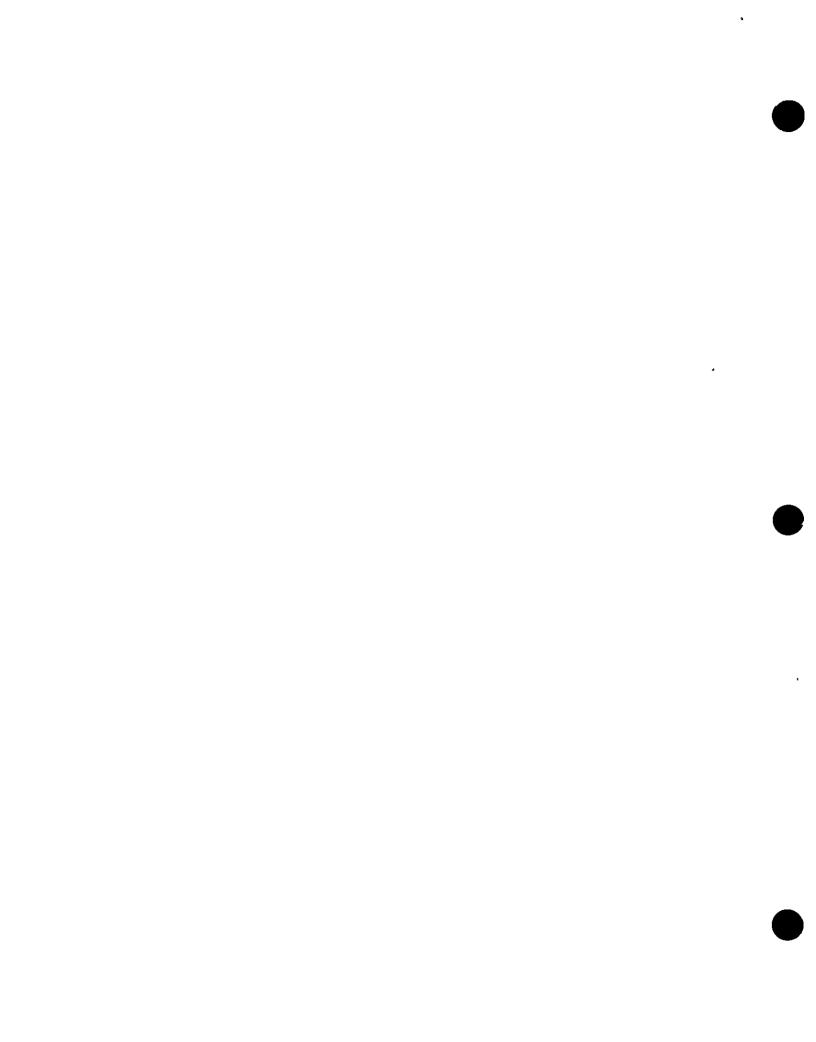


Table 1. Community of Lac la Martre
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	•
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	210 155 90	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)		·		
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal ianguage(s)	139, 375	15, 410	210	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	14, 370 8, 275	200 195	
7	eiders	74, 595	6, 710	175	
9	school teachers someone else	21, 745 18, 095	4, 980 1, 920	45 30	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at	-47 574	14 705	0-0	
10 11	home school	127, 570 15, 810	14, 785 1, 795	210 45	
2	work	41, 580	6, 280	85 210	
3	other places	129, 095	14, 735	210	
	Persons who do not epeak but understand Aboriginal ianguage(s)	67, 425	2, 200	-	
5	Persons who read Aboriginal language(e)	50, 420	10, 225	40	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 085	30	
17	Persons who used services of hasith, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	170	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115	15*	
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	7, 735	150	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal ectivities	196, 830	16, 215	190	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	· 875	10*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	25	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25 26 27 28	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair poor	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	20, 575 5, 615 5, 580 6, 965 1, 945 470	210 70 60 55 25* 10*	

Table 1. Community of Lac la Martre
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

3 althritis/Heumatism 57, 990 2,570 15* heat problems 32, 445 940 10* complysema/shortness 32, 445 940 10* sthmat of breath 22, 155 945 940 10* sthmat of breath 22, 155 945 945 10* sthmat of breath 22, 155 945 945 10* sthmat of breath 22, 155 945 945 10* sthmat of breath 22, 155 945 945 10* sthmat of breath 22, 155 945 945 10* sthmat of breath 22, 155 945 945 10* sthmat of breath 22, 155 945 945 10* sthmat of breath 22, 155 945 945 10* sthmat of breath 22, 155 945 945 945 sthmat of breath 22, 155 945 945 945 sthmat of breath 22, 155 945 945 945 sthmat of breath 22, 155 945 945 945 sthmat of breath 22, 155 945 945 945 sthmat of breath 22, 155 945 945 945 sthmat of breath 24, 245 10, 785 115 sthmat of breath 15, 250 325 75 sthmat of breath 15, 250 325 325 325 sthmat of breath 15, 250 325 325 325 sthmat of breath 15, 250 325 325 325 sthmat of breath 15, 250 325 325 325 sthmat of breath 15, 250 325 325 sthmat of breath 15, 250 325 325 sthmat of breat	d Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Tarritories	Community	
dabeles	IC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
1 diabetes					
This blood pressure		22 255	475		•
A beart problems 25,575 1,175 25	n biood pressure	44, 735	1, 895	20*	
The process of breath Section		57, 9 90 25, 575		15*	
Authority Color	nchitis	32, 645	940	10*	
1	of breath	22, 155	945	10*	
10		22, 135 11 655		1	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS Persons who report eseling modical doctor modical modi	epsy/seizures :	5, 910	370	10*	
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year 285, 865 14, 585 180	`	51, 605	2, 240	45	
about their health in the past year Persons who report eveling Persons who report acting meat, fish or poutry everyday Persons who report acting meat, fish or poutry everyday Persons who report acting meat, fish or poutry everyday Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year ALCOHOL USE Persons who report not drinking alcohol in the past year OBACCO USE Persons who report amoking cigarettee daily Persons who report moking cigarettee daily Although the past year OBACCO USE Persons who report amoking cigarettee daily Although the past year OBACCO USE Persons who report amoking cigarettee daily Although the past year OBACCO USE Persons who report amoking cigarettee daily Although the past year OBACCO USE Persons who report amoking cigarettee daily Although the past year OBACCO USE Persons who report amoking cigarettee daily Although the past year OBACCO USE Persons who report amoking cigarettee daily Although the past year OBACCO USE Persons who report amoking coeasionally Although the past year Although the past year OBACCO USE Persons who report amoking coeasionally Although the past year Although the past year OBACCO USE Persons who report amoking coeasionally Although the past year Although the past year Although the past year OBACCO USE Persons who report amoking coeasionally Although the past year Although the past					
1 year					
Persons who report never drinking alcohol in the past year 247, 995 13, 070 110 170 110 170 110 170 110 170 110 170 110 170 110 170 110 170 110 170 110 170	•	285, 865	14, 585	180	
Intractornumity health representative 120, 465 10, 910 170 1		000 017			
120,465 10,910 170		262, 345	10, 785	115	
### druggist/pharmacist 131, 335 3, 280 25 ### another health care person 192, 730 9, 980 135 ### NUTRITION ### Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday 206, 050 12, 840 100 ### Persons who report acting meat, fish or poultry everyday 206, 050 12, 840 100 ### Persons who report acting fishing by themselves, family, or friends 146, 970 4, 435 35 ### Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year 32, 180 2, 145 10° ### ALCOHOL USE 20	nealth representative	120, 465		170	
NUTRITION Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends Persons who repert that availability of food was problem during the past year ALCOHOL USE Persons whe report never drinking alcohol in the past year Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year Persons whe report not drinking alcohol within the past year TOBACCO USE Persons who report amoking cigarettes daily Persons who report smoking occasionally who used to smoke daily Who used to smoke daily Who used to smoke daily Who used to smoke daily Who used to smoke daily Who used to smoke daily Solution is the past year and the person who report not smoking now Who used to smoke daily Solution is the past year and the person who report not smoking now Who used to smoke daily Solution is the past year and the person who report not smoking now Who used to smoke daily Solution is the past year and the past				25	
NUTRITION Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends Persons who repert that availability of food was problem during the past year ALCOHOL USE Persons who report never drinking alcohol Persons who report drinking alcohol Fersons who report not drinking alcohol Persons whe report not drinking alcohol in the past year 247, 995 13, 070 110 Persons whe report not drinking alcohol within the past year TOBACCO USE Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily Persons who report smoking occasionally who used to smoke daily who used to smoke daily who used to smoke daily solution in the past year 266, 050 12, 840 100 100 110 100 110 110 110	ther health care person	192, 730	9, 980	135	
Persons who report of drinking alcohol with the past year 206, 050 12, 840 100	ION				
Persons who report never drinking alcohol within the past year 26, 950 12, 840 100	no who soport esting most				
botalned through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year ALCOHOL USE Persons who report never drinking alcohol in the past year Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year TOBACCO USE Persons who report amoking alcohol within the past year TOBACCO USE Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily Persons who report smoking occasionally Who used to smoke daily who used to smoke daily who used to smoke daily who used to smoke daily who used to smoke daily who used to smoke daily who used to smoke daily who used to smoke daily as 146, 970 4, 435 35 4, 040 85 4, 040 85 110 110 110 110 110 110 110	poultry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	100	
by themselves, family, or friends Persons who repert that availability of food was problem during the past year ALCOHOL USE Persons who report never drinking alcohol in the past year Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year 247, 995 13, 070 110 Persons whe report not drinking alcohol within the past year 55, 865 2, 605 15* TOBACCO USE Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily Persons who report smoking occasionally 43, 830 2, 145 40 who used to smoke daily who live with daily smokers 26, 995 1, 485 25 Persons who report not amoking now 162, 275 6, 100 105 who used to smoke daily 63, 120 2, 680 2, 680 2, 680	ns who report some is				
Persons who repert that availability of food was problem during the past year ALCOHOL USE Persons who report never drinking alcohol in the past year Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year 247, 995 13, 070 110 Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year TOBACCO USE Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily Persons who report smoking occasionally Who used to smoke daily who live with daily smokers 26, 995 162, 275 6, 100 105 Who used to smoke daily 63, 120 2, 145 10° 2, 145 10° 110 110 120 130 140 150 150 150 150 150 150 15	ed through hunting, fishing mselves, family, or friends	146 970	4 435	35	
ALCOHOL USE Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year 247, 995 Persons whe report not drinking alcohol within the past year TOBACCO USE Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily Persons who report smoking occasionally Who used to smoke daily Alacohol within daily smokers Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year 170, 280 12, 310 32, 145 40 43, 830 2, 145 40 40 43, 830 2, 145 40 40 41, 830 43, 830 43, 830 43, 830 44, 845 45 46 47 48 48 49 40 40 41, 85 40 41, 85 40 41, 85 40 41, 85 41, 85 42, 85 43, 85 44 45 46 46 47 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	, ,	140, 0.0	4, 400	33	
ALCOHOL USE Persons whe report never drinking aicohol	bility of food was problem				
Persons who report never drinking alcohol 57, 585 4, 040 85	j the past year	32, 180	2, 145	10°	
Persons who report drinking alcohol 57, 585 4, 040 85 Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year 247, 995 13, 070 110 Persons whe report not drinking alcohol within the past year 55, 865 2, 605 15* TOBACCO USE Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily 170, 280 12, 310 65 Persons who report smoking occasionally 43, 830 2, 145 40 Who used to smoke daily 20, 870 885 10* Who live with daily smokers 26, 995 1, 485 25 Persons who report not smoking now 162, 275 6, 100 105 Who used to smoke daily 63, 120 2, 680 25	DL USE				
Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year Persons whe report not drinking alcohol within the past year TOBACCO USE Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily Persons who report smoking occasionally Who used to smoke daily Persons who report not smoking 170, 280 12, 310 65 Persons who report smoking occasionally 43, 830 2, 145 40 Who used to smoke daily 20, 870 885 10° Who live with daily smokers 26, 995 1, 485 25 Persons who report not smoking now 162, 275 6, 100 105 Who used to smoke daily 63, 120 2, 680 25	ns whe report never	57 FAF		`	
Alcohol in the past year 247, 995 13, 070 110 Persons whe report not drinking alcohol within the past year 55, 865 2, 605 15* TOBACCO USE Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily 170, 280 12, 310 65 Persons who report smoking occasionally 43, 830 2, 145 40 Who used to smoke daily 20, 870 885 10* Who live with daily smokers 26, 995 1, 485 25 Persons who report not smoking now 162, 275 6, 100 105 Who used to smoke daily 63, 120 2, 680 25	ng alconol	57, 585	4, 040	85	
alcohol in the past year 247, 995 13, 070 110 Persons whe report not drinking alcohol within the past year 55, 865 2, 605 15* TOBACCO USE Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily 170, 280 12, 310 65 Persons who report smoking occasionally 43, 830 2, 145 40 Who used to smoke daily 20, 870 885 10* Who live with daily smokers 26, 995 1, 485 25 Persons who report not smoking now 162, 275 6, 100 105 Who used to smoke daily 63, 120 2, 680 25	ns who report drinking				
A A A A A A A A A A	i in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	110	
A A A A A A A A A A	ns whe report not drinking				
Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily 170, 280 12, 310 65 Persons who report smoking occasionally 43, 830 2, 145 40 Who used to smoke daily 20, 870 885 10* Who live with daily smokers 26, 995 1, 485 25 Persons who report not smoking now 162, 275 6, 100 105 Who used to smoke daily 63, 120 2, 680 25	of within the past year	55, 865	2, 605	15*	
Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily 170, 280 12, 310 65 Persons who report smoking occasionally 43, 830 2, 145 40 Who used to smoke daily 20, 870 885 10° Who live with daily smokers 26, 995 1, 485 25 Persons who report not smoking now 162, 275 6, 100 105 Who used to smoke daily 63, 120 2, 680 25	XO USE				
Persons who report smoking occasionally 43, 830 2, 145 40 who used to smoke daily 20, 870 885 10° who live with daily smokers 26, 995 1, 485 25 Persons who report not smoking now 162, 275 6, 100 105 who used to smoke daily 63, 120 2, 680 25	ns who report smoking ttes daily	170, 280	i	65	
1	ns who report smoking		, -,		
who live with daily smokers 26, 995 1, 485 25 Persons who report not smoking now 162, 275 6, 100 105 who used to smoke daily 63, 120 2, 680 25		43, 830	2, 145	40	
Persons who report not smoking now 162, 275 6, 100 105 who used to smoke daily 63, 120 2, 680 25	used to smoke daily	20, 870	885	10*	
now 162, 275 6, 100 105 who used to smoke daily 63, 120 2, 680 25	live with daily smokers	26, 995	1, 485	25	
who used to smoke daily 63, 120 2, 680 25	ns who report not smoking	162 075		405	
	upped to ample dails:		· ·		
who live with daily smokers 73, 305 3, 765 60	•				
	live with daily smokers	73, 305	3, 765	60	

Table 1. Community of Lac la Martre
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
SAFETY	•			
Parsons who report using seatbeits	325, 730	9, 035	170	
Persons who rsport using helmsts when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	110	E
Persons who raport using heimets when riding a motorcycie	61, 555	3, 610	15*	
Parsons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	7, 340	120	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who raport participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	12, 600	135	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an amargency	357, 210	19, 910	215	
Persons who report that their contact is mother or lather spouse	181, 770 190, 345	10, 680 10, 610	150 85	
another member of the family someone else residing in the same household	282, 890	16, 285 7, 025	195	
an eider	129, 220 112, 400	7, 025 8, 690 16, 260	170 205	
a friend a neighbour	282, 800 237, 945	13, 735	195	
a native worker or native agency someone eise	96, 100 49, 085	6, 895 3, 565	110 50	
PERSONAL SAFETY				
Persons who report feeling safe waiking alone at night in their community	283, 405 .	16, 690	185	
Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the pest year	28, 270	1, 750	15*	
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their csmmunity:			1	
suicide Is a problem Is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	8, 350 7, 870	70 70	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	3, 990 530	70 	
unemployment Is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 4 2 5	115 40	
don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	2, 245	60	
did not answer about unemployment	17, <i>7</i> 75	440		

Table 1. Community of Lac la Martre
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	-
1	family violence is a problem	152, 435	10, 040	55	
2	is not a problem	97, 115	5, 800	55 80	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	4, 435	80	
4	violence	18, 925	470	- }	
5 6	sexuai abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	20* 100	
7	don't know if it is a problem	157, 000	5, 535	95	
8	did not answer about sexual abuse	, 19, 945	490		
9	drug abuse is a problem is not a problam	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	40 85	
11	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	90	
13 14	aicohoi abuse is a probiem is not a probiem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	50 . 80	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	2, 855	85	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	505		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having	٠			
17	more policing	39, 425	1,985	30	
8	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 540		
9	rape crisis lines	2, 980	140		
20	family service counseiling counseiling services	40, 815	1, 815	30	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	2, 890	30	
22 23 24	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	20* 50 	
5	improved government services	8, 445	450	-	
6	sett-government	5, 38 5	270		
7	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	305		
8 9	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230	=	
		·			
	•			İ	

Table 1. Community of Lac la Martre
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

CHILDREN (AGES 5-14) ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)	ο.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S) Persons who speak Aboriginal ianguage(s) 31,715 5,105 90 Persons taught to speak Aboriginal ianguage(s) by 22,065 4,785 65 65 65 65 65 65 65						
Persons who speak Aboriginal impuegate) 31,715 5,105 90	1	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
		ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
Aboriginal language(a) by parents	1		31, 715	5, 105	90	
2						
1	2		28, 085	4, 785	eo	
5 school teachers someone else	3	grandparents			75	
Someone else	5			3, 715		
Tanguage(a) at 30,505 4,995 90 70 75 75 75 75 75 75 7					20°	
Section Sect	,	language(s) at	20 505	4 005	90	
Other places 27,680 4,710 90						
Description Description					90	
Persons who read Aboriginal language(e)	,	understand Aboriginal	23. 285	1. 165	_	
Imaguage(a)	, I		, -	.,		
2 Persons who write Aborigines 118, 375 3, 735 70	۱	language(a)	13, 460	3, 500	-	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES	2		118, 375	3, 735	70	
ACTIVTIES Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities Serions who experience problems when participating Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities 78,535 CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15) SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS Persons who report health status excellent very good 68,490 3,430 50 good 33,390 2,240 25 ilair 5,765 305 HEALTH CARE CONTACTS Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past yeer Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past yeer Persons who report seeing medical doctor 174,785 8,605 120 Persons who report seeing medical doctor 151,185 4,970 75 nurse/community health representative 87,280 6,720 110 traditional healer 4,640 65° druggist/pharmacist 49,205 1,180 20°	,		11, 080	3, 215	-	
traditional Aboriginal activities 65, 260 6, 445 75		TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
Second S	,		65, 260	6, 445	75	
Intreditional Aboriginal activities 78,535 1,765 15°	5		3, 800	355	· -	
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS	6	in treditional Aboriginal	78, 535	1, 765	15*	
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS		CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
122,740 6,150 80		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
very good 68, 490 3, 430 50 good 33, 390 2, 240 25 lair 5, 765 305 poor HEALTH CARE CONTACTS Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past yeer 174, 785 8, 605 120 Persons who report seeing medical doctor 151, 185 4, 970 75 nurse/community health representative 87, 280 6, 720 110 traditional healer 4, 640 65* druggist/pharmacist 49, 205 1, 180 20*	_	Persons who report health status	400 T.A	0.170		
9 good 33, 390 2, 240 25	8		68, 490	3, 430	50	
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past yeer 174, 785 8, 605 120	9	good	33, 390	2, 240	25	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past yeer 174,785 8,605 120	;					
Persons who report seeing medical doctor 151, 185 4, 970 75 nurse/community health representative 87, 280 6, 720 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 110 1		`				
medical doctor	2		174, 785	8, 605	120	
4 representative 87, 280 6, 720 110 15 traditional healer 4, 640 65* 6 druggist/pharmacist 49, 205 1, 180 20*	3	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 1 85	4, 970	75	
representative 87, 280 6, 720 110 15 16 traditional healer 4, 640 65* 66 druggist/pharmacist 49, 205 1, 180 20*		nurse/community health				
6 druggist/pharmacist 49, 205 1, 180 20*	4	representative			110	
	5		4, 640 49, 205		20*	
/ another nealth care person 96, 130 4, 800 85					1	
	"	another neath care person	96, 130	4, 800	85	

Table 1. Community of Lac la Martre
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	,
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	4, 120	95	
Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger	20.005	0.040		
Persons who report using life	19, 295	935	5*	
open boat	90, 870	4, 455	95	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	8, 925	115	
			,	
		:		
				'
	Persons who report using seatbelts Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES	Persons who report using seatbelts 192, 150 Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV 36, 065 Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle 19, 295 Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat 90, 870 RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES	Persons who report using seatbelts 192, 150 4, 120 Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV 36, 065 3, 810 Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle 19, 295 935 Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat 90, 870 4, 455 RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity 158, 320 8, 925	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle 19, 295 935 5* Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat 90, 870 4, 455 95 RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity 158, 320 8, 925 115

Table 2. Community of Lac la Martre Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Caneds	Northwest Territories	Community	·
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 end older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	20, 745 17, 020 2, 565 1, 160	210 165 35 15*	
5 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	236, 810 148, 160 218, 750	13, 840 8, 390 12, 875	150 95 140	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGEO 15 TO 49) HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 12	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/dipioma	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785	665 6, 005 5, 660 1, 905 2, 525	95 15* 15* 35	
4	University degree Not specified EXPERIENCE IN	8, 690 1, 570	170 90*	-	
	Total number of adults who				
5 6 7 8	report attending olementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 6 70	16, 355 9, 855 4, 640 905	180 75 80 . 5*	
9	who attended 6 or more schools who attanded an unspecified number of schools	18, 885 29, 965	170 775	-	
•	Living arrangementa while attending elementary achool -	29, 303	775	-	
1	adulta who report living with their family at a residential school with another family or	283, 280 34, 865	14, 225 2, 870	145 65	
3	with someone else Adulta who report having Aboriginal teachers	90, 055 73, 14 5	1, 750	10*	
•	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults	73, 143	7, 875	85	
5 7 9	reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	15, 895 1, 480 6, 750 105* 320	160 	
0 1	Adults who raport that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	8, 330	85	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL	121, 310	0, 330	05	
ا	Aduits who report that they never went to secondary or high achool	51, 325	7, 000	115	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 06034 5077} FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Lac la Martre
Seiected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	· .
Total number of adults who				
report attending secondary or				
high school who attended one school only	267, 765 151, 260	8, 885 6, 220	30	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	2, 190	20*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	120*		
who attended 6 or more	4.4-0	Í		
schools who attended an unspecified	1, 130			
number of schools	19, 365	360	-	
Living arrangements while attending secondary school -				
adults who report ilving with their family	213, 0 80	5, 055		
at a residential school	26, 605	3, 640	15*	
with another family or with someone else	99 205	· ·		
	88, 395	1, 275	10*	
Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	2, 735	-	
Language used by teechers				
in classroom - Adults				
reporting English	997 005	1 200	22	
French	237, 985 77, 365	8, 465 1, 170	30	
an Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 125		
another language	2, 885	80*		
ianguage not specified	15, 180	325	-	
Adults who report that they				
were taught about Aboriginal				
people	94, 730	3, 440	10*	
Adulta who report that they		į į		
ware still attending secondary				
or high school	32, 770	1, 370	10°	
Adults who report that they			ļ	
have taken adult upgrading				
toward high school equivalency	24, 485	2, 620	35	
Adulta who seems have states				
Adulta who report having taken any post-secondary education		į l		
or training leading to a degree,		i I		
certificate or diploma	102, 405	3, 920	20*	
Adults who report having taken]	-	
training courses in 1990		ļ		
and/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	30	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			·	
		_		
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING		1		
(CENSUS1)				
1			1	
No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	5, 32 5	1, 295	30	
Secondary	18, 245 10, 800	715 205		
Some post-secondary	2, 885	135*	= 1	
Certificate/dipioma	5, 735	200		
University degree	1, 315	-		
Not spacified			-	
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			ļ	
Adults who roport attending a residential school	15, 080	755 .	_	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990				
and/or 1991	9, 62 5	510	-	
1		1		
1				

¹ Thesa data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 06034 5077} FRES HAM

Table 2. Community of Lac la Martre
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canads	Northweet Territories	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER) EMPLOYMENT STATUS -		·		
	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)		•		
I	Employed	167, 090	9, 170	80	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	3, 130	55	
1	Not in the isbour ferce	165, 690	9, 375	l . 80	
	Employment status not specified	1, 515	65*	_	c.
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991	·			
	Adults who report that they worked for income during				
;	1990 and/or 1991	229, 905	14, 320	125	
, ,	at one job only at more than one job	157, 590 66, 320	9, 215 4, 670	65 60	
3	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	440		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	•	_		1
,	Adulta who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 6 75	80	
	Adults who report probleme in		.		[
	finding a job becsuse there were few jobs or no jobs		·		
'	in the area where they live their education or work	83, 685	5, 130	65	1
	experience did not match the lobs that were available	52, 410	3, 045	60	
	child care was not available there was not enough	10, 760	740	15*	
	information about jobs	00.440	4.075	40	1
	that were available they wera Aboriginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770	1, 975 905	40 10*	}
	Adulta who report other sctivities which they did to scrivities and their femilies since January 1990, for which they did not receive meney	12, 975 53, 595	685 6, 365	 25	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			ſ	\
,	Aduits whe report that they heve owned or operated a businese	. 32, 685	1, 135	_	
	Adults who report that they presently own or operate s business	16, 620	605	_	
	Adults who report that they are considering going into business ever the next two years	34, 110	2, 265	35	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS 1)	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-, -	•••	
	No income Under \$2,000 \$2,000 - 9,999 \$10,000 - 19,999 \$20,000 - 39,999 \$40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	2, 835 3, 020 5, 690 3, 930 3, 495 1, 765	75 55 45 30 	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lac ia Martre
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
Total number of adults				
reporting employment income	231, 865 38, 750	14, 155	125	
2 Under \$2,000 3 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	2, 670 4, 520	45 35	
\$ 10,000 - 19,999 5 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	49, 060 56, 595	2, 355 3, 020	35 25 20*	
5 \$ 40,000 and over	17, 490	3, 020 1, 585	20	
Employment income not specified	85*			
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
Adults who report having				
received a full-time post-secondary allowance	19, 440	765	5*	
for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	445	i I	
for 7 to 12 months number of months	11,080	285	-	
not specified	790	35°	-	
Adults who report having received a full-time training				
allowance	16, 645	1, 080	20*	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	9, 290 6, 600	750 275	15°	
number of months	·		"	
not specified	755	55*	-	
Adults who report having received social essistance				
[excluding Family Allowance				
and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months	111, 020 33, 195	4, 630 1, 930	80 35	
for 7 to 12 months	71, 665	2, 545	45	
number of months not specified	6, 160	155		
Adults who report			·	
having received				
worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months	9, 530 5, 575	315 185	- [
for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	70*		
number of months not specified	1, 215	65*	·	
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD	1,215			
EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
Number of adults who report				
having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	8, 610	95	
Food from a restaurant or				
take-out was purchased from the community or				
neighbourhood where				
they live all or most of the time	141, 260	6, 295	60	
none of the time	55, 100	1, 170	10*	
Number of adulta who report				
having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	17, 910	165	
Food to eat at home was				
purchased from tha community				
or neighbourhood where				
they live all or most of the time	216, 5 65	15, 565	115	
none of the time	46, 065	495	5*	
Number of adulta who report	044 002	40.405	100	
having bought gasoline	244, 085	10, 405	100	
1 .				

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lac la Martre
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٥.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	·
	Gaseline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
1 2	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	9, 160 475	85 	
3	Number of adults who report having pald for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, bost, airpiane, bus]	165, 880	7, 785	. 125	
	Travel, trip or rids was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
4 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	6, 000 835	95 20*	
5	Number of adulta who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	4, 545	40	•
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boats ware purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	3, 405 685	20 5*	
9	Numbor of adults who report having bought clothing, shoea or boots	269, 955	14, 930	185	:
0	Clothing, shoes or boots ware purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	10, 765 1, 700	35 50	
2	Number of adulta who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	4, 475	70	
3	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	3, 340 640	30 20*	
	Numbor of adulta who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up	44, 233	640	20-	
5	their home Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	70, 040	2, 225		
5	all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	1, 645 430	20° 10°	
	Numbor of adults who report having bought equipment fer having, fishing or trapping	94, 640	6, 730	60 ·	,
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live			i	
}	ali or most of the tims none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 475 600	50 10°	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lac ia Martre
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	65	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	all or most of tha time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	8, 395 430	50 15*	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	5, 485	40	
5	Other entertainment or recrestion or recrestional equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	71, 595	4, 305	25	
6	none of the time Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut	46, 200	680 ,	15*	
7	or styled Hsir was cut or etyled in the	163, 50 5	4, 365	. 60	
8 9	community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of tha time none of tha tima	91, 065 51, 685	3, 0 55 1, 0 00	30 30	
0	Number of edulte who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	1, 820	25	
1 2	Daycsre was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375	15° 10°	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all tha purchases made during the past four weeks ell or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where thay	202, 255	15, 165	105	
14	ware living none were made in the	104, 840	3, 315	100	
15	where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	1, 630	10*	
16	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	630		
	MDBILITY STATUS Number of adults who report				
7	that they have never moved	73, 445	3, 900	65	
8 9	Number of adults who report that they had net moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	244, 790 8, 755	13, 36 5 535	125	
20	but moved betwaen 1986 and 1990 but moved betwaen 1981	140, 300	7, 865	50	
1	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	40 10*	
3	and did not specify whan they last moved	13, 690	980	20*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Pleese refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 06034 5077} FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Lac Ia Martre
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٠.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community		
	Number of adults who report					
	that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this					
1	residence from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	5, 605	70		
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	5, 020	25		
	a different community within					
1	Canada outside Canada	63, 035 1, 365	2, 230	15 * 		
۱	an unspecified community	11, 810	500			
	Number of adults who raport					
,	that they moved in the past tweive months	57, 640	3, 290	20		
,	who made one move in the past twelve months	43, 215	2, 540	15*		
- 1	who made two moves in		· ·			
	the past twelve months who made three or more	8, 040	360	-		
,	moves in the past tweive months	2, 010	75*			
	who did not specify the	2, 0.0		-		
ł	number of moves made in the past tweive months	4, 375	320			
	Number of adults who report	·			1	
1	that they moved once during					
١	the paet twelve months and that they moved to this					
	residence frem within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 185	10*		
l	the same community but a			10*		
	different neighbourhood a different community within	16, 895	855	••		
Ì	Canada outside Canada	11, 650	360	-		
	en unspecified community	155* 2, 835	 135*	**		
1	Number of adults who report					
	living on the land and away from home during the past					
	twelve montha	77, 730	10, 795	110		
ı	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070 17, 360	3, 585 2, 685	50 15* 35		
1	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	20, 985 3, 750	2, 685 3, 280 695	35 10*		
1	for an unspecified			10-		
1	number of weeks	9, 565	550	-		
١	Number of adulte who report that they had homes in two					
	diffarent communities during the past twalve months	24, 375	1 , 3 55	20		
		24,0.0	1,600	20		
ł						
١						
ı		,				
ı						
1	i					
	İ					
	1					
1						
	Į.					
1						
	·					
1						
1			1			

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 06034 5077} FRES HAM

Table 2. Community of Lac la Martre
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14) EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHDOL Children who have never attended school Children who report sttending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified numbar of schools	620 147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290 2, 430	65* · 8, 330 6, 275		
1 2 3 4 5 6	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHDOL Children who have never attended school Children who report sttending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified	147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290	8, 330 6, 275		
2 3 1 5 5 5 5	Children who have never attended school Children who report sttending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified	147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290	8, 330 6, 275		
2 3 4 5	children who report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified	147, 535 76, 560 48, 350 11, 290	8, 330 6, 275		
3 4 5	eiementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified	76, 560 48, 350 11, 290	6, 275		
5	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified	48, 350 11, 290		95	
6	who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified	·	1, 580	80 10*	
	who attended an unspecified		195	-	
	number of schools				
- 1	Living srrsngements while	8, 910	270	5*	
	ettending elementary school - children who report living				
8	with their family at a rasidantial school	136, 450 1, 955	7, 940 70°	90	
0	with another family or with someone alsa	33, 680	570	ļ <u></u>	
,	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 695	80	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
2	reporting English	131, 210	7, 590	90	
3 4 5	French an Aboriginal language	40, 400 37, 590	855 5, 985	65	
6	anothar language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	105* 150	=	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
,	Children who report ettending secondary or high school	12, 875	455	_	
8 9	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	9, 515 1, 195	380		
٥	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more			•-	
1	schools who attended an unspecified			-	
2	number of schools	2, 165	50*		
	Living errangements while attending secondary or high				
,	school - children who report living	10, 280	200		
3 4	with their family at a residential school with another family or	10, 280 215*	360	-	
5	with someone alsa	2, 600	35*		
6	Chitdren who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	240	-	
	Language used by teechers in classroom - children				
7	reporting English	10, 210	400		
7 8 9 0	Franch an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	120* 185	-	
10	another language language not specified	2, 190	 55*	Ξ.	

¹ Thase data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without rastriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 06034 5077} FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Lac ia Martre
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

!	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	·
	CHILDREN				
1	(AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	5, 940	80	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within	•			
	the past twelve months	100, 860	5, 165	50	1
ł	but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	5, 800	360		
l	and 1990 . but moved between 1981	75, 790	3, 800	35	
1	end 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	670 75*	10*	}
1	and did not specify when	-	· -	·	
ŀ	they last moved	4, 325	265	-	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
ı	within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 145	40	i
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	1, 940	5*	
l	a different community within Canada	26, 510	845	-	
l	outside Canada en unspecified community	550 6, 630	235		
	Number of children who report	0, 000			ļ
l	that they moved in the past	** ***			
l	twelve months who made one move in the	29, 215	1, 645	10*	
	past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	1, 275	-	
	pest twelve months who made three or more moves in the past	3, 725	110*	_	
	twelve months	880			
	who did not specify the number of moves mede in the past tweive months	3, 160	255		
	Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residenco from				
	within the seme neighbourhood	5, 225	590	-	
	the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	395		
	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235		
	outside Canada en unspecified community	1, 200	90.		ł
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past				
	tweive months for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105 16, 365	6, 700 2, 580	35 20*	
	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 880 1, 825	10*	
	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	155		
	for en unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	260		
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during	0.745			
	the past twelve months	9, 745	670	·	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

					• :	
	·			·		
	·					
•			·			
	•					
	·					
·						

• . .

	•			
		•		
-				
·				
				_

Table 3A. Community of Lac la Martre
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	215	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	4, 690	60	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	26. 7	29.6	
4	. 15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	19. 2	19. 4	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 5	26. 7*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	57.4	66. 7	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	5 2, 425	1, 575	35	
8	Agility	41, 330	· 1, 190	25	
9	Seeing	28, 560	1, 040	20*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	1, 810	30	
11	Speaking	15, 085	330	_	
12	Other	42, 530	1, 525	20*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY	•			
13	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	40	
14	Moderate	26, 060	750	10*	
15	Severe	14, 025	320	15*	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 64 5	1, 115	30	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	145	5*	
••	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	,,			
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				-
18	need help	8, 770	345	15*	
19	are getting help	8, 330	310	10*	
	Shopping for groceries	-			
	Number of adults who				1.
20	need help	17, 77 5	700	20*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	650	15*	
	'				

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Lac la Martre Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Everyday housework		·		_
	Number of adults who	•			
,	need help	19, 430	. 630	25	
2	are getting help	17, 070	580	20*	
١ ٔ	Heavy household chores	17,070			
	Number of adults who				•
3	need help	37, 560	1, 200	35	
4	are getting help	32, 735	1, 105	30	
1	Personal finances	02,703	1, 100		
	Number of adults who				
_		11, 865	535	20*	
5	need help	10, 485	475	20*	
6	are getting hetp	10,400	4/5	20	
	İ				
	Number of adults who	5 050	100	15*	
7	need help	5, 350	190	[
8	are getting heip	4, 900	180	10*	1
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who	4 045	045		•
9	need help	4, 045	245	"	
10	are getting help	3, 710	230	-	
11	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	. 3, 425	105*	10*	
	TRAVEL (4)				
	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	455	20*	
13	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	600	25*	
	G more,				
	·				
	<u>.</u>				
·					,
1					,
			·		
1				1	ļ

Community of Lac la Martre Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Tabla 3B.

2 2 3 4 5 5	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1) Averaga number of persons per occupied private dwelling Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	239, 240 3. 5	8, 760	60 _.	
2 3 4 4	CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1) Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling Average number of persons				
3 4	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling Average number of persons				· .
4	occupied private dwelling Average number of persons		4. 2	6. 3	
5		5, 8	5. 1	, 4. 9	
		0. 6	0. 8	1. 3	
	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 5	2.7	
- 1	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	5	
,	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	276	
В	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 440	, 55	·
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	549	290 .	
0	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	55		,
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
1	1945 or before	32, 620	50	-	
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	455	5	
з	1961 - 1870	42, 055	2, 045	10	
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 755	10	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	35	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM	-			
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)	·			
6	municipal water system	168, 565	5, 990		
7	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	730		
8	household well	22, 030	40	·	
9	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	2, 255	55	
。	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200		
1	bettled water	8, 065		-	
2	other source	2, 255	35	_	
3	unspecified source	13, 570	205	-	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for Information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 06034 5077 FRES HAM
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Lac la Martre Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Drinking water is (3) delivered through pipe system 195,005 3,530	Selected Cha	racteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Drinking w	ater is (3)				
delivered by stand pipe			195 005	2 530		
trucked 16,715				·		<u> </u>
hauled by someone 12, 480 905		by stand hipe				
bought at a store delivered by other means delivered by unspecified means 13,810 205 Number of dwellings where the savaliable water is considered to be suitable for drinking Number of dwellings where the savaliable water is considered to be suitable for drinking Number of dwellings where the drinking water is the state by a resident before it is made aste to drink Number of dwellings without drinking water at each point in the previous 12 months Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system community system, such as well or distem community system, such as well or distem well or distem 22, 130 790 - household well 22, 255 20° - directly from surface water [from lake/thev/stream] from lake/thev/stream] 1, 790 75 - water water as one point 1, 790 - delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 10° - delivered by other means 620 45 - delivered by other means 620 45 - delivered by other means 620 45 - delivered by other means 620 45 - delivered by other means 620 45					. **	
delivered by other means delivered by unspecified means 13,810 205 Number of dwellings where the evaluable water is considered to be surface for drinking where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made early to resident before it is made early to drinking water at more point in the previous 12 months Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) nunicipal water system community system, such as well or cistem 22, 130 790			•		-	
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking theore it is made eafle to drink the subser is frasted by a resident by a resident by a resident by a resident by a resident by a resident by a resident before it is made eafle to drink the subser is frasted by a resident before it is made eafle to drink the subser is strasted by a resident before it is made eafle to drink the subser is strasted by a resident before it is made eafle to drink the subser is some point in the previous 12 months 24,060 855 — Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (2) municipal water system 172,710 6,105 — community system, such as well or distem 22,130 790 — household well 22,255 20° — directly from surface water [from lake/the/sistem] 9,075 1,745 60 [from lake/the/sistem] 9,075 1,745 60 [from lake/the/sistem] 1,790 75 — unspecified source 14,615 225 — Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) delivered through pipe system 199,150 3,545 — delivered by stand pipe 1,945 10° — trucked 16,050 4,900 55 [from lake/the/sistem] 620 45 — delivered by unspecified means 620 45 — delivered by unspecified means 14,085 205 — ELECTRICAL SYSTEM [Number of dwellings that have electricity] Number of dwellings that have electricity 100 [from problems with the syperience problems with the 100 [from problems with the syperience problems with the 100 [from problems with the 10			•			
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made eafe to drink 20, 965 1, 160 - Number of dwellings without drinking water as treated by a resident before it is made eafe to drink 20, 965 1, 160 - Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months 24, 060 855 - Number of dwellings where the water used for nor drinking purposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system 22, 130 790 - Number of dwellings water system 22, 130 790 - Number of dwellings water system 22, 130 790 - Number of dwellings water system 22, 130 790 - Number of dwellings water system 22, 130 790 - Number of dwellings water system 22, 130 790 - Number of dwellings water system 22, 130 790 - Number of dwellings water system 22, 130 790 - Number of dwellings water system 22, 130 790 - Number of dwellings water system 22, 130 790 - Number of dwellings water system 3, 1, 745 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80				•	 -	
available vater is considered to be suitable for drinking where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made asset to drink. Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system 172, 710 6, 105	deilvered	by unspecified means	13, 810	205	-	
Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made eate to drink. Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months Number of dwellings without drinking purposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system 172,710 6, 105 community system, such as well or distern 22, 130 790 household well 22, 255 20° directly from surface water [from lake/riverstream] 9, 075 1,745 60 directly from rain, snow, dugout 1,790 75 unspecified source 14, 615 225 Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) delivered through pipe system 199, 150 3, 545 delivered through pipe system 199, 150 3, 545 delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 10° trucked 16, 050 4, 900 55 hauled by someone 8, 510 270 delivered by other means 620 45 delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 205 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 8, 345 60	Number of	dwellings where the				
drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made eafe to drink Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system 172, 710 6, 105 municipal water system 22, 130 790 municipal water system 22, 255 20° directly from surface water [from lake/mer/stream] 9, 075 1, 745 60 [from lake/mer/stream] 9, 075 1, 745 60 [from lake/mer/stream] 14, 615 225 Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) delivered frough pipe system 199, 150 3, 545 delivered through pipe system 199, 150 3, 545 delivered by other means 620 4, 900 55 [hauled by someone 8, 510 270 delivered by other means 620 45 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 10 Number of dwellings that have electricity 10 Water of dwellings that have electricity 10 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 10 Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 8, 345 60	to be suital	ble for drinking	190, 580	6, 960	55	
resident before it is made 20, 965	Number of	dwellings where the				
Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system community system, such as well or distem 22, 130 790	resident be	fore it is made	00 005	1 100		
Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) Immorphise water system 172,710 6,105 Community system, such as well or cistem 22, 130 790 Household well 22,255 20° directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream] 9,075 1,745 60 directly from rain, snow, dugout 1,790 75 unspecified source 14,615 225 Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) delivered through pipe system 199,150 3,545 delivered through pipe system 199,150 3,545 delivered through pipe system 199,150 4,900 55 hauled by sameone 8,510 270 delivered by other means 620 45 delivered by unspecified means 14,085 205 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223,315 8,345 60 Number of dwellings that have electricity 223,315 8,345 60			20, 965	1, 160		
Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system 172,710 6,105 community system, such as well or cistem 22,130 790 household well 22,255 20° directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream] 9,075 1,745 60 directly from rain, snow, dugout 1,790 75 unspecified source 14,615 225 Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) delivered through pipe system 199,150 3,545 delivered through pipe 2,945 10° delivered by stand pipe 2,945 10° delivered by stand pipe 2,945 10° delivered by other means 620 4,900 55 delivered by other means 620 45 delivered by unspecified means 14,085 205 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223,315 8,345 60 Number of dwellings that syperience problems with the	Number of drinking w	dwellings without ater at some point	24.060	955		
water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) 172,710 6,105 community system, such as well or cistem 22,130 790 household well 22,255 20° directly from surface water [from lake/fiver/stream] 9,075 1,745 60 directly from rain, snow, dugout 1,790 75 unspecified source 14,615 225 Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) 199,150 3,545 delivered through pipe system 199,150 3,545 delivered by stand pipe 2,945 10° trucked 16,050 4,900 55 hauled by someone 8,510 270 delivered by other means 620 45 delivered by unspecified means 14,085 205 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223,315 8,345 60 Number of dwellings that have electricity 223,315 8,345 60 <	III III PI PI PI	ious 12 months	24, 000	633	_	
municipal water system 172,710 6,105	water used	for non-drinking				
household well	municipa	water system	172, 710	6, 105		
household well 22,255 20* directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream] 9,075 1,745 60 directly from rain, snow, dugout 1,790 75 unspecified source 14,615 225 Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) delivered through pipe system 199,150 3,545 delivered by stand pipe 2,945 10* trucked 16,050 4,900 55 hauled by someone 8,510 270 delivered by other means 620 45 delivered by unspecified means 14,085 205 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223,315 8,345 60 Number of dwellings that sexperience problems with the	communi	ty system, such as				
directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream] directly from rain, snow, dugout 1,790 75 unspecified source 14,615 225 Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) delivered through pipe system 199,150 3,545 trucked 16,050 4,900 55 hauled by someone 8,510 270 delivered by other means 620 45 delivered by unspecified means 14,085 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223,315 8,345 60 Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	well o	r cistem	22, 130	790	_	
[from lake/river/stream] 9, 075 1,745 60 directly from rain, snow, dugout 1,790 75 unspecified source 14, 615 225 Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) delivered through pipe system 199, 150 3, 545 delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 10° trucked 16, 050 4, 900 55 hauled by someone 8, 510 270 delivered by other means 620 45 delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 205 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 8, 345 60	househol	d well	22, 255	. 20*		
Show, dugouf 1,790 75	directly from	om surface water lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1,745	60	
unspecified source 14, 615 225 Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) delivered through pipe system 199, 150 3, 545 delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 10° trucked 16, 050 4, 900 55 hauled by someone 8, 510 270 delivered by other means 620 45 delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 205 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 8, 345 60 Number of dwellings that systems with the			1, 790	75		
Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) delivered through pipe system 199, 150 3, 545 delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 10° trucked 16, 050 4, 900 55 hauled by someone 8, 510 270 delivered by other means 620 45 delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 205 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 8, 345 60 Number of dwellings that systems with the	}		•	1		
delivered through pipe system delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 10° trucked 16, 050 4, 900 55 hauled by someone 8, 510 270 delivered by other means 620 45 delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity Number of dwellings that experience problems with the		,	,,,,,,,		,	
delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 10° trucked 16, 050 4, 900 55 hauled by someone 8, 510 270 delivered by other means 620 45 delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 205 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 8, 345 60 Number of dwellings that experience problems with the			· .			
trucked 16,050 4,900 55 hauled by someone 8,510 270 delivered by other means 620 45 delivered by unspecified means 14,085 205 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223,315 8,345 60 Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	deilvered	through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545	••	
hauled by someone 8, 510 270 delivered by other means 620 45 delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 205 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 8, 345 60 Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	deilvered	by stand pipe	2, 945	10*	_	
delivered by other means 620 45 delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 205 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 8, 345 60 Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	trucked		16, 050	4, 900	55	
deilvered by other means 620 45 deilvered by unspecified means 14, 085 205 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 8, 345 60 Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	hauled by	someone	8, 510	270	_	
delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 205 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 8, 345 60 Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	ľ			1	_	
Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 8, 345 60 Number of dwellings that experience problems with the					-	
Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 8, 345 60 Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	ELECTRIC	AL SYSTEM				
Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	Number of					
experience problems with the	•		223, 315	8, 345	60	
	experience	dweilings that problems with the	14, 520	465	15	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the Data Quality section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 06034 5077 FRES HAM
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Lac la Martre Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

٥.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
1	Number of dweilings that have a heating system	225, 515	8, 500	-60	
	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oli furnace	31, 155	5, 765	20	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	490		
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	285	-	
5	alectric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	415	-	
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265	50	
7	coolding stove	5, 335	225		
8	fireplace	7,785	30*		
9	another source	7, 680	775		
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360	-	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	40	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	390	20	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	210	-	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	7, 890 7, 640	20 20	
16 17	with a hot running Water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	7, 725 7, 645	25 25	
1 8 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	7, 715 7, 66 5	20 20	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	7, 745 7, 660	20 20	
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 8 75	8, 005 7, 980	35 40	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	7, 605	25	
25	an out-house	14, 130	450	20	
26	other tollet facilities	3, 610	565	25	
27	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	260	-	
				1	

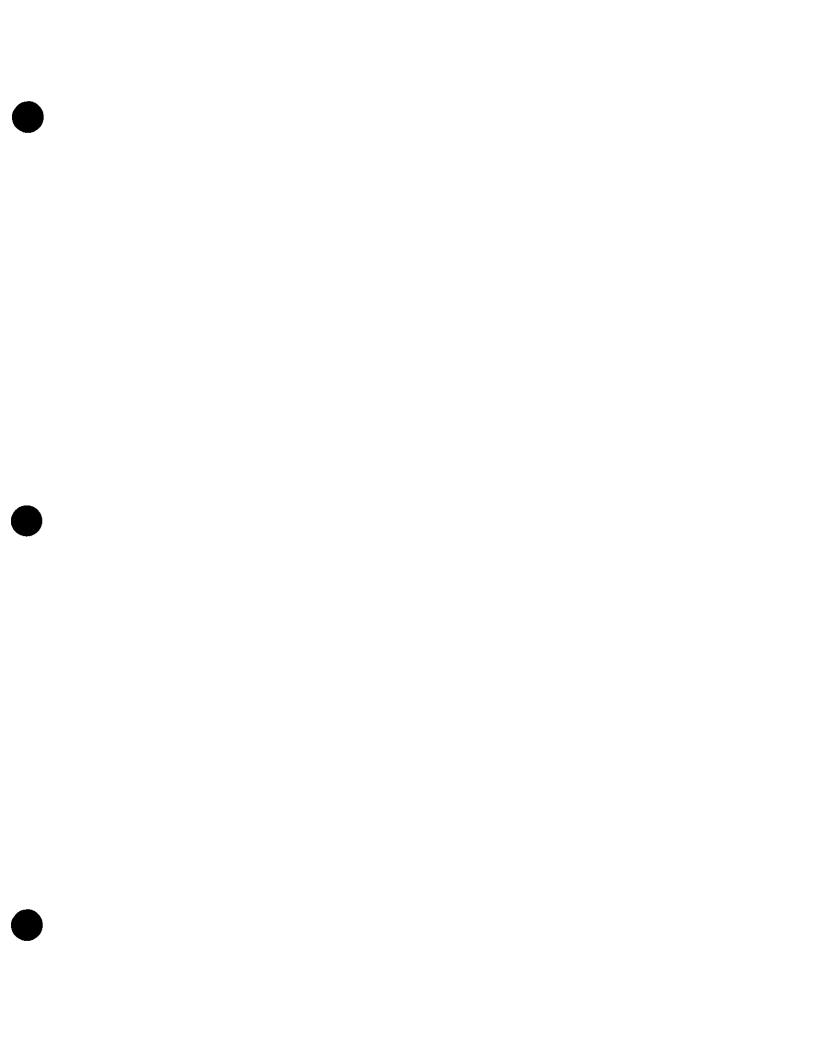
¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 06034 5077 FRES HAM
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Lac la Martre Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
Number of dweilings in need of	-			
major repairs	46, 995	2, 005	35	
minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	15	
regular maintenance onty	121, 705	4, 605	15	
Number of dwellings that completely maet the needs of residents	170, 105	5, 625	25	
Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	35	
ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING	, 33, 233	2,140	1	
Number of dweilings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 290	10	
SAFETY DEVICES				
Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	50	
in working order	166, 705	7, 460	45	
Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	50	
in working order	94, 150	7, 035	45	
HOUSING INSURANCE				
Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	3, 475	5	
Number of dwellings with insurance ceverage not specified	39, 885	2, 085	10	
Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	. 40	
·,				
<u> </u>				

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 06034 5077 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles



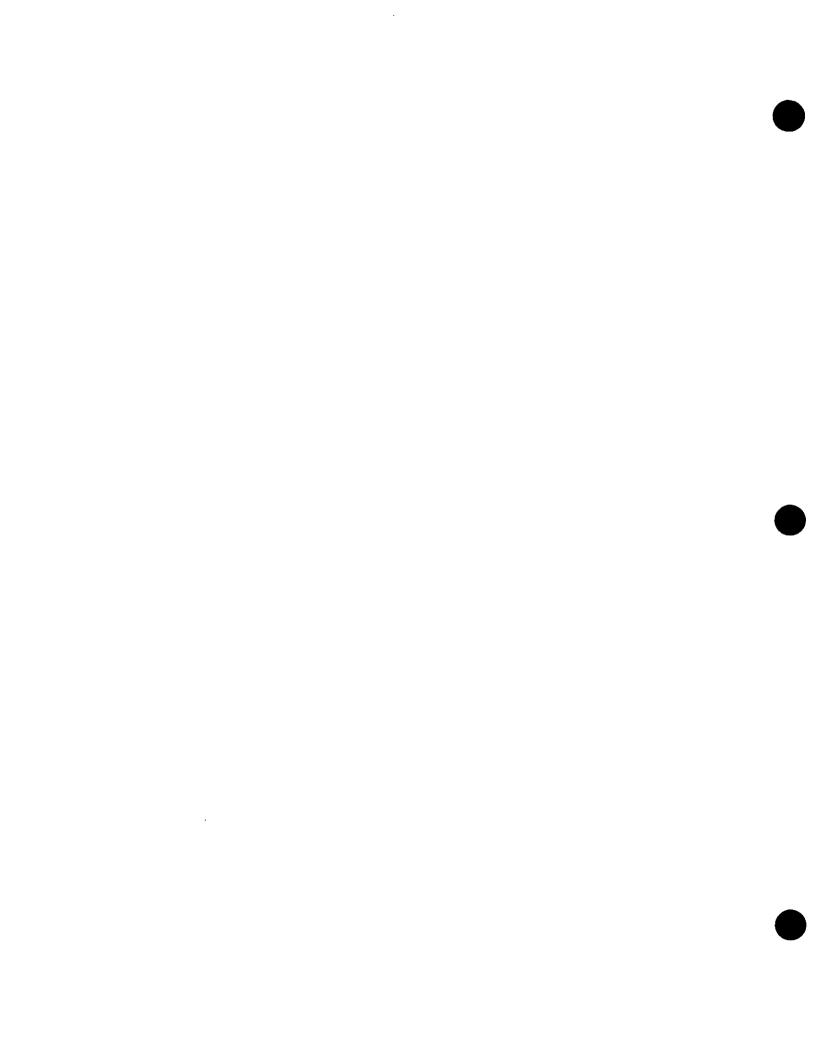


Table 1. Community of Lake Harbour Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	·
POPULATION	- "			
Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 Adults (ages 15 and over) 2 Children (ages under 15) 3 Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	185 150 90	
ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
Persona who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	15, 410	180	
Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by	•			
5 parents 6 grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	14, 370 8, 275 6, 710	175 95 75	
7 eiders 8 school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	4,980	80	
9 someone else	18, 095	1, 920	-	
Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
0 home 1 school	127, 570 15, 810	14, 785 1, 795	175 20*	
2 work	41, 580 129, 095	6, 280 14, 735	75 180	
other places	129, 033	14, 755		
Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal ianguage(s)	67, 425	2, 200	-	
Persons who read Aboriginal tanguage(s)	50, 420	10, 225	165	
Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 085	165	
Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionsis in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	130	
Persons who received services in Abortginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115	40	
services in Aborigina! 19 language	58, 460	7, 735	90	
TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
Parsons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	16, 215	155	
Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	875	-	
Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	25	
SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
Persons who raport health status excellent very good good fair	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	20, 575 5, 615 5, 580 6, 965 1, 945 470	175 40 75 55 5*	
28 poor	9, 905	470		

Table 1. Community of Lake Harbour
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	•
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Remove who report				
Persons who report diabetes	23, 255	475		
2 high blood pressure 3 arthritis/rheumatism	44, 735 57, 990	1, 895 2, 570	20* 10*	
heart problems	25, 575	1, 175	5*	
bronchitis emphysema/shortness	32, 645	940 .	. **	
of breath •	22, 155	945	10*	
7 asthma 3 tuberculosis	22, 135 11, 655	650 1, 570		
epilepsy/selzures	5, 910	370	l i	
other health problems	51, 605	2, 240	5*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	,			•
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past				
l year	285, 865	14, 585	140	
Persons who report seeing				
medical doctor nurse/community	262, 345	10, 785	100	
health representative	120, 465	10, 910	135	
traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	16, 550 131, 335	325 3, 260	 15*	
another health care person	192, 730		105	
NUTRITION	192, 730	9, 980	105	
NOTATION				
Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	12 040	105	
	206, 030	12, 840	105	
Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, fishing				
by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	4, 435	55	
Persons who report that				
availability of food was problem	-0.400			
during the past year	32, 180	2, 145	5*	
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never	F3			
drinking alcohol	57, 585	4, 040	35	
Persons who report drinking			İ	
aicohol in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	135	
ŏi				
Persons whe report not drinking aicohol within the past year	55, 865	2, 605		
	JJ, 800	2, 003	_	
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report smoking	4=4 444			
cigarettes daily	170, 280	12, 310	130	
Persons who report smoking occasionally	40 000	2.45		
1	43, 830	2, 145	-	
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	885		
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	1, 485		
Persons who report not smoking				
now	162, 27 5	6, 100	45	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	2, 680	35	
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	3, 765	35	
1		i .	i	

Table 1. Community of Lake Harbour Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Tarritories	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbeits	325, 730	9, 035	15*	
Persons who report using heimets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	50	
Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	3, 610	50	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	7, 340	15*	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report participating In sports, dance or recreation that invoive physical activity	210, 035	12, 600	120	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	175	
Persons who report that their contact is mother or father	181, 770	10, 680	75	
spouse another member of the family someone eise residing in the same household	190, 345 282, 890 129, 220	10, 610 16, 285 7, 025	100 155 90	
an sider a friend a neighbour	112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	8, 690 16, 260 13, 735	95 170 160	
a native worker or native agency someons else	96, 100 49, 085	6, 895 3, 565	125 45	
PERSONAL SAFETY				
Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	16, 690	150	
Persons who report having been assaulted (ettacked) during the past year	28, 270	1, 750	5*	
SOCIAL ISSUES				
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	8, 350 7, 870	80 60	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	3, 9 90 530	25* 25*	
unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 425	140 30	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	2, 245	. 	
unemployment	17, 775	440	5*	

Table 1. Community of Lake Harbour
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	<u>-</u>
	family violence				
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	35 90	
3	don't know if It is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	4, 435	55	
4	violence sexual abuse	18, 925	470	10*	
5 6	is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	55 70	
7	don't know if it is a problem - did not answer about sexual	157, 000	5, 535	45	
6	abuse	19, 945	490	15*	
9	drug abuse Is a problem Is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	75 55	
1	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	45 15*	
3	alcohol abuse Is a problem	237, 680	13, 115	35	
15	is not a problem don't know if it is a problem	54,860 77,375	4, 275 2, 855	100	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	505	10*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
17	more policing	39, 425	1, 985	•••	
6	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 540	10*	
9	rape crisis lines	2, 980	140		
:0 :1	family service counselling counselling services (other than family)	40, 815 34, 895	1, 815 2, 890	35 25*	
2 3 4	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	20° 75 10°	
5	improved government services	8, 445	450		
6	self-government	5, 385	270		
7	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	305		
8	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230	Ξ [
·			•		
ļ					
		·			

Table 1. Community of Lake Harbour Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Ssiscted Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	•
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Parsons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 105	95	
	Persons taught to speak				
2	Aboriginal language(s) by parents	28, 085	4, 785	90	
2	grandparents	20, 685	2, 765	40	
4 5	elders school teachers	12, 515 17, 400	1, 485 3, 715	20* 90	
6	someone else	4, 330	665	10*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginai				
7	ianguage(s) at	30, 505	4, 995	95	
8	school	25, 445	4, 615	90 90	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 710	90	
	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal				
10	language(s)	23, 285	1, 165	-	
	Persons who read Aboriginal			·	
11	language(s)	13, 460	3, 500	80	
	Persons who do not read Aboriginal				
12	language	118, 375	3, 735	-	
	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 215	80	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	85	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	355	-	
	Persons who do not participate				
16	in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	1,765	- [
	CUIL DOEN (ACEC LINDED 45)				
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
	Persons who report health status				
17	excellent	122, 740 68, 490	6, 150 3, 430	60 65	
18 19	very good good	33 390	3, 430 2, 240	20*	
20	fair	5, 765	305	-	
21	poor HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	855	-	<u> </u>	
2 2	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	125	
44	1	114, 103	0,000		
23	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	4, 970	45	
	nurse/community health				
24	representative	87, 280	6, 720 65*	115	
25 26	traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	4, 640 49, 205	1, 180	10*	
27	another health care person	96, 130	4,800	80	
	3373	,	,,,,,,,		
	1				
	1.				
			į.		

Table 1. Community of Lake Harbour
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbeits	192, 150	4, 120	-	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 810	35	
	Persons whe report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle				
3	•	19, 2 9 5	935	10*	
4	Persons who report using life Jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	20*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	8, 925	110	
	, .				
ļ					

Table 2. Community of Lake Harbour
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristica	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	20, 745 17, 020 2, 565 1, 160	185 155 25	
5 6 7	Childran (undar 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	236, 810 148, 160 218, 750	13, 840 8, 390 12, 875	145 95 140	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)			·	
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 11 12 13	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	665 6, 005 5, 660 1, 905 2, 525 170	15* 55 45 35 15*	
14	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1, 370	90	_	
15 16 17 18 19	Total number of adulta who report attending alamentary achool who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	16, 355 9, 855 4, 640 905 170	145 110 20° 10°	
21 22 23	Living errangemente while attending elemantary achool - adulta who report living with thair family at a residential school with another family or with someone elsa	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	14, 225 2, 870 1, 750	120 15* 25*	
24	Adulta who report having Aboriginal taechers	73, 145	7, 675	85	
25 26 27 28 29	Langusge used by teechers In clasaroom - Adulta reporting English Franch an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	15, 895 1, 480 6, 750 105* 320	130 85 10*	
30	Adulta who report that they wars taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	8, 330	100	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adulta who report that thay never went to secondery or high echool	51, 325	7, 000	. 80	

¹ Thasa data were taken from the 1991 Cansus of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Pleasa refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 04005 5037} FRES HAM

Table 2. Community of Lake Harbour Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Total number of adults who				
report attending secondery or	007 705	0.005		
high echool who attended one school only	267, 765 151, 260	8, 885 6, 220	60 40	
who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	2, 190	10*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	120*		
who attended 6 or more schools	1 120			
who attended an unspecified	1, 130		-	
number of schools	19, 365	360	10*	
Living arrangements while ettending secondary school -		•		
adults who report living with their family	213, 080	5, 055	15*	
at a residantial school	· 26, 605	3, 640	35	
with another family or	21, 111	5,575		
with someone elsa	88, 395	1, 275	10*	
Adults who report having Abortginal teachers	40, 200	2, 735	40	
Language used by teachers				
in classroom - Aduits reporting		i]	
i English	237, 985	8, 465	50	
French	77, 365	1, 170		
sn Aboriginal language	15, 130	2, 125	40	
another language language not specified	2, 885 15, 180	80° 325	10*	
	70, 100	323	'	
Adults who report that they				
were taught about Aboriginal	84 720	2 440	25	
people	94, 730	3, 440	35	
Adults who report that they				
were still attending secondary				
or high school	32, 770	1, 370	10*	
Adults who report that they				
have taken adult upgrading				
towerd high school equivalency	24, 485	2, 620	15*	
Adults who report having taken			1	
any post-secondary education				
or training leading to a degree,				
certificate or diploms	102, 405	3, 920	30	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990		1	1	
and/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	35	
	·			
ADULT POPULATION				
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)			}	
1]	
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING			ł	
(CENSUS1)				
1				
No formal schooling	5, 325	1, 295	25*	
1 to 8 years	18, 245	715	-	
Secondary Some post-secondary	10, 800 2, 885	205 135*	-	
Cartificate/diploma	2, 005 5, 735	200		
University degree	1, 315	-		
Not specified	••	-	- [
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
Adults who report attending a rasidential school	15, 080	755		
	13, 000	133		•
Adults who report having taken				
training coursea in 1990 end/or 1991	9, 625	510	_	
3	0, 020			
1				
1				

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 04005 5037} FRES HAM

Community of Lake Harbour Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Abortginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Abortginal Peoples Survey Table 2.

٥.	Selected Cheracteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER) EMPLOYMENT STATUS -				
	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)		·)
	Employed	167, 090	9, 170	105	
	Unemployed	54, 600	3, 130	15*	
	Not in the labour force	165, 690	8, 375	65 1	ļ
	Empleyment status not specified .	1, 515	65*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991	٠			
5	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/er 1991 at one job only	229, 905 157, 590	14, 320 9, 215	120 75	
	at more than one job at an unspecified number	66, 320	4, 670	35	
۱ ;	of jobs	6, 000	440	-	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT Adulte whe repert that they				
)	looked fer work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 675	85	
ָ ֓֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֞֜֞֞֞֜֞֜֞֞֜֜֡֡֓֜֞֜֜֡֡	Adulta whe report preblems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	5, 130	55	
	their education or work experience did not match the	50 440		- **	
: j	jobs that were available child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs	52, 410 10, 760	3, 045 740	20° 20°	
<u>.</u>	that were available they were Aboriginai other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 9 75	1, 975 905 685	10° 20° 	
	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since Januery 1990, fer which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 365	55	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP			•	
,	Adults who report that they have owned or eperated a business	32, 685	1, 135	-	
3	Adults whe report that they presently own er eperate a business	18, 620	605	-	
	Adulte whe report that they are censidering geing into business over the next two years	34, 110	2, 265	30	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)	-,		•	·
	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 68, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	2, 835 3, 020 5, 690 3, 930 3, 495 1, 765	30 25 50 30* 45 10*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lake Harbour Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristica	Canads	Northwest Territories	Community	
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS ¹)				
Total number of edults				
reporting employment income Under \$2,000	231, 665 38, 750	14, 155 2, 670	150 35	
\$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	4, 520	40	
\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	49, 060 56, 595	2, 355 3, 020	20° 40	
\$ 40,000 and over Employment income not	17, 490	1, 585	15*	
specified specified	85*			
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
Adults who report having received e full-time				
post-secondary sliowance	19, 440	765	_	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	7, 575 11, 080	445 285		
number of months			"	
not specified	790	35*	-	
Adults who report having received a full-time training			· [
aliowence	16, 645	1, 080	10*	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	9, 290 6, 600	750 275	10*	
number of months not specified	755	55*		
Adults whe report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allewance				
end Child Tax Credit]	111, 020	4, 630	30	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	33, 195 71, 665	1, 930 2, 545	20* 5*	
number of months	•	1		
not specified	6, 160	155	-	
Adults who report having received				
werker's compensation	9, 530	315	-	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	5, 575 2, 740	185 70*	-	
number of months				
not specified	1, 215	65*	-	
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS		:		
Number ef adults who report having bought food from e				
restaurant or teke-out	274, 300	8, 610	90	
Food from s resteurent or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
eil or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	6, 295 1, 170	75 	
Number of adulta who report	,	,,,,,		
having bought food to est at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	17, 910	165	•
Food to est at home was purchased from the community er neighbourhood where	Jan , 5 10	,,,,,,		
they live ell or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	15, 565 495	135	
Number of adults who report having bought gaseline	244, 085	10, 405	100	
	•	1		

¹ These data ware taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census deta quality.

Table 2. Community of Lake Harbour
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Nerthwest Tarriteries	Community	
	Gaaoline was purchased from the cermmunity or neighbeurhood whera they live				
1 2	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	9, 160 475	75 	
3	Number of adulta who report having paid for trevel, trip or ride (such as car, taxi ride, best, airplana, bus)	165, 880	7, 785	70	
	Traval, trip or rida was purchased from the community er neighbeurhood where they live				
4 5	all or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	6. 000 835	50 	
6	Number of adults whe raport having paid fer repair to vehiclas or boats	134, 305	4, 545	40	
7 8	Repairs to vehiclas or beats were purchased frem the community or naighbeurhood where they live ell or most of tha time none of the tima	65, 605 49, 605	3, 405 685	15*	
9	Number of adults who report having beught clothing, shoes er boots	269, 955	14, 930	165	
0	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbeurhood where they live all or most of tha time nona of the time	134, 665 79, 665	10, 765 1, 700	115 10*	
2	Number of sduits who report having beught supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	13 4, 62 5	4, 475	10*	
3 4	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community er naighbeurhoed where they liva all or most of the tima nona of the tima	68, 195 44, 235	3, 340 640	10*	
į	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repsir, fix or keep-up	·			
5	their home Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased frem the community er neigh beurhood	70, 040	2, 225	-	
6	where thay live all or most of tha time none of tha time	27, 980 33, 275	1, 645 430	· -	
6	Number of adults who report having beught equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	6, 730	70	
	Equipment fer hunting, fishing or trepping was purchased from the community or neigh beurhood where they live				
9	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 475 600	50	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refar to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding cansus data quality.

Table 2. Community of Lake Harbour
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	Number of adulta who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	90	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	8, 395 430	80 	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	5, 485	30	
	Other entartainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
5 6	all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	4, 305 680	25* 	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or atyled	163, 505	4, 365	-	
8	Hair was cut or atyled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the tima	91, 065 51, 685	3, 055 1, 000		
to	Number of adults who report that they paid for deyesre	57, 100	1, 820	_	
11 12	Daycare was obteined in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375	 	
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	202, 255	15, 165	. 145	
14	about haif or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living	104, 840	3, 315	25*	
15	none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	1, 630	t0*	
16	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	630	10*	•
	MOBILITY STATUS Number of adults who report				
17	that they have never moved	73, 445	3, 900	40	
8 19	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	244, 790 8, 755	13, 365 535	115 10*	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	7, 865	45	
21 22	and 1985 but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	20° 20°	
23	they last moved	13, 690	980	20*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 04005 5037} FRES HAM Aboriginei Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Lake Harbour
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Aliembay and embelon such a manual	· 			
-	Number of eduite who report that they had not moved within				
[the past tweive months and		Į	[
	that they moved to this residence from				
ı	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	64, 335	5, 605	80	
	the same community but a	104 255	5.020	20*	
2	different neighbourhood e different community within	104, 255	5, 020	20*	
3	Canada	63, 035	2, 230	15*	
	outside Canada an unspacified community	1, 365 11, 810	500	·	
'	an unspacified community.	11,010	. 500		
-	Number of adults who report				
;	that they moved in the past twelve months	57, 640	3, 290	25*	
	who made one move in				
7 }	the past twelve months	43, 215	2, 540	25*	
3	who made two moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	360	1	
	who made three or more	-•]	l
,	moves in the past twelve months	2, 010	75*		
	who did not specify the	2,010			ı
,	number of moves made in the past twelve months	4, 375	320		
'	the bast twelve months	4, 3/3	320		
ļ	Number of adults who report				
-	that they moved once during the past tweive months and				
-	that they moved to this]	
	residence from	44 888	1	 1	
'	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11, 685	1, 185	20*	
: [different neighbourhood	16, 895	855	-	
,	a different community within Canada	11, 650	360	5*	
H	outside Canada	155*			
,	an unspecified community	2, 835	135*	-	
[Number of adults who report		,		
-[iiving on the land and away		i i		
, [from home during the paat	77 766	40		
:	tweive months for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730 26, 070	10, 795 3, 585	95 35	
3	for 3 to 4 weeks	17, 360	2, 685	20* 30	
1	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 waeks	20, 985 3, 7 50	3, 280		
- 1	for an unspecified		695	••	
- [for an unspecified number of weeks	9, 565	550	10*	
	Number of adults who report				
-	that they had homes in two]		
1	different communities during	04 078		404	
1	the paat tweive months	24, 375	1,355	15*	
			1		
	l		_		
}	\		_ }		
	i		- [
-	(Į į		
	·				
1	ſ		ļ		
	i				
1	Ĭ		ì		
	İ				
- (ļ		1		
			1		
	j				
	,				
1]]		
	i				
			i i		
- 1	į.			Į.	

¹ These data ware taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding cansus data quality.

^{61 04005 5037} FRES HAM

Community of Lake Harbour Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 2.

ο.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community .	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Children who have never attended school	620	65*	_	
!	Children who report attending elementary achool	147, 535	8, 330	95	
	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	6, 275 1, 580	85 	
	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools	11, 290 2, 430	195		
,	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	270		
	Living arrangemente while	., -			
3	attending elementary school - children whe raport living with their family	136, 450	7, 940	90	
9	at a residential school with enother family or	1, 955	7, 940		
D	with someone else	33, 680	570	20*	
ı	Children who report having Abortginal teachers	58, 315	6, 695	90	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - childran				
2	reporting English Franch	131, 210 40, 400	7, 590 855	60	
4 5	an Aboriginal language another language	37, 590 1, 395	5, 985 105*	90	
6	language not specified	6, 740	150		·
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
7	Children who report attending secondary er high school	12, 875	455	_	
3	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	9, 515 1, 195	380	 	
	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more				·
 	schools who attended en unspecified number of schools	2, 165	50*		
•	Living arrangements while	2, 100			
	attanding secondary or high school - childran who				
3	raport living with their family at a residential school	10, 280 215*	360	-	
5	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	35*		
3	Children who raport having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	240	_	
	Language used by teachera in clasaroom - children				
,	reporting English	10, 210	400		
9	Franch an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	120° -185		
0	another language language not specified	2, 1 9 0	55*	 	

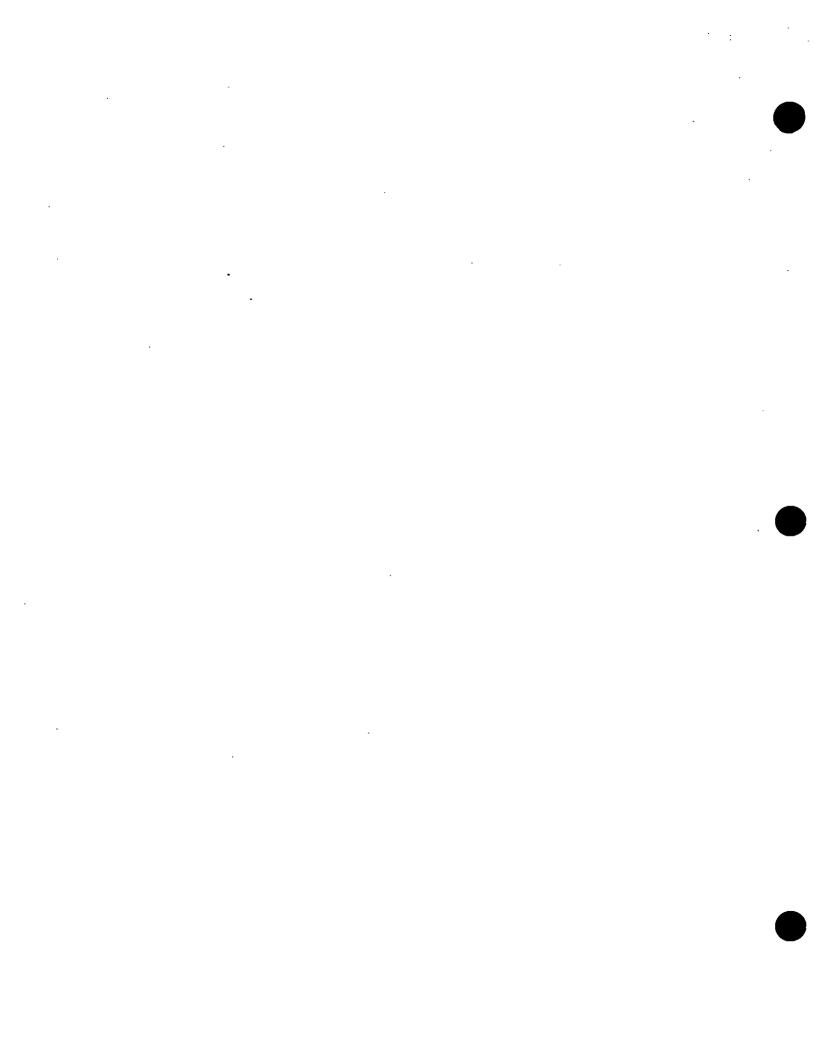
¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Pleasa refar to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

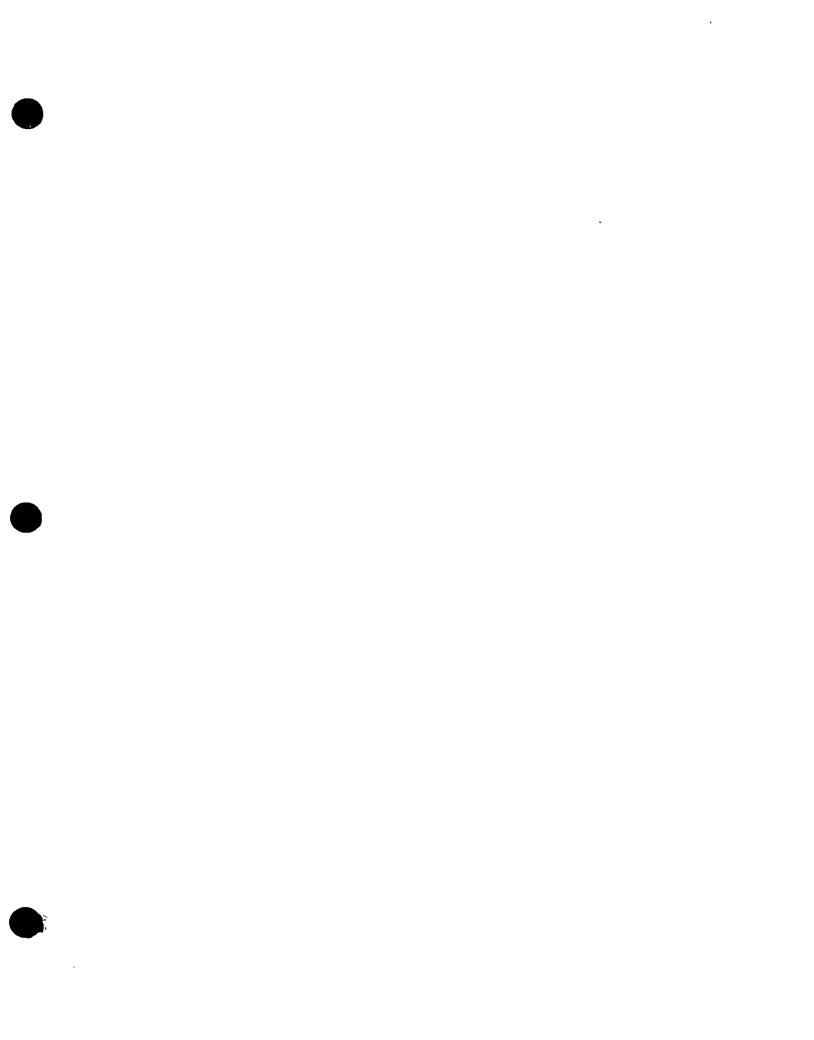
^{61 04005 5037} FRES HAM

Table 2. Community of Lake Harbour Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHILDREN	Į.			
(AGED 1 TO 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				•
Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	5, 940	80	
Number of children who report thet they had not moved within				
the past tweive months	100, 860	5, 165 360	40	
but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	5,800			
end 1990 . but moved between 1981	75, 790	3, 800	15*	
and 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	670 75*	15* 	
end did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	265		
, and the second	4, 323	203		
Number of childran who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
residence from within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 145	30	
the same community but e different neighbourhood	43, 460	1, 940	10*	
e different community within Canada		· •	, ,	
outside Cenada	26, 510 550	845		
en unspecified community	6, 630	235		
Number of children who report that they moved in the past				
twolve months who made one move in the	29, 215	1, 645	10*	
pest twelve months	21, 455	1, 275		
who made two moves in the pest twelve months	3, 725	110*		
who made three or more moves in the past				
tweive months who did not specify the	880			
number of moves made in the past twelve months	3, 160	255	. 	
Number of children who report thet they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence fram	G, 100			
within the same neighbourhood the same community but e	5, 225	590		
different neighbourhood	9, 385	395		
e different community within Cenada	5, 620	235		
outside Canada en unspecified community	1, 200	60*		
Number of children who report living on tho Isnd and swsy from home during the past		·		
twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks	41, 105 16, 365	6, 700 2, 580	80 35	
for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 880 1, 825	15* 25*	
for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	155		
for an unspecified number of waeks	3, 940	260		
Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past tweive months	9,745	670	_	
	9,730		_	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.





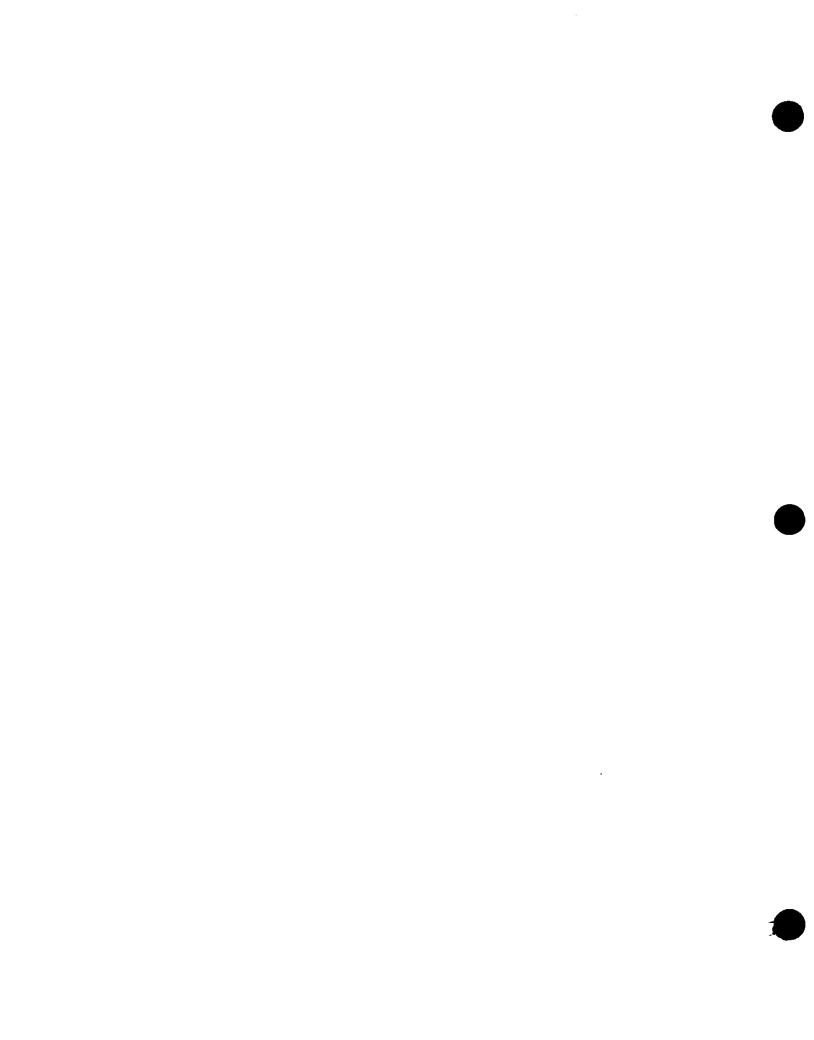


Table 3A. Community of Lake Harbour
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	180	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[les]	117, 095	4, 690	55	
_	Disability rates among adults	24.2	00.7	20.0	
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	26. 7	29. 8	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	19. 2	20. 7*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35.5	30.5	45. 7°	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	57, 4	43.8*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	15*	
8	Agiitty	41, 330	1, 190	15*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	1, 040	20*	
10	Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	25	
11	Speaking	15, 085	330	5*	
12	Other	42, 530	1, 525	10*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY		·		
13	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	45	
14	Moderate	26, 060	750	10*	•
15	Severe	14, 025	320	_	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	1, 115	15*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	145	_	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)			1	
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need hetp	8, 770	345	_	· ·
19	are getting help	8, 330	310		
	Shopping for grocertes				
	Number of adults who	,			
20	need help	17, 775	700	5*	
21	are getting help	16, 755	650	5*	
-'.	an a Barru (B. Louth)				
		· :			

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Lake Harbour Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	630	**	
2	are getting help	17, 070	580		
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	1, 200	10*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	1, 105	5*	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	535		
6	are getting help	10, 485	475		,
٠.	Pereonal care	•			
	Number of edults who,				
7	need help	5, 350	190		
8 ·	are getting help	4, 900	180		
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of edults who				
9	. need hetp	4, 045	245		·
0	are getting help	3, 710	230		:
1	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	105*		
-	TRAVEL (4)	.,			
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	455	_	
_	Adults who are unable to take				
13	iong trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	600	_	·
1					
	[
		•		[
					İ
		•			

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Lake Harbour Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	65	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)				
2	Avarage number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	4. 2	5. 3	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 1	.5. 3	
4	Average number of persona per room	0. 6	0. a	1.0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2. 5	3. 2	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	55	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	234	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 440	5*	
9	Averege owner's major paymente \$ (6)	603	549	598	
10	Totel number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	55	_	,
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	50	_	
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	455	10	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	20	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	20	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	15	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS	·			
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				,
16	municipat water system	168, 565	5, 990	15	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	730	40	
18	household well	22, 030	40	••	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	2, 255	50	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200		
21	bottled water	8, 065		•	
22	other source	2, 255	35		
23	unspecified source	13, 570	205 .		
		•			
	·				

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 04005 5037 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Lake Harbour Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community		
	Drinking water is (3)					
	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530			
	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*			
	trucked	16, 715	4, 640	55		
	hauled by someone	12, 480	905	30		
ļ	bought at a store	5, 975	15*			
	delivered by other means	615	45			
	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	205			
	Number of dwellings where the avaliable water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	6, 960	45		
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20.005	1 400	10		
	Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point	20, 965	1, 160	10		
)	in the previous 12 months Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)	24, 060	855	_		
	municipal water system	172, 710	6, 105	20		
	· · · ·	172,710	0, 165	20		
؛ ا	community system, such as well or cistsm	22, 130	790	45		
	household well	22, 255	. 20*			
	directly from surface water [from lake/rtver/stream]	9, 075	1, 745	<u>-</u> .		
,	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	75			
	unspecified source	14, 615	225	-		
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)					
٠	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545			
:	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	10*	-	1	
,	trucked	16, 050	4, 900	65		
,	hauled by someone	8 , 510	270			
	delivered by other means	620	45	_		
۱ ا	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205	-		
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM					
,	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	8, 345	60		
	Number of dwellings that experience preblems with the electricity	14, 520	465	-		
		÷				

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61:04005 5037 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Lake Harbour Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

ło.	Selected Characteristics	Canada .	Northwest Territories	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM			·	
1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	8, 500	65	
	Dwellinga where the main source of heat is (3)				
2	oli furnace	31, 155	5, 765	60	
3	gas turnace	91,860	490		
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	285	••	
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	415		
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265		
7	cooking slove	5, 335	225		
8	fireplace	7, 785	30*	-	
9	another source	7, 680	775		
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360	_	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	. 60	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	390		
13	Number of dweilings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	210	-	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	7, 690 · 7, 640	65 65	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	7, 725 7, 645	65 65	
18 19	with a cold running watar sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	7, 715 7, 66 5	60 65	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	7, 745 7, 660	60 65	
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	8, 005 7, 980	65 65	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
24	a flush-tollet	211, 620	7, 605	65	
25	an out-heuse	14, 130	450	-	
26	other tollet facilities	3, 610	565		
27	unspecified toliat facilities	14, 970	260		

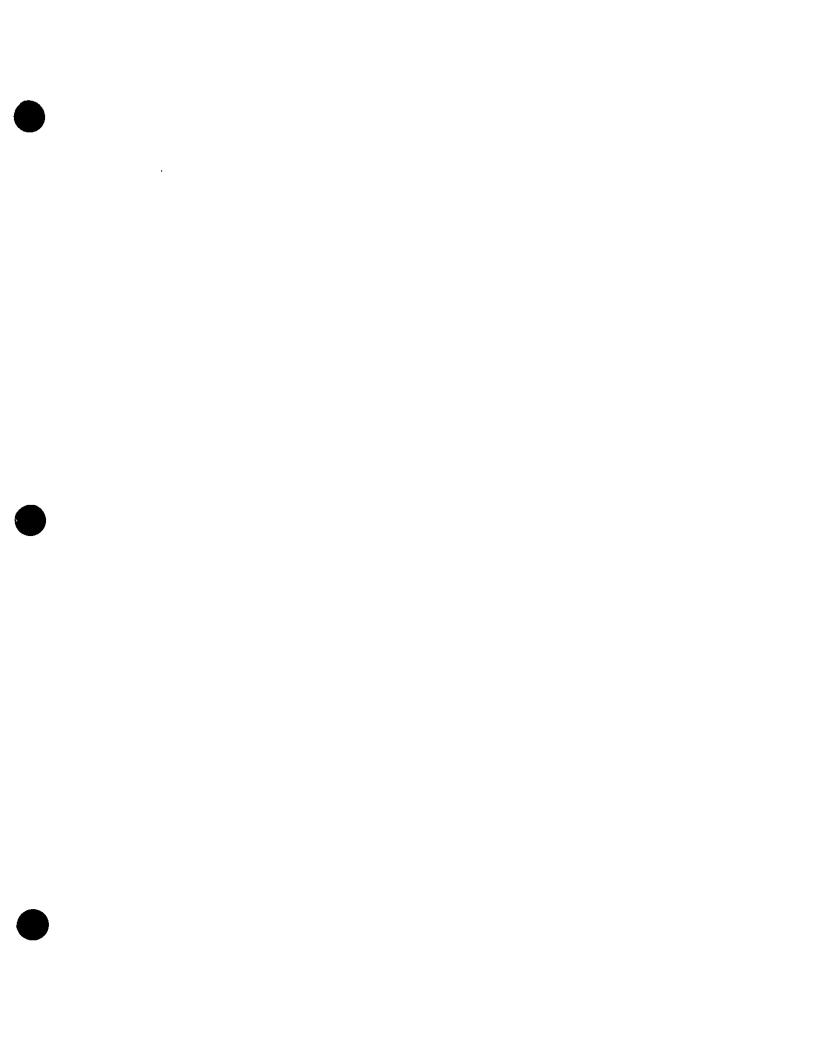
These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17 61 04005 5037 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Lake Harbour Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	·				"
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of		•		
1	major repairs	46, 995	2, 005	5	
2	minor repairs ·	70, 540	2, 155	5	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605	50	
4	Númber of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	5, 625	40	
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are net adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	25	
٠.	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING	,	_,,,,,		
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 290 ·	10	
•	SAFETY DEVICES	13, 330	1, 250		
_	Number of dwellings with a	442 -42			
7	smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	60	
8	in working order	166, 705	7, 460	60	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	65	
0	in working order	94, 150	7, 035	60	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
1	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	3, 475	35	
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 085	25	
	Number of dwellings not covered				
3	by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	_	
	·				
	,				
			,		
	·				

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 04005 5037 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles



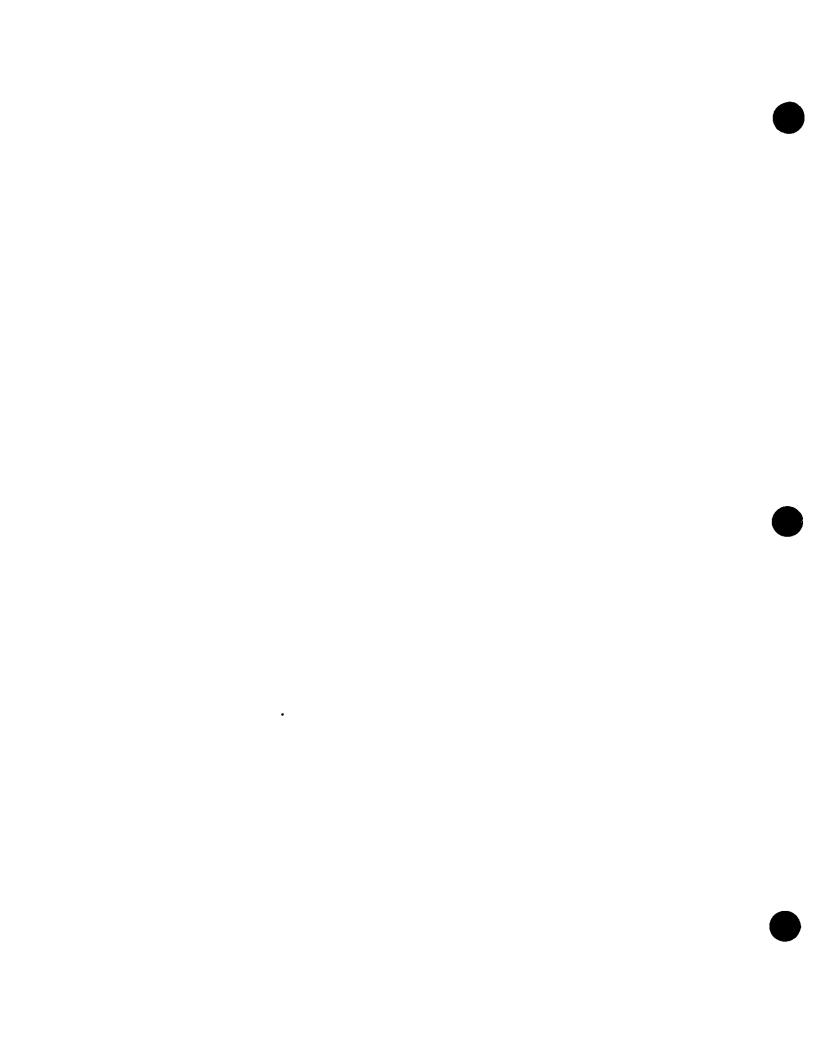


Table 1. Community of Nahanni Butte
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aborlginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	60 25 15	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)		·		
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)	•			
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	139, 375	15, 410	50	
	Parsons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by			·	
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	14, 370 8, 275	50 30	
7	elders school teachers	74, 59 5 21, 745	6, 710 4, 980	25 	
8 9	someone else	21, 745 18, 095	4, 980 1, 920		
10	Persons who speak Abortginal language(s) at home	127, 570	14, 785	50	
1	schooi	15, 810	1, 795		
2 3	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	6, 280 14, 735	20 55	
4	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 200	5*	
5	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	10, 225	5*	•
6	Persons who writs Aboriginal ianguage(s)	35, 565	9, 085	- .	
7	Persons who used eervices of health, social or isgal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	45	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115		
9	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	7,735	40	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Pareons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	16, 215	45	
21	Persone who experience problems when participating	17, 560	875	-	
22	Persons who do not participats in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	15	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25 26 27 28	Parsons who report health status excellent very good good fair poor	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	20, 575 5, 615 5, 580 6, 965 1, 945 470	60 20 5* 25 10	
		·			

Table 1. Community of Nahanni Butte
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report				
1 diabetes 2 high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	475 1, 895	 10	
3 arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	2, 570	15	
4 heart problems 5 bronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	1, 175 940	 5*	
emphysema/shortness 6 of breath	22, 155	945	5*	
7 asthma	22, 135	650		
8 tubercutosis 9 epilepsy/seizures	11, 655 5, 910	1, 570 370	5* 	
other health problems	51, 605	2, 240	5*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have eeen someone about their health in the past				
1 year	285, 865	14, 585	50	
Persone who report seeing		İ		
2 medical doctor nurse/community	262, 345	10, 785	40	
3 health representative	120, 465	10, 910	30	
4 traditional healer 5 druggist/pharmaclst	16, 550 131, 335	325 3, 260	 	
6 another health care person	192, 730	9, 980	45	
NUTRITION	152, 100	5, 500	45	
Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	45	
Persons who report some is				
obtained through hunting, fishing	440.070			
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	146, 970	4, 435	-	
Persons who report that availability of food was problem		1		
9 during the past year	32, 180	2, 145	-	
ALCOHOL USE				
Persons who report never				
0 drinking alcohol	57, 585	4, 040	5*	
Persons who report drinking				
1 alcohol in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	50	
Persons who report not drinking	že nas		_	
2 alcohol within the past year	55 , 865	2, 605	5*	
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	12, 310	25	
Persons who report emoking				
4 occasionaliy	43, 830	2, 145	15	
5 who used to smoke dally	20, 870	885	••	
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	1, 485	10	
Persons who report not smoking				
7 now	162, 275	6, 100	20	
B who used to smoke daily	63, 120	2, 680	10	
who live with daily smokers	73 , 30 5	3, 765	10	
		·	1	

Table 1. Community of Nahanni Butte
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbeits	325, 730	9, 035	40	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	20	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	3, 610		
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	7, 340	15	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES		·		
5	Persons who raport participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	12, 600	15	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	60	
7 8 9	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse another momber of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	10, 680 10, 610 16, 285	30 35 45	
10	someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	7, 025	. 10	
11 12 13	an elder a friend a neighbour	112, 400 282, 800 237 , 945	8, 690 16, 260 13, 735	20 50 45	
14 15	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	6, 895 3, 565	15 5*	
	PERSONAL SAFETY		·		
16	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone et night in their community	283, 405	16, 690	35	
17	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	1, 750	5*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES	, -	,,,,,,,		
	Persons who feel that in their community:			,	
18	euicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	8, 350 7, 870	10 30	
20 21	don't know if it is a problem did not enswer about suickle	129, 390 19, 400	3, 990 530	10 5*	
22	unempioyment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 425	25 15	
24	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	2, 245	10	
25	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	440	5*	
	•				

Table 1. Community of Nahanni Butte
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	family violence				
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	5* 35	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	4, 435	15	
•	violence	18, 925	470	5*	
	is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	 40	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	5, 535	5	
ı	abuse	. 19, 945	490	5*	
)	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	 40	
:	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	5 5*	
	aicohol abuss is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	20 20	
	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	77, 375	2, 855	15	
•	abuse	18, 990	505	5*	
	Paraons who think that problams in their community could be overcome by having				
	more policing	39, 425	1, 985	10	
•	shelters for abused women	22, 39 5	1, 540		
•	rape crisis lines	2, 980	140		
	family service counselling counselling services (other than family)	40, 815 34, 895	1, 815 2, 890		
	Improved community services more employment Improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	5* 5*	
	improved government services	8, 44 5	450	5*	
	self-government	5, 38 5	270	-	
	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	305		
	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230		

Table 1. Community of Nahanni Butte
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٥.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	·
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 105	5	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
2	parents grandparents	28, 085 20, 685	4, 785 2, 765	5* 5*	
4	elders	12, 515	1, 485	5*	
5	school leachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	3, 715 665	10	
	Persons who speak Aboriginai tanguage(s) at	,			
7	home	30, 505	4, 995	5*	
8 9	school other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 615 4, 710	5 5*	
	Persons who do not speak but	•			
0	understand Aboriginal language(a)	23, 285	1, 165	5*	
1	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	3, 500	5*	
2	Persons who do not read Aboriginal ianguage	118, 375	3, 735	10	
3	Persons who write Aboriginal ianguage(s)	11, 080	3, 215	5*	,
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
4	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	10	
5	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	355	-	
6	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	1, 765	5*	
	CHILDEN (1050 MADED 15)				
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
	Persons who report health status				
7	excellent	122, 740	6, 150	15	
8 9	very good good	68, 490 33, 390	3, 430 2, 240	10	
0	fair	5, 765	305	5*	
1	POOT HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	855	-	••	
2	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	20	
3	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	4, 970	15	
	nurse/community health	07 000	6 700	4.5	
4 5	representátive traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	6, 720 65*	15 	
5	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	1, 180	••	1
7	another health care person	96, 130	4, 800	20	
					Ì

Table 1. Community of Nahanni Butte
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ο.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	<u> </u>
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	4, 120	10	
	Parsons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV				
2	1	36, 065	3, 810	5*	
3	Persons who report using heimsts when driving or as a paesenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	935	-	
4	Persons who raport using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	15	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES			,	
	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity				
5	that involves physical activity	t 58, 320	8, 925	20	
İ					;
ļ					
				,	·
				'	
			-	ĺ	

Table 2. Community of Nahanni Butte
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Cheracteristics	Cansda	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adulta (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	20, 745 17, 020 2, 565 1, 160	55 45 5* 10	
5 6 7	Children (undar 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	236, 810 148, 160 218, 750	13, 840 8, 390 12, 875	25 15 25	
	AOULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 11 12 13	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690 1, 570	665 6, 005 5, 660 1, 905 2, 525 170	25 10 5* 5*	•
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	• • •			
15 16 17 18 19	Total number of adulta who report attanding elamentary achool who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670 18, 885 29, 965	16, 355 9, 855 4, 640 905 170	40 25 20 5*	
1 2 3	Living arrangaments while attending elementary school - adults who report living with their family at a residential school with another femily or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	14, 225 2, 870 1, 750	40 15 15	
4	Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	7,875		
25 26 27 28	Language used by taachers In cissaroom - Adulta reporting English French an Aboriginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	15, 895 1, 480 6, 750 1 05 ' 320	40 	
90	Adults who report that they wore taught about Aboriginel people	127, 510	8, 330	10	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
1	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high school	51, 325	7, 000	30	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Nahanni Butte
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Sele	cted Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	<u></u>
re 1 his	otal number of adults who port attending secondary or gh school	267, 765	8, 885	10	
2 3	who ettended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260 87, 965	6, 220 2, 190	5*	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	120*		
5	who attended 6 or more schools	1, 130			
- -	who attended an unspecified			_	
3	number of schools	19, 365	360		
att ad	ving arrangements whila landing secondary school luits who report living		,	·	
	with their family at a residential school	213, 080 26, 605	5, 055	 5*	
- -	with another family or	26, 003	3, 640	"	
	with someone else	88, 395	1, 275		
Ac At	fulta who report having portiginal teachars	40, 200	2, 735	_	
in	nguage used by teschera clasaroom - Adulta porting				
1 []	English	237, 985	8, 465	10*	
3 1	French an Aboriginal language	77, 365 15, 130	1, 170 2, 125	-	
⊢ i i	another language language not specified	2, 885 15, 180	80* 325	- 5*	
		13, 100	320	9	
	dulta who report that they ere taught about Aboriginal		,		
	opie	94, 730	3, 440	-	
Ac	luita who report that they				
We	ere still attending secondary	50 77 0	4 570		
	high achool	32, 770	1, 370	<u> </u>	
Ad	luits who report that they we taken adult upgrading				
to	ward high school equivalancy	24, 485	2, 620	5*	
Ad an or	luits who report having taken y post-secondary educatien training leading to a dagree,				
e ce	rtificate or dipioma	102, 405	3, 920	- [
	ults who report having takan				
	lining courses in 1990 d/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	15	٠
	GO 1991	00, 070	4, 300	II	
ADU (AGI	LT POPULATION ED 50 TD 64)				
- 1					
	HEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING INSUS1)				
, ,	No formal schooling	5, 325	1, 295		
2 7	1 to 8 years Secondary	18, 245 10, 800	715 205	5* 	
4	Some post-secondary	2, 885	135*	1	
5 (Certificate/diploma University degree	5, 735 1, 315	200		
, i	Not specified				
i i	DOLING AND TRAINING				
res	luits whe report attending a sidential school	15, 080	755	-	
Ad	luits who report having takan ining courses in 1990				
9 an	d/or 1991	9, 625	510	-	
-					
1			i		

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 06010 5066} FRES SET

Table 2. Community of Nahanni Butte
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER) EMPLOYMENT STATUS -				
1	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1) Employed	167, 090	9, 170	20	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	3, 130	10	
3	Not in the isbour force	165, 690	8, 375	25	
4	Employment status not	1, 515	65*		
•	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING	1,515	05	_	,
5 6 7	Adults who report that they worked for income during 1990 snd/or 1991 st one job only at more than one job	229, 905 157, 590 66, 320	14, 320 9, 215 4, 670	30 15 15	
8	at an unspecified numbar of jobs	6,000	440		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Aduits who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 6 75	15	
10 11	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work experience did not match the jobs that were available	83, 685 52, 410	5, 130 3, 045	15 5°	
i2 13	child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs that were available	10, 760 33, 440	740		
4	they were Aboriginal other reasons	20, 770 12, 975	1, 975 905 685	5* 5* 	lu .
16	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families eince January 1990, for which they did not receive monsy BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	53, 595	6, 365	25	
ı 7	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	1, 135	5*	
18	Aduita who report that thoy presently own or operate a business	18, 620	605	-	
9	Adults who report that they are considering going into businoss over the next two years	34, 110	2, 265	5°	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)	• •	.,		
01123456	No Income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 end over Total Income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	2, 835 3, 020 5, 690 3, 930 3, 495 1, 765	5° 10 15 15 10 5°	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for Information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Nahanni Butte
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	•
	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
1 2 3	Total number of adults reporting employment Income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975	14, 155 2, 670 4, 520	40 10 10	
4 5 6 7	\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified	49, 060 56, 595 17, 490 85*	2, 355 3, 020 1, 585	5* 5* 5*	
	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
8	Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary allowance	19, 440	765		,
9	for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	7, 575 11, 080 790	445 285 35°	-	
2	Adults who report having received a full-time training allowance	16, 645	1, 080	_	
3 4 5	for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	9, 290 6, 600 755	750 275 55*	 	
	Adults who report having received social sasistance [excluding Family Allowance				
8 17 18	and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	111, 020 33, 195 71, 665	4, 630 1, 930 2, 545	**	
9	number of months not specified	6, 160	155		
0 1 2	Adulta who report having received worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	9, 530 5, 575 2, 740	315 185 70*	<u>.</u>	
3	number of months not specified	1, 215	65*		
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
١	Number of adults who report having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274, 300	8, 610	10*	
	Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or neighbourhoed where they live				
5	all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	6, 295 1, 170	 10*	
,	Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	17, 910	55	
	Food to cat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
8 9	ell or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	15, 565 495	35 5*	
	Number of adults who report having bought gesoline	244, 085	10, 405	45	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 06010 5066} FRES SET

Table 2. Community of Nahanni Butte
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Abortginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Abortginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Cenada	Northwest Territeries	Community	
	Gaaoline waa purchased from the cemmunity er neighbourhood where they live				
2	sill or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	9, 160 475	40 	
3	Number of adulta whe report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as car, taxl ride, boat, sirpiene, bue)	165, 880	7,785	25	
;	Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community er neighbourhood where they live				
5	sli or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 12 5	6, 000 835	15 10	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or bosts	134, 305	4, 545	5*	
7 8	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	3, 405 685	 5°	
9	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	14, 930	25	
0	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community er naighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	10, 765 1, 700	 25	
2	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134,625	4, 475	5*	
3 4	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live sil or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	3, 340 640		
5	Number of adults who report having paid for services to rspair, fix or keep-up their home	70,040	2, 225	5*	
-	Services to repsir, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community er neighbourhood where they live	,			
8	ali or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	1, 645 430		
в	Number of adulta who report having bought equipment for hunting, flahing or trapping	94, 640	6, 730	15	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				·
9	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 475 600	5* 5*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Pleasa refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 06010 5066} FRES SET

Table 2. Community of Nahanni Butte
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Abortginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Abortginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	35	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2 3	ali or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 6 35	8, 395 430	35 	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	5, 485	-	
	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
5 6	all or most of the time none of the tims	71, 595 46, 200	4, 305 680		
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	4, 365	_	
8	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	3, 055 1, 000	=	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	1, 820	_	
11 12	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375		
13	Number of adults who report that, of all the purchasas made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they	202, 255	15, 165	25	
14 15	were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the	104, 840 62, 355	3, 315 1, 630	30	
16	community or neighbourhood where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	630		
	MOBILITY STATUS	•			
17	Number of edults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	3, 900	5*	
18	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	244, 790 8, 755	13, 365 535	55 10*	
19 20	but moved between 1986 and 1990	140, 300	7, 865	30	
21 22	but moved between 1981 and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	5 10	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	980	5*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 06010 5066} FRES SET

Table 2. Community of Nahanni Butte
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Charactariatics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	·
	Number of adults who report				
	that they had not moved within the past twelve menths and that they moved to this				
	residence frem within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	5, 605	50	
	the sama community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	5, 020	5*	
	a different community within Canada	63, 035	2, 230		
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	500		
		11,010	300		
i	Number of adults who report that they meved in the past	57.640	2 200		
	twelve months who made one move in	57, 640	3, 290	-	
	the past twelve months who made two moves in	43 , 215	2, 540	[
	the past tweive months who made three or more	8, 040	360		
	moves in the past twelve months	2, 010	75°		
i	who did not specify the number of moves made in				
	the past tweive months	4, 375	320		•
	Number of adults who roport that they moved once during				
	the past twelve menths and that they meved to this				
	residance frem	11, 685	1 105		
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood	•	1, 185		
ı	a different community within	16, 895	855		
	Canada outside Canada	11, 650 155*	360		
l	en unspecified community	2, 835	135*		
	Number of adults who report living on the land and sway				
.	from home during the past twelve mentha	77, 730	10, 795	25	
١	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070 17, 360	3, 585 2, 685	25 5.	
	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	20, 985 3, 750	3, 280 695	15 10*	
1	for an unspecified number of weeks	9, 565	550		
1	İ	3, 300	330	••	
۱	Number of adults whe report that they had hemes in two different communities during				
١	the past twelve menths	24, 375	1, 355	-	
Ì				}	
l					
1					
ı				i	
l					
ļ				ļ	
Ì					
			[
1	l.		į į	Į	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regerding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Nahanni Butte
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	,
CHILDREN				
(AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Children who have never attended scheel	620	65* .	-	
Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	8, 330	15	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attanded 4 or 5 schools	76, 560 48, 350 11, 290	6 , 275 1, 580 195	10 5*	
who ettended 6 or more schools	2, 430			
who attanded an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	270		
Living arrangements while attending elementary echool -				
childran who report living with their family at a residential school	136, 450 1, 955	7, 940 70°	20	
with another family or with someone else	33, 680	570	-	
Childran who report having Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 695	15	
Language used by teechers in classroom - children				
reporting 2 English 3 French	131, 210 40, 400	7, 590 855	15	
4 an Aboriginal language 5 another languaga	37, 590 1, 395	5, 985 105*	15 	
6 language not specified	6, 740	150	-	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
7 Chlidren whe repert attending secondary or high school	12, 875	455	_	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	9, 515 1, 195 	380	==	
who attended 6 or more schools				
who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	50°		
Living arrangements while attending secondary or high				
school - children who report living 3 with thair family	10, 280	360		
4 at a residential school with another family or	215*	-		
5 with someone else Childran who report having	2,600	35*		
Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	240	-	
Language used by teachers in classroom - children raporting				
7 English 3 French	10, 210 4, 065	400 120*		
9 an Aboriginal language 0 another language	1, 175	185	-	
ianguage not specified	2, 190	55*		
			·	
·				

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 06010 5066} FRES SET

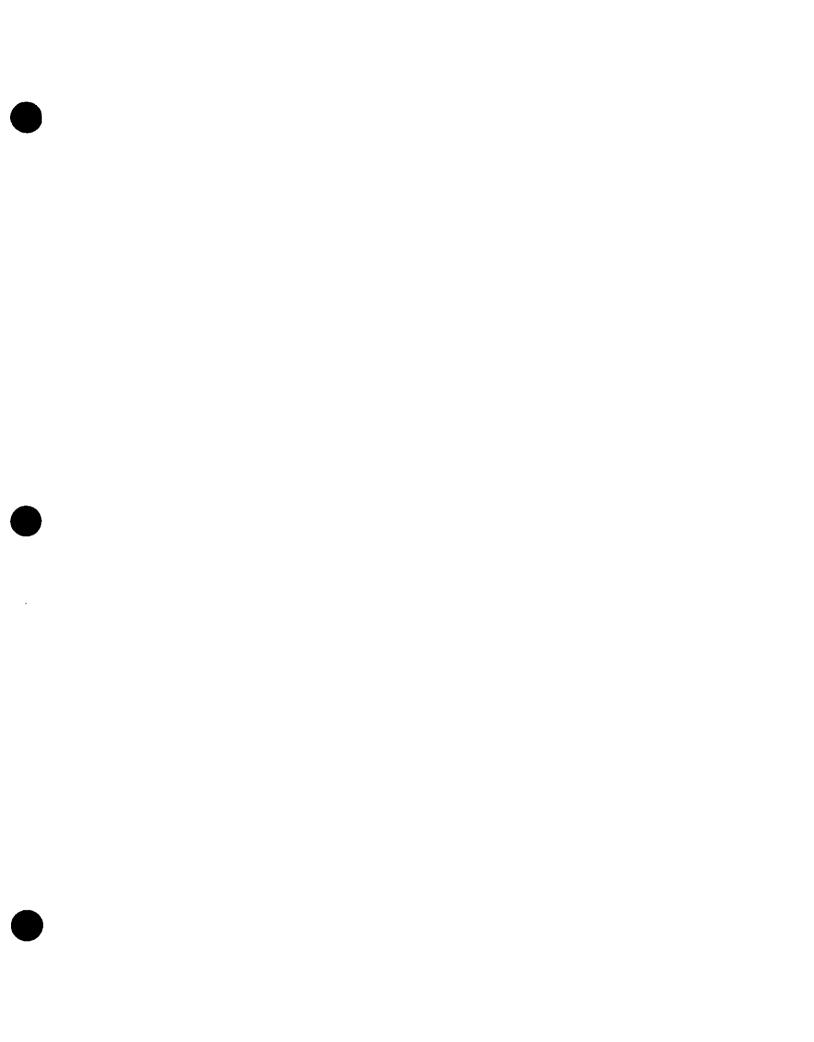
Table 2. Community of Nahanni Butte
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

CHILDREN (AGED 1TD 14) MDBILITY STATUS	Community	Northwest Territories	Canada	Selected Characteristics	
MADBILITY STATUS Number of children who report that they have never moved 84, 615 5, 840 5° Number of children who report that they had not moved within they had not moved within they had not moved within they had not moved between 1986 5, 800 380					
Number of children who report that they have never moved 84, 615 5, 940 5*				(AGED 1 TD 14)	
1				MDBILITY STATUS	
that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved in the past twelve months and they are not half they are not have more than the past twelve months and they are not half they not half they are not half they noved to the series of the past twelve months are not half they noved to the series are not half they noved to the series are not half they noved to the series are not half they noved they are not half they noved to the series are not half they noved to the series are not half they noved to the series are not half they noved to the series are not half they noved the series are not half they noved to the series are not half they noved to the series are not half they noved to the series are not ha	5*	5, 940	84, 615		1
15			٠	Number of children who report that they had not moved within	
but moved between 1986 and 1990 75, 790 3, 800 10 but moved between 1981 and 1985 13, 095 670 but moved between 1981 1, 850 75' but moved between 1981 1, 850 75' but moved between 1981 1, 850 75' but moved betore 1981 1, 850 75' but moved betore 1981 1, 850 75' but moved but his residence for children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from within the same neighbourhood and illerent community but a different neighbourhood a different community within of the same of the	l l			the past tweive months	
but moved between 1981 and 1985	10			but moved between 1986	
but moved before 1981 and did not specify when they last moved 4, 325 265 5° Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past tweive months and that they moved to this residence from All the past tweive months and that they moved to this residence from Canada uside Canada 550 ——————————————————————————————————	· •	1		but moved between 1981	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood a different community within Canada outside Canada an unspecified community (a. 6, 510			1, 850	but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	
that they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different ceighbourhood a different ceighbourhood a different ceighbourhood a different ceighbourhood a different ceighbourhood a different ceighbourhood a different ceighbourhood a different ceighbourhood a different ceighbourhood a different ceighbourhood a different ceighbourhood a different ceighbourhood a different ceighbourhood a different ceighbourhood a different ceighbourhood a different ceighbourhood different ceighbourhood a different ceighbourhood different ceighbourhood a different ceighbourhood different ceighbourhood different ceighbourhood different ceighbourhood different ceighbourhood different ceighbourhood different ceighbourhood different ceighbourhood different ceighbourhood different ceighbourhood different ceighbourhood different ceighbourhood different neighbourhood differen	5*	265	4, 325	they last moved	'
### within the same nelighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood a different neighbourhood a different neighbourhood a different neighbourhood a different neighbourhood a different neighbourhood a different neighbourhood a different neighbourhood a different neighbourhood a different neighbourhood a different neighbourhood a different neighbourhood the same community (a f. 6, 510				that they had not moved within the past tweive months and that they moved to this	
the same community but a different neighbourhood a different neighbourhood a different neighbourhood a different community within Canada 26,510 845 Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months 21,455 1,275 Who made one move in the past twelve months who made there or more moves in the past twelve months 8 880 It was made three or more moves in the past twelve months 8 880 Who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months 9 3,160 255 Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months 9 3,85 395 Within the same neighbourhood 15,225 590 Within the same neighbourhood 29,385 395 Within the same neighbourhood 3,850 395 Within the same community but a different neighbourhood 4 a different community within Canada 0 utside Canada The canada 5,820 2,235 Number of children who report ilving on the land and away from home during the past twelve months Number of children who report ilving on the land and away from home during the past twelve months For 1 to 2 wasks 16,365 2,580 For 1 to 2 wasks 9,940 1,880 For 1 to 2 wasks 9,940 1,880 For 1 to 2 wasks 9,940 1,880 For 1 to 2 wasks 9,940 1,825 5°	15	2, 145	23, 715	residence from within the same neighbourhood	,
a different community within Canada Outside Canada an unspecified community 6,630 Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months Who made one move in the past twelve months who made three or more moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months the past twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months who did not specify the number of moved once during the past twelve months end that they moved to this residence from within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood defined the same community within Canada Outside Canada outside Canada en unspecified community 1, 200 Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the past twelve months 41, 105 5, 700 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 1		·		the sams community but a different neighbourhood	
A nunspecified community Number of children who report that they moved in the past twelve months Who made one move in the past twelve months by the past by the past by the past by the past by the past by the past by the past by the past by the past by the past by the past by the past by the past by the past by the past by the past by the past by the past by the past by the p		845		Canada	
that they moved in the past twelve months who made one move in the past twelve months who made two moves in the past twelve months who made two moves in the past twelve months who made three or more moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months end that they moved to this residence from within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood a different community within Canada outside Canada soutside Canada outside Canada control the same of children who report iving on the land and away from home during the past twelve months 41, 105 5, 700 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 10* 1	_	235	550 6, 630		
twelve months the twelve months who made one move in the past twelve months by past twelve months by past twelve months by past twelve months by past twelve months by past twelve months by past twelve months by past twelve months by the past twelve months by the number of moves made in the past twelve months by the number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months but a different neighbourhood by past by the past twelve months but a different neighbourhood by past by				Number of children who report	Ì
past twelve months who made two moves in the past twelve months who made three or more moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the number of moves made in the past twelve months 3, 160 255 Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months end that they moved to this residence from within the same neighbourhood from the same community but a different community within Canada outside Canada en unspecified community 1, 200 60° Number of children who report iiving on the land and away from home during the past twelve months Number of children who report iiving on the land and away from home during the past twelve months 41, 105 6, 700 10° to 10° to 2 wasks 16, 365 2, 580 107 10 4 weaks 9, 940 1, 880 107 10 4 weaks 9, 980 1, 885 5°	_	1, 645	29, 215	twelve months	
past twelve months who made three or more moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the number of moves mads in the past twelve months Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months end that they moved to this residence from within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different community but a different community within Canada outside Canada en unspecified community Number of children who report iiving on the land and away from home during the past twelve months for 1 to 2 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks 1, 880 10 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 1		1, 275	21, 455	past twelve months	
twsive months who did not specify the number of moves mads in the past twelva months Number of children who report that they moved once during the psst twelve months end that they moved to this residence from within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood a different community within Canada Canada en unspecified community Number of children who report iiving on the land and away from home during the past twelve months 41, 105 6, 700 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 10° 1	-	110*	3, 725	past twsivs months who made three or more	
number of moves mads in the past twelve months 3, 160 255 Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months end that they moved to this residence from within the same neighbourhood 5, 225 590 within the same neighbourhood 9, 385 395 different neighbourhood 9, 385 395 a different community within Canada 5, 820 235 canada 0utside Canada			880	twaive months	ļ
that they moved once during the past twelve months end that they moved to this residence from within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood a different community within Canada 5,820 235 Canada 5,820 235 en unspecified community 1,200 60° Number of children who report iiving on the land and away from home during the past twelve months 41,105 6,700 10° for 1 to 2 wasks 16,365 2,580 for 3 to 4 wasks 9,940 1,880 for 5 to 20 weeks 9,780 1,825 5°		255	3, 160	number of moves made in	
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a different neighbourhood a different community within Canada				that they moved once during the past twelve months end that they moved to this	
different neighbourhood a different community within Canada 5, 820 235 canada 5, 820 235 en unspecified community 1, 200 60° Number of children who report iiving on the land and away from home during the paat twelve months 41, 105 6, 700 10° for 1 to 2 wasks 16, 365 2, 580 for 3 to 4 wasks 9, 940 1, 880 for 5 to 20 weeks 9, 780 1, 825 5°		590	5, 22 5	within the same neighbourhood	
Canada outside Canada		395	9, 385	different neighbourhood	
en unspecified community 1, 200 60° Number of children who report iiving on the land and away from home during the past tweive months 41, 105 6, 700 10° tor 1 to 2 wssks 16, 365 2, 580 for 3 to 4 wesks 9, 940 1, 880 for 5 to 20 weeks 9, 780 1, 825 5°	I	235	5, 820	Canada	
iiving on the land away from home during the paat tweive months 41, 105 6, 700 10° for 1 to 2 wssks 16, 365 2, 580 10° 3 to 4 wesks 9, 940 1, 880 for 5 to 20 weeks 9, 780 1, 825 5°		60°	1, 200		ļ
for 3 to 4 weeks 9, 940 1, 880 for 5 to 20 weeks 9, 780 1, 825 5*	400	C 700	. 44 405	iiving on the land and away from home during the paat	
for 5 to 20 weeks 9, 780 1, 825 5*	••	2, 580	16, 365	for 1 to 2 wssks	
	5*		9, 940 9, 780 1, 085		
for an unspecified			•	for an unspecified	
number of weeks 3, 940 260 Number of children who report that they had homes in two	-	260	3, 940	Number of children who report	
different communities during the past tweive months 9,745 670	-	670	9,745	different communities during	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 06010 5066} FRES SET

				· ;	
·					
			·		
·					



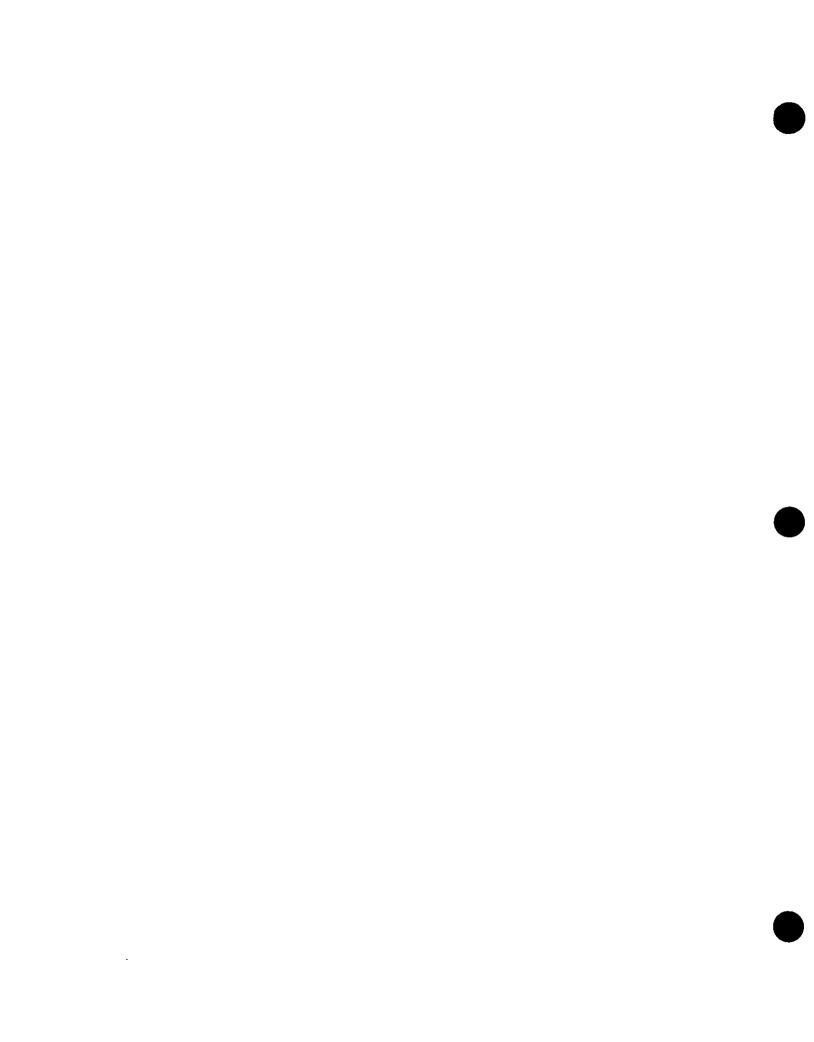


Table 3A. Community of Nahanni Butte
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	. Northwest Territories	Community		
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	55		
	DISABILITY RATES					
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	4, 690	10		
	Disability rates among adults					
3	15 years and older [%]	3 1. 3	26.7	14. 3	-	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	19. 2			
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30. 5			
6	55 years and older [%]	66.5	57. 4	66. 7*	1	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)					
7	Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	- '		
8	Agility	41, 330	1, 190	-	Ì	
9	Seeing	28, 560	1, 040			
10	Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	5*		
11	Speaking	15, 085	330	_		
12	Other	42, 530	1, 525			
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY					
13	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	5*		
14	Moderate	26, 060	750	-		• •
15	Severe	14, 025	320			
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)					
	Number of adults using					
16	specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	1, 115	-		
17	Adults who require special eids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	145			
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)					
	Preparing meals				1	•
	Number of adults who			,		•
18	need hetp	8, 770	345	-	1.	
19	are getting help	8, 330	310			
	Shopping for groceries					
	Number of adults who				1	
20	need help	17, 775	700	5*		٠,
21	are getting help	16, 755	650	5*		
-'	ma Battuth Lash	,				•
				•		

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Nahanni Butte
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

е.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	630	5*	
2	are getting help	17, 070	580		
	Heavy household chores				
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	1, 200	5*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	1, 105	5* `	
	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	535		
6	are getting help	10, 485	475	·	
	Personal care	•			
	Number of adults who				İ
7	need help	5, 350	190		
8	are getting heip	4, 900	180		
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who				
9	need heip	4, 045	245		·
ا . ه	are getting help	3, 710	230		
	i	·			
,	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	105*	_	
	TRAVEL (4)				
12	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	455	-	
		,			
3	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or mors]	14, 085	600	_	
		,	,		
	-				
				,	
ļ					-
			·		
]					
ļ					
					'
				1	1

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Nahanni Butte Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	20	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Averege number of persons per occupied privete dwelling	3. 5	4.2	4.0	
3	Averege number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. B	5. 1	, 5. 1	
4	Averaga number of persons per room	0. 6	0. 8	0 . B	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 5	2. 5	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Tetel number of tenant-occupied privata dwellings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	_	
7	Avarage gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	_	
8	Total number of owner-occupied privete dwailings (6)	98, 700	2, 440	20 .	
9	Average ewner's major payments \$ (6)	603	549	100	
0	Totel number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	55	5	
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
1	1945 or bafore	32, 620	50	-	•
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	455	_	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	5	
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	-	
5	1881 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	15	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)	•	-	·	
6	municipal water system	168, 565	5, 990	_	
7	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	730 ·	5	
8	household well	22, 030	40		
9	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11, 000	2, 255	10	
0	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200	5	
:1	bettled water	8, 065	-	**	
2	other source	2, 255	35	_	
3	unspecified source	13, 570	205	-	
	·				

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 06010 5066 FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 3B. Community of Nahanni Butte
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community; Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

delivered by stand pipe	0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
delivered by stand pipe		Drinking water is (3)				
trucked 16,715 4,640 5 A havied by someone 12,480 905 15 Bought at a store 5,975 15" delivered by other means 615 45 delivered by unspecified means 13,810 205 Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking where the drinking water is treated by a suitable by a first water is treated by a suitable by a first water is treated by a suitable by a first water is treated by a suitable by a first water is treated by a suitable by a first water is treated by a suitable by a suita	1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530		
hauled by someone 12, 480 905 15	2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*	<u></u>	
Dought at a store	3	trucked ·	16, 715	4, 640	5	
	,	hauled by someone	12, 480	905	15	
delivered by unspecified means Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking Number of dwellings where the drinking water is considered to be suitable for drinking water is considered to be suitable for drinking water is considered to be suitable for drinking water is considered to be suitable for drinking water is come point of the previous 12 months Number of dwellings without drinking water at a come point in the previous 12 months Number of dwellings water the water used for non-drinking purposes to obtained from (3) municipal water system 172,710 6,105		bought at a store	5, 975	15*		
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be autilable water is considered to be autilable for drinking where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made as to drink 20, 965 1, 160 5 Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months 24, 060 855 — Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system 172,710 6, 105 — community system, such as well or disten 22, 130 760 15 household well case water [from lake/five/sistem] 9, 075 1, 745 5 directly from surface water [from lake/five/sistem] 9, 075 1, 745 5 directly from rate, snow, dugout 1, 790 75 — unappecified source 14, 615 225 — Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 10° — delivered by stand pipe 4 2, 945 10° — delivered by stand pipe 1, 500 4, 900 15 hauted by someone 8, 510 270 10 delivered by other means 620 45 — delivered by other means 620 45 — electricity and the surface water 14, 085 205 — ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity with the	,	delivered by other means	615	45	 .	
Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking water is treated by a real-dent before it is made after to drink the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made after to drink the previous 12 months to the previous 13 months to the previous 14 months to the previous 14 months to the previous 14 months to the previous 14 months to the previous 14 months to the previous 14 months to the previous 14 months to the previous 14 months to the previous 14 months to the previous 14 months to the previous 14 months to the previous 14 months to the previous 14 months to the previous 14 months to the previous 14 months to the previous 14 months to the previous 15 months 15 months to the previous 15 months to the previous 15 months to the previous 15 months to the previous 15 months to the previous	·	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	205		
drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made and to drink Number of dwellings without drinking water as some point in the previous 12 months Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (5) municipal water system 172,710 6, 105 community system, such as well or cistem 22, 130 790 15 household weil 22, 255 20° directly from surface water (from lake/niver/stream) 9, 075 1, 745 5 directly from rain, snow, dugout 1, 790 75 unspecified source 14, 615 225 Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) delivered through pipe system 199, 150 3, 545 delivered through pipe system 199, 150 3, 545 delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 10° delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 10° trucked 16, 050 4, 900 15 hauted by someone 8, 510 270 10 delivered by other means 620 45 delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 205 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity Number of dwellings that have electricity Number of dwellings that have electricity Number of dwellings that have electricity Number of dwellings that have experience problems with the		available water is considered	190, 580	6, 960	15	
Number of dwellings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 months Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system community system, such as well or distem household well directly from surface water [from lake/fiver/stream] directly from rain, snow, dupout unspecified source Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) delivered through pipe system delivered by stand pipe 199, 150 delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 trucked 16, 050 4, 900 15 hauted by someone 8, 510 201 delivered by other means delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity Number of dwellings that have electricity Number of dwellings that have electricity Number of dwellings that have electricity Number of dwellings that have electricity 24, 060 855 855		drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made	20, 055	1.400		·
Description Description	"		20, 963	1, 160	5	
water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3) municipal water system 172,710 6,105 community system, such as well or cistem 22,130 790 15 household well 22,255 20° directly from surface water [from lake/hver/stream] 9,075 1,745 5 directly from rain, snow, dugout 1,790 75 unspecified source 14,615 225 Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) delivered through pipe system 199,150 3,545 delivered by stand pipe 2,945 10° delivered by stand pipe 2,945 10° trucked 16,050 4,900 15 hauled by someone 8,510 270 10 delivered by other mears 620 45 delivered by unspecified means 14,085 205 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223,315 8,345 20 Number of dwellings that have experience problems with the)	drinking water at some point	24, 060	855	-	
Community system, such as well or cistern 22, 130 790 15		water used for non-drinking				
well or disterm 22,130 790 15		municipai water system	172, 710	6, 105		·
household well	.	community system, such as	00 400	700	45	
directly from surface water [from lake/htver/stream]	- 1				15	
[from lake/river/stream] 9,075 1,745 5 directly from rain, snow, dugout 1,790 75 unspecified source 14,615 225 Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) delivered through pipe system 199,150 3,545 delivered by stand pipe 2,945 10° trucked 16,050 4,900 15 hauted by someone 8,510 270 10 delivered by other means 620 45 delivered by unspecified means 14,085 205 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that experience problems with the			22, 255	20*	-	
Second Second	١	(from lake/river/stream)	9, 075	1, 745	5	
Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3) delivered through pipe system 199, 150 3, 545 delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 10° trucked 16, 050 4, 900 15 hauted by someone 8, 510 270 10 delivered by other means 620 45 delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 205 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	,		1, 790	75	. •-	
purposes is (3) delivered through pipe system delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 10* trucked 16, 050 4, 900 15 hauted by someone 8, 510 270 10 delivered by other means 620 45 delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	3	unspecified source	14, 615	225		
delivered by stand pipe 2, 945 10° trucked 16, 050 4, 900 15 hauted by someone 8, 510 270 10 delivered by other means 620 45 delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 205 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 8, 345 20 Number ef dwellings that experience problems with the		Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)				
trucked 16,050 4,900 15 hauled by someone 8,510 270 10 delivered by other means 620 45 delivered by unspecified means 14,085 205 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223,315 8,345 20 Number ef dwellings that experience problems with the	7	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545		
hauted by someone 8,510 270 10 delivered by other means 620 45 delivered by unspecified means 14,085 205 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223,315 8,345 20 Number ef dwellings that experience problems with the	,	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	10*		
delivered by other means 620 45 delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 205 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 8, 345 20 Number ef dwellings that experience problems with the	,	trucked	16, 050	. 4, 900	15	
delivered by unspecified means 14, 085 205 ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 8, 345 20 Number ef dwellings that experience problems with the)	hauled by someone	8, 510	270	10	
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 8, 345 20 Number of dwellings that experience problems with the		delivered by other means	620	45		
Number of dwellings that have electricity 223, 315 8, 345 20 Number of dwellings that experience problems with the	2	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205		
Number of dwellings that experience problems with the		ELECTRICAL SYSTEM				
experience problems with the	,	Number of dweiiings that have electricity	223, 315	8, 34 5	20	
	•	experience problems with the	14, 520	465		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 06010 5006 FRES SET
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Nahanni Butte Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
,	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	8, 500	20	
•	Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)		5,555		
2	oil furnace	31, 155	5, 765	5	
3	gas furnace	91, 860	490	5	
4	another type of furnace	10, 035	285		
5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	415		
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265	15	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	225		
8	fireplace	· 7,785	30°	, <u></u>	
9	another source	7, 680	775		
10	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360		
	BATHROOM FACILITIES		·		
11	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	10	
12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	. 7, 640	390	15	
13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	210	-	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
14 15	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	7, 690 7, 640	5 5	
16 17	with a het running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 7 80 208, 215	7, 725 7, 64 5	5	
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	7, 715 7, 665	5 5	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207 , 59 5	7, 745 7, 660	5 5	
22 23	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	8, 005 7, 980	10 5	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
24	a flush-tollet	211, 620	7, 605	5	
25	an out-house	14, 130	450	20	
26	other tollet facilities	3, 610	565		
27	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	260		
			,		

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 06010 5066 FRES SET
Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Nahanni Butte Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

			,	T
Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
Number of dwellings in need of				
major repairs	46, 995	2, 005	10	
minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	••	
regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605	10	
Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	5, 62 5	10	
Number of dweilings where the				
needs of residente are not adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	10	
ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting	40.050	4 200		
list for housing SAFETY DEVICES	19, 950	1, 290	5	
SAFETT DEVICES				
Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	20	
In working order	166, 705	7, 460	15	
Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	15	
In working order	94, 150	7, 035	10	
HOUSING INSURANCE				
Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	3, 475	-	
Number of dwellings with Insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 085	5	
Number of dwellings not covered			•	
by ineurance	63, 930	3, 200	15	·
			•	
· .				
			•	
		·		
1				
		1	ì	i

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 06010 5066 FRES SET
 Abortiginal Community Profiles

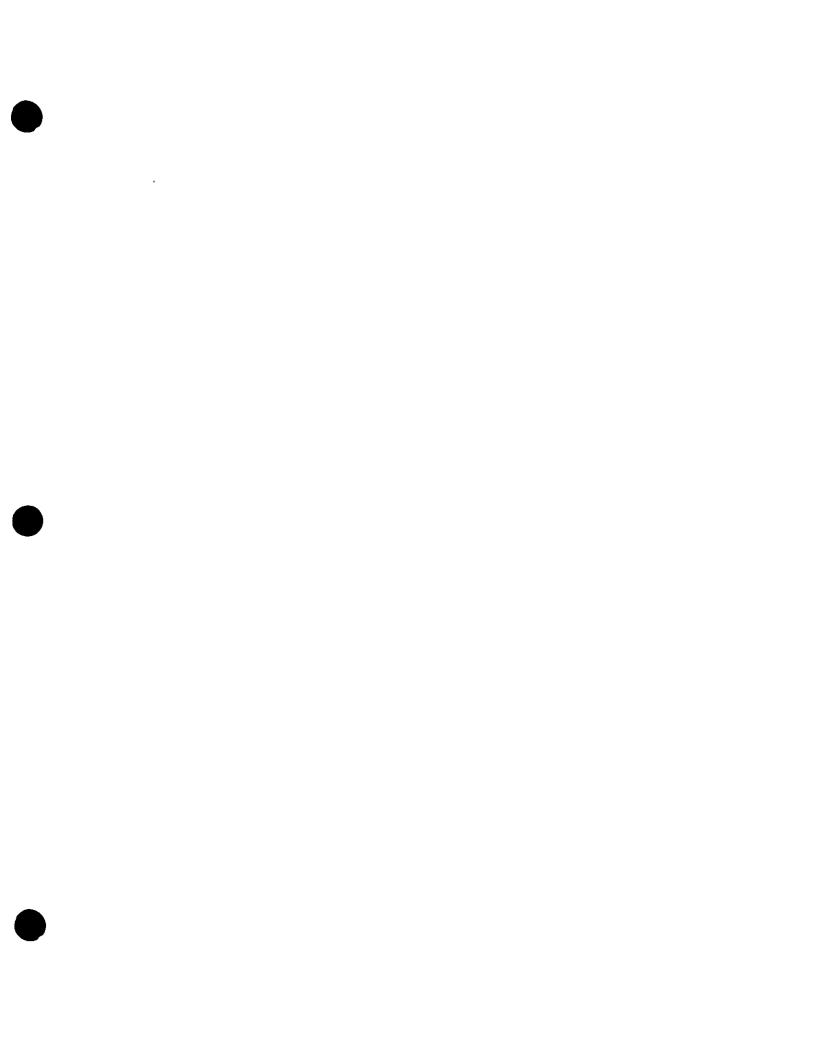


Table 1. Community of Nanisivik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	55 40 25	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)		·		
	ABDRIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who spaak Aboriginai ianguaga(s)	139, 375	15, 410	55	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	14, 370 8, 275	55 20	
7	eiders	74, 595 21, 745	6, 710 4, 980	25 30	
8 9	school teachers someone else	21, 745 18, 095	1, 920	10*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at	4	44 705		
10 11	home school	127, 570 15, 810	14, 785 1, 795	55 10	
2	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	6, 280 14, 735	25 50	
-	Persons who do not speak but	-2-,	1.,		
4	understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 200	-	
5	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	10, 225	40	
6	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	- 35, 565	9, 08 5	35	
7	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionele in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	30	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115	15	
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	7, 735	15	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	16, 215	40	
21	Persons who sxperience problems when participating	17, 560	875	-	
22	Persona who do not participate in traditional Aborlginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	10	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23	Persons who report health status	377, 195	20, 575	55	
24 25	exceilent	98, 925 119, 560	5, 615 5, 580	55 25 5*	
25 26 27	very good good	109, 215	6, 965	15	
27 2 8	fair poor	39, 595 9, 90 5	1, 945 470	5*	

Table 1. Community of Nanisivik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	•
	CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
23	Persons who report diabetes high blood pressure arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	23, 255 44, 735 57, 990 25, 575	475 1, 895 2, 570 1, 175	 5*	
	bronchitis smphysema/shortness of breath asthma tuberculosis	32, 645 22, 155 22, 135 11, 655	940 945 650 1,570	5°	
	epilepsy/selzures other health problems	5, 910 51, 605	370 2, 240		
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
t	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	285, 865	14, 585	25	
2	Persons who report seeing medical doctor nurse/community	262, 345	. 10, 785	15	
} 	health representativs traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	120, 465 16, 550 131, 335	10, 910 325 3, 260	20 5*	
•	another health care person NUTRITION	192, 730	9, 980	15	
	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	30	
	Persons who report some is obtained through hunting, flahing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	4, 435	30	
)	Persons who report that availability of food was problem during the past year	32, 180	2, 145	10*	
	ALCOHOL USE				
	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	4, 040	15	·
	Parsons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	40	
	Persons who report not drinking aicohol within the past year	55, 865	2, 605	-	·
	TOBACCO USE				
	Persons who report smoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	12, 310	50	
	Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	2, 145	-	
	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	885	-	
	who livs with daily smokers Persons who report not smoking	26, 995	1, 485	-	
	now	162, 275	6, 100	5*	
١	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	2, 680	-	
•	who livs with dally smokars	73, 305	3, 765	-	

Table 1. Community of Nanisivik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Tarritories	Community	
SAFETY				
Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	9, 035	25	
Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	5*	
Persons who report using helmets whan riding a motorcycle	61, 555	3, 610	10	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	7, 340	-	
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	12, 600	35	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	55	
Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	10, 680 10, 610 16, 285	30 35 35	
someone else residing in the same household	129, 220	7,025	15	
an elder 2 a friend 3 a neighbour	112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	8, 690 16, 260 13, 735	20 45 35	
a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	6, 895 3, 565	20 5	
PERSONAL SAFETY				
Persone who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	16, 690	50	
Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	1, 750	5*	
SOCIAL ISSUES	== , =	,,,,,,	, and the second	
Persons who feel that in their community:				
suicida is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	8, 350 7, 870	20 20	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	3, 990 530	15 5*	
unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 425	25 15	
don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	2, 245	10	
did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	440	-	

Table 1. Community of Nanisivik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	family violence				
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	15 20	
3	don't know if it is a problem dld not answer about family	120, 420	4, 435	15	
4	violence sexual abuse	18, 925	470		
5 6	is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	15 20	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexuai	157, 000	5, 535	20	
8	abuse	19, 945	490		
9 10	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	20 10	
11 12	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	20	
13 14	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	30 5*	
15	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohol	77, 375	2, 855	15	
16	abuse	18, 990	505	••	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
17	more policing	39, 425	1, 985	-	
18	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 540		•
19	rape crisis lines	2, 980	140		
20 21	family service counselling counselling services (other than family)	40, 815 34, 895	1, 815 2, 890	10	
22 23 24	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	10 	
25	improved government services	8, 445	450		
26	self-government	5, 38 5	270		
27	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	305		
28 29	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 94 5	485 230		
		·			
:					

Table 1. Community of Nanisivik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Cenada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 105	20	
_	Persons taught to speak Aborlginal language(s) by	00.005	A 705	. 25	
3	parents grandparents	28, 085 20, 6 85	4, 785 2, 765	10	
4 5	etders school teachers	12, 515 17, 400	1, 485 3, 715	5* 20	
6	someone else	4, 330	665	5*	
7	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home	30, 505	4, 995	25 25 25	
8	school	25, 445 27, 680	4, 615 4, 710	25 25	
9	other places	27,000	4,710		
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	23, 285	1, 165	-	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal ianguage(s)	13, 460	3, 500	20	
12	Persons who do not read Abortginal language	118, 375	3, 735	- 1	
3	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 215	15	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
4	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	15	
15	Persons who experience problems when participating Persons who do not participate	3, 800	355	5*	
16	in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	1, 765	5*	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				•
	Persons who report health status				
17	exceilent	122, 740 68, 490	6, 150 3, 430	10	
18 19	very good good	33, 390 5, 765	2, 240	10*	
20 21	fair poor	5, 7 65 8 55	305	=	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	5*	
23	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	4, 970	5*	
	nurse/community health	07 000	e 700		
24 25	representative traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	6, 720 65*	· =	
26	drugglst/pharmacist	49, 205	1, 180	·	
27	another health care person	96, 130	4, 800	-	
			·		

Table 1. Community of Nanisivik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Sel	lected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	•
SA	FETY				
F	Persons who report using leatbelts	192, 150	4, 120	5*	
P	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 810	_	
	Persons who report using holmets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	935		
- 1	Persons who report using life ackets when riding in an open boat			_	
٥	pen boat	90, 870	4, 455	_	
	CREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
s	Persons who report participating In sports, dance or recreation that involves physical ectivity	158, 320	8, 925	20	
				·	
	ad v				
				;	

Table 2. Community of Nanisivik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Nerthwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	20, 745 17, 020 2, 565 1, 160	55 50 	
5 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	236, 810 148, 160 218, 750	13, 840 8, 390 12, 875	45 20 40	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 11 12 13	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690	665 6, 005 5, 660 1, 905 2, 525 170	5* 25 15 5	
14	Not specified EXPERIENCE IN	1, 570	90*		
	Total number of adults who		13		
15 16 17 18	report ettending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670	16, 355 9, 855 4, 640 905	45 35 10°	
19 20	who attended 6 or more schools who attanded an unspecified number of schools	18, 885 29, 965	170 775		
01	Living arrangements while attending elementary school - edults who report living	202 200	14 005	40	
21 22 23	with their family at a residential school with another family or with someone else	283, 280 34, 865 90, 055	14, 225 2, 870 1, 750	40 5*	
24	Adulta who report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	7,875	30	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adulta reporting				
25 26 27 28 29	English French an Abonginal language another language language not specified	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	15, 895 1, 480 6, 750 105* 320	45 25 	•
30	Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	8,330	30	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or high achool	51, 325	7,000	20	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 04019 5045} FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Nanisivik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	·
Total number of adults who				
report attending secondary or		ľ		
high school	267, 765	8, 885	20	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	151, 260 87, 965	6, 220 2, 190	10	
who attended 4 or 5 schools	8, 045	120*		
who attended 6 or more		İ		
schools who attended en unspecified	1, 130		-	
number of schools	19, 365	360	5*	
Living arrangements while attending secondery school		·		
adults who report living			1	
with their family at a residential school	213, 080 26, 605	5, 055	10*	
with another family or	20,003	3, 640	5	
with someone else	88, 395	1, 275	5*	
Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	2, 735	10	
Language used by teachers				
in classroom - Adults reporting				
English	237, 985	8, 465	15	
French	77, 365	1, 170		
en Aboriginal lenguage	15, 130	2, 125	10	
another language language not specified	2, 885 15, 180	80° 325		
	13, 100	323	- -	
Adulta who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	3, 440	10	
	34, F30	3, 440	10	
Adulta who report that they		-		
were still sttending secondary or high school	00 770	4.070		
or high school	32, 770	1, 370	5*	
Adults who report that they			.	
have taken edult upgrading	<u>.</u>	_	1	
toward high school equivelency	24, 485	2, 620	10	
Adults who report having taken				
any post-secondary education				
or training leading to a degree				
certificate or diploma	102, 405	3, 920	5	
Adults who report having taken				
training courses in 1990		1	·	
and/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	15	
ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TD 64)				
T I		i l		
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
No formal schooling	5, 325	1, 295		
1 to 8 years	18, 245	715		
Secondary	10.800	205	- 1	
No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree Not specified	2. 885	135°		
Certificate/diploma University degree	5, 735 1, 3 15	200		•
Not specified	1, 315	-	-	
SCHODLING AND TRAINING				
			1	
Adulta who roport attending a residential school	15, 080	755	-	
Adulta who report having taken		l l	l	
training courses in 1990			l	•
and/or 1991	9, 625	510	<u> </u>	
			l	
		<u> </u>	I	
1		į l	!	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 1		

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Cansus data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 04019 5045} FRES SET

Table 2. Community of Nanisivik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteriatics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1 2	EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1) Total number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000	231, 865 38, 750	14, 155	40 5*	
3 4 5 6	\$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 end over Employment income not specified	69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490	2, 670 4, 520 2, 355 3, 020 1, 585	10 5• 5 10	
•	SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990	03	_	-	
8 9 10	Adults who report having received e full-time post-secondary allowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	1 9, 440 7, 575 11, 080 790	765 445 285	- 	
"	Adults who raport having received a full-time training	790	35*	.	
12 13 14	atiowance for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	16, 645 9, 290 6, 600 755	1, 080 750 275 55*	5* 5* 	
16 17 18	Adults who report having received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit] for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	111, 020 33, 195 71, 665 6, 160	4, 630 1, 930 2, 545 155	5° 5° 	
20 21 22 23	Adulta who report having received worker's componsation for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months number of months not specified	9, 530 5, 575 2, 740 1, 215	315 185 70*		
	SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIDUS FOUR WEEKS Number of adults who report having beught food from a	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
24	restaurent ör take-out Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from the community or noighbourhood where	274, 300	8, 810	-	
25 26	they live ell or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 55, 1 00	6, 295 1, 170	 	
27	Number of adults who report having bought food to aat at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	17, 910	40	
	Food to eat at home was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
28 29	all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	15, 565 495	2 5	
30	Number of adults who report having bought gasoitne	244, 085	10, 405	20	
				:	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 04019 5045} FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Nanisivik Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 2.

٥.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	·
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER) EMPLOYMENT STATUS -				
	JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
	Employed	167, 090	9, 170	30	
! ; ! ;	Unemployed	54, 600	3, 130	5*	
•	Not in the labour force Employment status not	165, 690	8, 375	15	
	specified .	1, 515	65*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
	Adulta who report that they worked for income during				
;	1990 end/or 1991 at one job only	229, 905 157, 590	14, 320 9, 215	45	
;	at more than one job at an unspecified number	157, 590 66, 320	9, 215 4, 670	45 25 15	
۱	of jobs	6, 000	440	. .	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
	Aduits who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 675	15	
	Adulta who report problems in finding a job because				
	there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work	83, 685	5, 130	5	
	experience did not match the jobs that were available	F2 410	2.045		
	child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs	52, 410 10, 760	3, 045 740	5*	•
	that were available they were Aboriginal	33, 44 0 20, 770	1, 975 905	 E+	
١	other reasons	12, 975	685	.5* 	
	Aduita who report other activities which thay did to support themseives and their families since January 1990, for which they did not recaive money	53, 595	, 6, 365	10	
-	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
	Aduits who report that thay have owned or operated a business	32, 685	1, 135	_	
	Aduits who report that they prasently own or operate a business	18, 620	605	_	
	Aduits who report that they are considering going into business over the next two				
	yeara TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL	34, 110	2, 26 5	5-	
	SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480	2, 835 3, 020 5, 690 3, 930 3, 495 1, 765	15 5° 10 5 10	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 04019 5045} FRES SET

Table 2. Community of Nanisivik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

2	D.	Sslected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1		from the community or neighbourhood where				
having palet for trevel, trip or ricle (such as ace, taxi ricle, o bote, airplane, bust) 165, 680 7,785 15 Travel, trip or ricle was purchased from the community or regignour between the trip or ricle was purchased from the community or regignour between the trip or ricle was purchased from the community or regignour between the trip or ricle was purchased from the community or neighbourhood was purchased from the community or neighbourhood was purchased from the community or neighbourhood was purchased from the community or neighbourhood was purchased from the community or neighbourhood was purchased from the community or neighbourhood was purchased from the community or neighbourhood was purchased from the community or neighbourhood was purchased from the community or neighbourhood was purchased from the purchased from the community or neighbourhood was purchased from the man was purchased from the community or neighbourhood was purchased from the community or neighbourh		all or most of the time			10 5*	
Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community purchased from the community purchased from the community purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live Busing the state of the time and the community or neighbourhood where they live Number of adults who report having pale for peak in the community or neighbourhood where they live Number of adults who report having being the community or neighbourhood where they live Number of adults who report having being the community or neighbourhood where they live Number of adults who report having being the community or neighbourhood where they live Number of adults who report having being the community or neighbourhood where they live Number of adults who report having being the community or neighbourhood where they live Number of adults who report having being the community or neighbourhood where they live Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up the community or neighbourhood where they live Number of adults who report having being the community or neighbourhood where they live Number of adults who report having being the community or neighbourhood where they live Services to repair, fix or keep-up the community or neighbourhood where they live Number of adults who report having being the community or neighbourhood where they live Services to repair, fix or keep-up the community or neighbourhood where they live Services to repair, fix or keep-up the live of the lime and the live and the lime and the live and the lime and the live and th	3	having paid for trevel, trip or ride (such aa car, taxi ride,	165, 880	7, 785	15	
at a sil or most of the time none of the time none of the time none of the time none of the time none of the time none of the time none of the time 134, 305 Number of salutts who report having paid for repair to the vehicles or boats were nurshed from the none of the time none of the time none of the time none of the time none of the time none of the time 134, 665 Clothing, ahoes or boots were purpose of the time none of the time none of the time 134, 665 Clothing, ahoes or boots were purpose the view. If you have the y		Travel, trip or ride was purchesed from the community or neighbourhood where	, ,			
6 having paid for repair to vahicles or beats vahicles or beats varieties or beats varieties or beats very purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 7 all or most of the time 65, 805 3, 405 685 7. Number of adults who report having beught citching, ehoes or boots very purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live 8 or boots 1, 700 40 2, 225 7. Number of adults who report having benefit or the lime 79, 665 1, 700 7. Number of adults who report having benefit or the lime 79, 665 1, 700 7. Number of adults who report having benefit or the lime 79, 665 1, 700 7. Number of adults who report having benefit or the lime 79, 665 1, 700 7. Number of adults who report having benefit or the lime 79, 665 1, 700 7. Number of adults who report having benefit or the lime 79, 665 1, 700 7. Number of adults who report having paid for aervices to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the 100 70, 040 70,		ali or most of the time	89, 705 37, 125		10 5*	
were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 49,605 3,405 55 Number of adults who report having beught clothing, ehoes or boots Clothing, ahoes or boots were purchased from the owner of the time 79,665 14,930 40 Clothing, ahoes or boots were purchased from the owner of the time 79,665 10,765 25 10,765 25 10,765 25 10,765 10,	,	having paid for repair to	134, 305	4, 545	10	
Number of adults who report having beught clothing, shoes or boots were curchased from the cummunity or neighbourhood where they live I clothing, ahoes or boots were purchased from the cummunity or neighbourhood where they live I clothing above or boots were purchased from the cummunity or neighbourhood where they live I clothing above or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live I clothing above or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live I clothing above or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live I clothing above or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live I clothing above or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live I clothing above or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live I clothing above or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live I clothing above or boots were purchased of the time above or boots above or boots where they live I clothing above or boots were purchased of the time above or boots above or		were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time				
purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ell or most of the time 79, 665 1, 700 Number of adults who report having beught supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 68, 195 3, 340 5 Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 44, 235 640 Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70, 040 2, 225 Servicos to ropair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 33, 275 430 Number of adults who report having paid for a services to ropair, fix or keep-up their home 84, 235 640 Servicos to ropair, fix or keep-up 70, 040 2, 225 Servicos to ropair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 33, 275 430 Number of adults who report having bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 84, 640 6, 730 15 Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased frem the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 39, 745 5, 475 10	,	having beught ciothing, shoes	·	14, 930	40	·
having beught supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their homo 134, 625 4, 475 5° Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they livo all or most of the time 68, 195 3, 340 5° all or most of the time 64, 235 640 Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70, 040 2, 225 Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of tha time 27, 980 1, 645 5° and of the time 33, 275 430 Number of adults who report having beught equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 39, 745 5, 475 10		purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ell or most of the tima				
keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they livo all or most of the time 68, 195 3, 340 5* Number of adulta who report having pall for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70, 040 2, 225 — Servicos to ropair, fix or keep-up their homo were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they livo all or most of tha time 27, 980 1, 645 5* none of the time 33, 275 430 Number of adults who report having beught equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where the community or neighbourhood where the community or neighbourhood where the community or neighbourhood where the community or neighbourhood where the community or neighbourhood where the community or neighbourhood where the community or neighbourhood where the community or neighbourhood where the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 39,745 5,475 10	2	having beught supplies to repair, fix or keep-up	134, 625	4, 475	5*	
Number of adulta who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home 70,040 2,225 — Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of tha time 33, 275 430 Number of adults who report having beught equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 6, 730 15 Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping or trapping was purchased frem the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 39, 745 5, 475 10		keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they livo	68. 195	3.340	5*	
repair, fix or keep-up their home 70,040 2,225 — Servicos to ropair, fix or keep-up their homo were purchased from the community or nelghbeurhood where they live all or most of tha time 27,980 1,645 5 5 none of the time 33,275 430 Number of adults who report having beught equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94,640 6,730 15 Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased frem the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the tima 39,745 5,475 10		none of the time Number of adults who report				
keep-up their homo were purchased from the community or neighbeurhood where they live all or most of tha time 27, 980 1, 645 5 7 none of the time 33, 275 430 Number of adults who report having beught equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping 94, 640 6, 730 15 Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased frem the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the tima 39, 745 5, 475 10	5	repair, fix or keep-up	70, 040	2, 225	-	
Number of adults who report having beught equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased frem the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time 33, 275 430 6, 730 15		keep-up their homo were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of tha time	27, 980		5*	
Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased frem the community or neighbourhood where they ilve 9 all or most of the time 39,745 5,475 10		Number of adults who report having beught equipment for	33, 275	430	••	
9 all or most of the time 39,745 5,475 10	8	Equipment for hunting, flahing or trapping was purchased frem the community or neighbourhood where	94, 640	6,730	15	
		all or most of the tima		5, 475 600		

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 04019 5045} FRES SET

Table 2. Community of Nanisivik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Cheracteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	Number of adulta who report having bought or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	25	,
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 1 3 5 35, 635	8, 395 430	20 	
1	Number of sdults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	· 145, 790	5, 485	10	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment wes purchased from the cemmunity or neighbourhood where they live ail or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	4, 305 680	10 	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	4, 365	5	
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the cemmunity or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	3, 055 1, 000	5° 5°	
0	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	1, 820	-	
1	Daycere was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375	 	
3	Number of sdults who report that, of all the purchases made during the past four weeks ail or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they	202, 255	. 15, 165	35 15	
5	were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	104, 840 62, 355	3, 315	5*	
6	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	. 630		
	MOBILITY STATUS				
'	Number of edulte who report that they have never moved	73, 445	3, 900	5*	
3	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	244, 7 90 8, 755	13, 365 535	40 	
0	and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	7, 865	35	
1 2	and 1985 but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	5*	
3	they last moved	13, 690	980		

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community mey be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 04019 5045} FRES SET

Table 2. Community of Nanisivik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territerles	Community	-
Number of adults who report				
that they had not moved within				
the past tweive months and that they moved to this				
residence from	64, 335	5, 605	10	
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	•	, i	"	
different neighbourhood e different community within	104, 255	5, 020	-	
Canada	63, 035	2, 230	20	
outside Canada en unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	500	10	
	11,010		"	
Number of aduits who report that they moved in the past .				
twelve montha	57, 640	3, 290	10	
who made one move in the past twelve months	43, 215	2, 540	10	
who mada two moves in		, i	į	
the past twelve months who made three or more	8, 040	360	-	
moves in the past	0.010			
twelve months who did not specify the	2, 010	75*	**	
number of moves made in	4 075	320		
the past twelve months	4, 375	320	"	
Number of adults who report				
that they moved once during the past twelve months and				
that they moved to this residence from				
within the same neighbourhood	11, 685	1, 185	**	
the same community but a	16, 895		<u></u>	
different neighbourhood a different community within		855		
Canada outside Canada	11, 650 155*	360	10	
an unspecified community	2, 83 5	135*		
Number of adults who report living on the land and away			Ì	
from home during the past twelve months	77 730	10, 795	30	
for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730 26, 070	3, 585	30 15 5	
for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360 20, 985	2, 685 3, 280	5 5*	
for more than 20 weeks	20, 985 3, 750	695		
for an unspecified number of weeks	9, 565	550		
*	-,			
Number of adults who report that they had homes in two	•			
different communities during	A4 A76	4 600		
the past twelve months	24, 375	1, 355	_	
1		•		
1				
1			, [
	•			
			·	
	•	*		
1				
1				
1		I	l l	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 04019 5045} FRES SET

Table 2. Community of Nanisivik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Salected Charactaristica	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	· .
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
(AGED 3 10 14)				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Children who have never ettended school	620	65* ·	_	
Children who report ettending elementary school	147, 535	8, 330	! 25	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	6, 275 1, 580	15	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	195	5* 5*	
schools who attended an unspecified	2, 430			
number of schools	8, 910	270		
Living arrangementa whila ettending elementary school -				
children who report living with thair family	136, 450	7, 940		
at a rasidential school with another family or	1, 955	7. 540		
with someone elsa	33, 680	570	5*	
Chiidran who report having Aboriginal teachera	58, 315	6, 695	25	
Language used by taechers in claesroom - children	·			
reporting English	131, 210	7, 590	15	
English French an Aborlginai language another language	40, 400 37, 590	855 5, 985	 25	
another language ianguage not specified	1, 395 6, 740	105* 150	-	
EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
Children who report attending				
aecondary or high school who attended one school only	12, 875 9, 515	455 380		
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195	- -		
who attended 6 or more schools				
who attanded an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	50*		
Living arrangements while stranding secondary or high	<u> </u>			
achool - children who report living				
with their family at a residential school	10, 280 215*	360	-	
with another family or with someone else	2, 600	35*		
Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	240	_	
Language used by teechers in classroom - children	,			
reporting English	10, 210	400	_	
English French an Aboriginal language another language	4, 065 1, 175	120° 185	-	
another language language not specified	2, 190	55*	=	
anguago not apoontou	2, ,00			
	'			

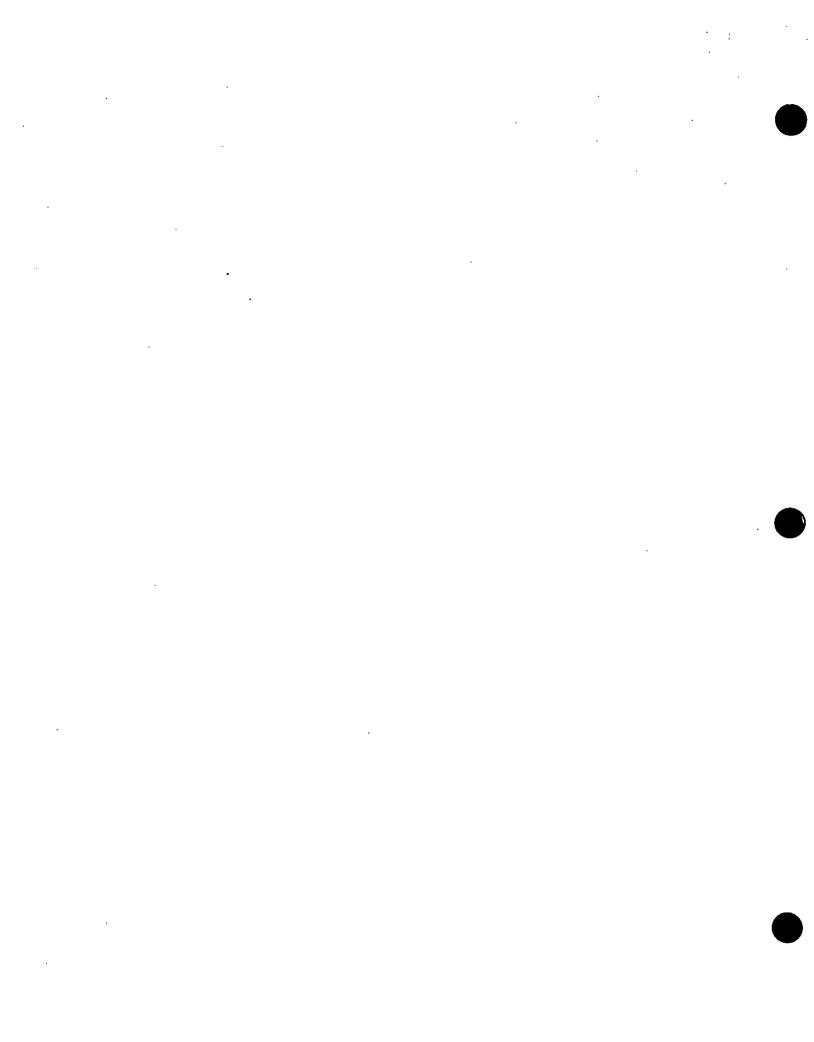
¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

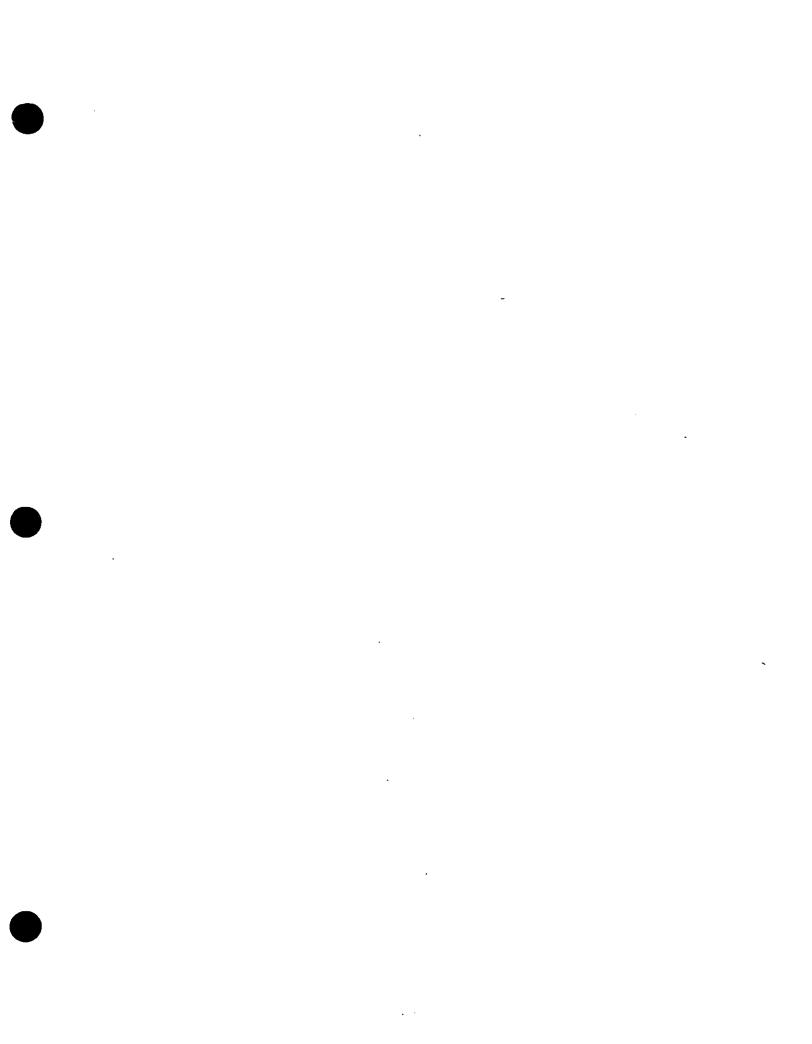
^{61 04019 5045} FRES SET

Table 2. Community of Nanisivik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Charactaristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	,
CHILDREN				
(AGED 1 TO 14)		•		
MOBILITY STATUS				
Number of children who report that they have navar moved	84, 615	5, 940	10	
Number of children who raport that they had net meved within				
the past tweive months but moved in 1991	100, 860 5, 800	5, 165 360	20	
but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	3, 800	15	
but moved between 1981		, ,] '5	
and 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	670 75*	-	
and did not specify when they last moved	4, 325	265	<u>.</u>	
Number of children who rapert that they had not moved within	,			
the past tweive months and that they moved to this				
residance from within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 145		
the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	1, 940		
a different community within Canada			l	
outside Canada	26, 510 550	845	5	
an unspecified community	6, 630	235	10	
Number of children who raport that they moved in the past				
twelve months who made one move in the	29, 215	1, 645	10	
past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	1, 275	10 .	
past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	110*	- '	
moves in the past twelve months	. 880		••	
who did not spacify that number of moves made in				
the past twelve months	3, 160	255		
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
residence from within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	590		
the same community but a different neighbourhood	9, 385	395	<u>.</u>	
a different community within Canada	5, 620	235	10	
outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	60*		
Number of children who report living on the land and away	1, 200			
from home during the past twelve months	41, 105	6, 700	20	
for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365 9, 940	2, 580 1, 880	20 5 10	
for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	9, 780 1, 085	1, 825 155	10	
for an unspecified number of weeks			-	
	3, 940	260		
Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the past twelve months	9, 745	670	·	
. ,	41.44		-	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.





·.		

Table 3A. Community of Nanisivik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	55	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Aduits who report disability[les]	117, 095	4, 690	10	
	Disability rates among adults				'
3	15 years and older [%]	31.3	26. 7	18. 9	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	19. 2	19.4	
5	. 35 - 54 years [%]	35. 5	30.5	23. 5*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	57.4		
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	_	
8	Agility	41, 330	1, 190	_	
9	Seeing	28, 560	1, 040	_	
10	Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	10	
11	Speaking	15, 085	330	_ `	
12	Other .	42, 530	1, 525	.5*	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL DF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY	·			
13	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	10	
14	Moderate	- 26, 060	750		
15	Severe	14, 025	320	_	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)			,	
16	Númber of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	1, 115	5*	
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or sarvices to be able to work	4, 085	.	_	
•	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
18	need help	8, 770	345		
19	are getting help	8, 330	310		
	Shopping for groceries	-,			
	Number of adults who				
20	need help	17, 775	700		1.
21	are getting help	16, 755	650		
<u> </u>	ma Ratiniñ isah	10, 755	650		
	,			·	

²⁻⁷ See lootnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Nanisivik
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Se	elected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Everyday housework				
`	Number of adults who			·	
,	need help	19, 430	630		
2	are getting help	17, 070	580		
	Heavy household chores	,			
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	1, 200		
4	are getting help	32, 735	1, 105	·	
- ı	Personal finances				
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	535		
6	are getting help	10, 485	475		
1	Personal care				
. 1	Number of adults who				
7	need help	5, 350	190		
8 -	are getting help	4, 900	180		
	Moving about within residence				
	Number of adults who				
9	need help	4, 045	245		·
0	are getting help	3,710	230		,
1 1	Adults who require epecialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	105*	<u>.</u>	
TH	RAVEL (4)	-			
2	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	455		
- 1		•			
3 {	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	600	<u>-</u>	
. -					
1					
					·
.					
				1	
- 1	•				

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Nanisivik Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

ο.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	20	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	4. 2	5. 6 ·	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 1	, 6. 2	· .
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0.8	0. 9	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2. 5	3. 4	
	TENURE AND MAJDR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	20 .	
,	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	310	,
В	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 440		
•	Average owner's major paymente \$ (6)	603	549	-	
,	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	65	-	
	PERIDD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS 1)				
1	1945 or before	32, 620	50	·	
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	455		
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	** .	· ·
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	15	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445		
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				·
	WATER SYSTEM	•	•		
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
6	municipat water system	168, 565	5, 990	10	
,	community system, such as well or cistern	22, 760	730	••	
3	household well	22, 030	. 40		
9	directly trom surface water [trom lake/river/stream]	11, 000	2, 255		
)	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200		
1	bottled water	8, 065	,		
2	other source	2, 255	35		
3	unspecified source	13, 570	205		
	.				,

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 04019 5045 FRES SET
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Nanisivik Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

),	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community		
		•				•
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS					
	Number of dwellings in need of	•				
1	major repairs	46, 995	2, 005	5		
2 ·	minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	5		
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605	5		
4	Numbar of dwellings that complately meet the needs of residents	170, 105	5, 625	10		
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	5		
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING	30, 233	_,,,,,			
	Number of dwellings where					
6	resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 290	5		
	SAFETY DEVICES					
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke datector	185, 625	7, 885	15		
8	in working order	166, 705	7, 460	15		
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	15		
10	in working order	94, 150	7, 035	. 15		
	HOUSING INSURANCE					
1	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	3, 475	5		
12	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage nat specified	39, 885	2, 085	5		
	Number of dwellings not covered					
3	by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	_		
	·					•
		•				
			,			
					•	
			•			

<sup>These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population, Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 04019 5045 FRES SET

Aboriginal Cemmunity Profiles</sup>

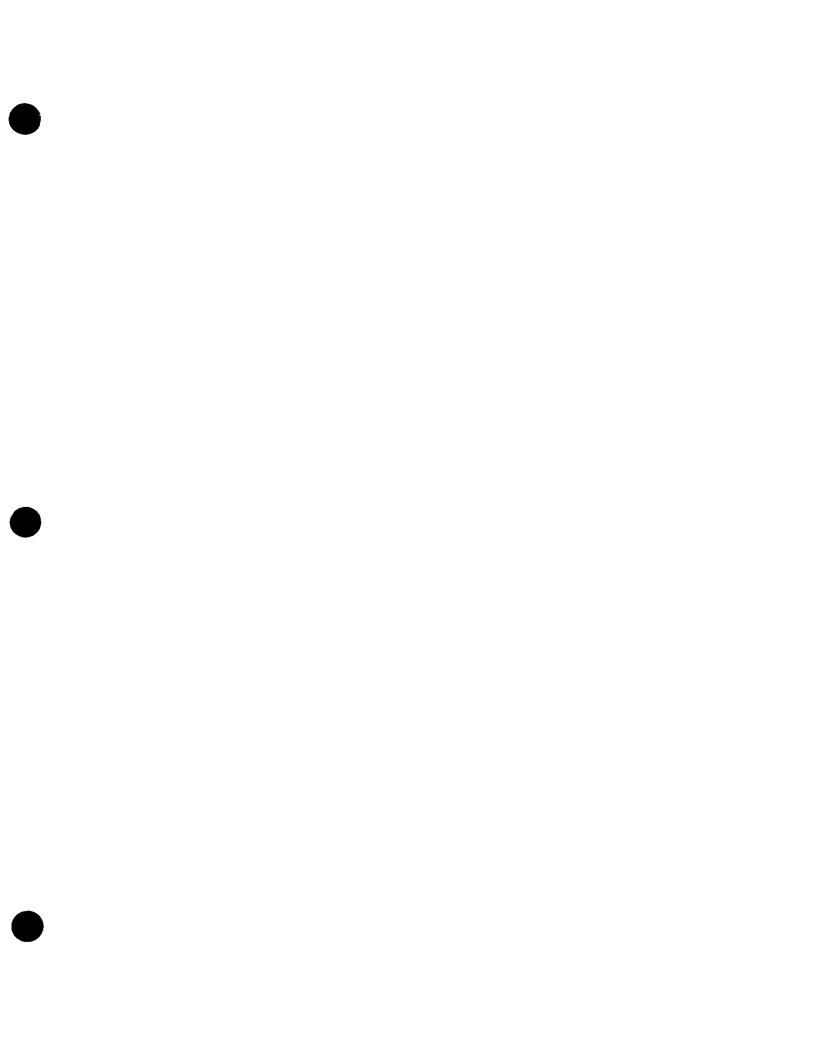




Table 1. Community of Norman Wells
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total pepulation reporting Aboriginal identity				•
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	85 45 30	•
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal ianguage(s)	139, 375	15, 410	35	·
	Persons taught to speak Aberiginal language(s) by				
5 6 7	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	14, 370 8, 275	30 20	
	elders	74, 595	6,710	25	
8 9	school teachers someone else	21, 745 18, 095	4, 980 1, 920	10* 15*	
10	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home	107 570	14.705		
11	school	127, 570 15, 810	14, 785 1, 795	30	
3	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	6, 280 14, 735	10* 30	
14	- Persons who do nat epeak but undarstand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 42 5	2, 200	25	
15	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	10, 225	20	
6	Persans who write Aberiginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 085	15*	
7	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	30	
18	Persons who received services in Abortginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115		
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	7, 735	25	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate In traditional Aboriginal ectivities	196, 830	16, 215	60	
21	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	875		
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	30	
	SELF-PERCEIVEO HEALTH STATUS				
23 24	Persons who report health status excellent	377, 195 98, 925	20, 57 5 5, 615	85 30	
24 25 26	very good good	119, 560 109, 215	5, 580 6, 965	25 20	
7 9	fair s	39, 595 9, 905	6, 965 1, 945 470	20 10* 	
		0,000	1		

Table 1. Community of Norman Welis
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
	Persons who report				İ
2	diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	475 1, 895	 15*	
3	arthritis/rheumatism	57, 990	2, 570	15*	
4 5	heart problems bronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	1, 175 940	15*	
	emphysema/shortness				
6	of breath asthma	22, 155 22, 135	945 650	5*	
8	tuberculosis	11, 655	1, 570	5*	1
ŏ	epilepsy/selzures other health problems	5, 910 51, 605	370 2, 240	10*	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				ļ
ı	Persons who have seen someone				
11	about their health in the past year	285, 865	14, 585	65	
'	1	200, 000	17, 303	65	
12	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	262, 345	10, 785	60	
	nurse/community			,	l
13 14	health representative traditionat healer	120, 465 16, 550	10, 910 325	50	•
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	3, 260	15*	
16	another health care person	192, 730	9, 980	55	ļ
	NUTRITION				
	Persons who report eating meat,				
7	fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	55	
	Persons who report seme is				
8	obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	4, 435	20	
	Persons who report that	·	,		
	availability of food was problem				
19	during the past year	32, 180	2, 145	-	
	ALCOHOL USE				
_	Persons who report never				
20	drinking alcohol	57, 585	4, 040	10*	
ļ	Persons who report drinking				
21	alcohol in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	65	
	Persons who report not drinking				
22	alcohol within the past year	55, 865	2, 605	15*	
	TOBACCO USE				
į	Persons who report smoking		ľ		
23	cigarettes daily	170, 280	12, 310	50	
.	Persons who report smoking				
24	occasionally	43, 830	2, 145	10*	
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	885	5*	
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	1, 485	5*	
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	6, 100	20	
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	2, 680	10*]
	•		i	-	1
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	3, 765	15*	
ŀ					
			i	i .	1

Table 1. Community of Norman Wells
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	SAFETY	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
1	Persons who report using seatbeits	325, 730	9, 035	60	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	40	
3	Persons who report using holmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	3, 610	20	
4	Persons who report using life lackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	7, 340	65	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				•
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	12, 600	65	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contect in case of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	85	
7 8 9	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	10, 680 10, 610 16, 285	35 50 50	
0 1 2 3	someone else residing in the same household an elder a friend a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	7, 025 8, 690 16, 260	20 30 80 60	
4 5	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	13, 735 6, 895 3, 565	20 20	
	PERSONAL SAFETY		·		
6	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	16, 690	75	
,	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	1, 750	10*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES	25,215	,,,,,,		
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
8 9	suicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	8, 350 7, 870	15° 50	
0	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	´3, 990 530	20 	
2	unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40 , 220	15, 635 2, 425	40 30	
4	don't know if it is a problem	69, 805	2, 245	15*	
5	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	440	**	

Table 1. Community of Norman Wells
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	family violence				
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 43 5 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	30 25	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	4, 435	25	
4	violence	18, 925	470		
5 6	sexual abuse Is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	20 30	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	5, 53 5	30	
8	abuse	19, 94 5	490	-	
9 10	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 42 5 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	40 20	
11 12	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	25 	
13 14	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	60 5*	
15	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohoi	77, 375	2, 855	15*	
16	abuse	18, 990	505	••	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
17	more policing	39, 425	1, 985		
8	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 540	10*	
9	rape crisis lines	2, 980	140	-	
10 11	family service counselling counseiling services (other than family)	40, 815 34, 895	1, 815 2, 890	15° 20	
22	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	15* 10*	
25	improved government services	8, 445	450	5*	
6	self-government	5, 385	270	<u>-</u>	
7	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	305		
8 9	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230	 	
	•				
İ	•	•			
	: ""				
			_		
J			· ·		
- [·				

Table 1. Community of Norman Wells
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)	•			
	Persons who speak Aboriginal				
ı	language(s)	31, 715	5, 105		
	Persons taught to speak				
2	Aboriginal language(s) by parents	28, 085	4, 785	 .	•
2 3 4	grandparents eiders	20, 685 12, 515	2, 765 1, 485		
5	school teachers	17, 400	3,715		
6	someone eise	4, 330	665	••	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at			:	
7 B	homa school	30, 505 25, 445	4, 995 4, 615	**	
9	other places	27, 680	4, 710		
	Persons who do net speak but				
0	underatand Aboriginal	23, 285	1, 165	_	
0	ianguage(s)	£3, £05	1, 103		!
1	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	3, 500	<u></u>	
	Persons who do not read Aboriginal				
2	language	118, 375	3, 735	30	
3	Persens who write Abortginai language(s)	11, 080	3, 215	_	
_	1	, ,, 000	-, -, -,	1	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
4	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	20	
	Persons who experience problems				
5	when participating	3, 800	355	**	
	Persons who do not participate				
6	in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	1, 765	5*	
		,			
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
7	Persons who report health status excellent	122, 740	6, 150	35	
8	very good	68, 490	3, 430	5*	
9	good fair	33, 390 5, 76 5	2, 240 305		
1	poor	855			
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persons who have seen someone				
2	about their health in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	35	
	Persons who report seeing				
3	medical doctor	151, 185	4, 970	25	
	nurse/community health	97 200	6, 720	25	1
4 5	represantativa traditional healer	87, 280 4, 640	65*	25	1
6	drugglst/pharmacist	49, 205	1, 180	••	i
7	another health cara person	96, 130	4, 800	10*	
					1
				i .	

Table 1. Community of Norman Wells
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

_	Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey								
No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community					
1	SAFETY Persons who report using seatbeits	192, 150	4, 120	35					
2	Persons who report using helmsts when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV		3, 810	25					
3	Persons who report using heimets whan driving er as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	935	10*					
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	40					
S	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Persons who report participating in aports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	8, 925 .	30					
;				·					
,									
				i					

Table 2. Community of Norman Wells
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

10.	Selected Characteristics	Cenada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting				
	Aboriginal identity				1
1 2 3 4	Adults (15 and eider) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	20, 745 17, 020 2, 565 1, 160	90 70 10*	
5	Children (under 15)	236, 810	13, 840	45	
6 7	Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	148, 160 218, 750	8, 390 12, 875	30 45	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)				-
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING				
	(CENSUS1)				
8	No formal schooling	2, 935	665		
9 10	1 to 8 years Secondary	51, 845 161, 340	6, 005 5, 660	10* 35	
11 12	Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma	45, 290 53, 785	1, 905	35 5	
13 14	University degree Not specified	8, 690 1, 570	2, 525 170 90*	15 5*	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	1, 3/0			
	Total number of adults who report attending elementary			·	
15	school	322, 490	16, 355	75	1
16 17	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	122, 055	9, 855	l 25	
18	who ettended 4 or 5 schools	111, 910 39, 670	4, 640 905	35 10*	
19	who attended 6 or more schools	18, 885	170	5*	
20	who attended an unspecified number of schools			,	
20	·	29, 965	775		
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school -				
21	sduits who report living with their family	283, 280	14, 225	ČE.	
22	l at a residential school l	34, 865	2, 870	. 65 15*	
23	with another family or with someone else	90, 055	1,750	10*	
24	Adults whe report having Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	7, 875	2 5	
	Language used by teachers In classroom - Adults reporting	•			
25	English	287, 265	15, 895	70	
26 27	French an Aboriginal language	83, 445 34, 515	1, 480 6, 750	70 15* 20	
28 29	another language language not specified	2, 780 14, 00 0	6, 750 105 320	20 	
	Adults who report that they	, 555	320		
30	were tsught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	8, 330	30	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
31	Adults who report that they never wont to secondary or high school	51, 325	7,000	15*	
ļ	·				

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Cansus data for this community may be used without restriction. Pleasa refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 07007 5087} FRES VL

Table 2. Community of Norman Wells
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Ch	naracteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Total num	iber of adults who				
report atte	ending secondary or				
1 high echo	ended one school only	267, 765 151, 260	8, 885 6, 220	55 35	,
3 who atte	ended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	2, 190	25	
4 who atte	ended 4 or 5 schools ended 6 or more	8, 045	120*	,==	
5 schoo		1, 130			!
who atte	ended an unspecified	•			1
6 numbe	er of schools	19, 36 5	360	-	!
Living arr	angements while				1,
ettending	secondary school - o report living				
7 with the	ir family	213, 080	5, 055	25	
8 at a resi	dential school	26, 6 05	3, 640	25 35	1
with and	other family or omeone else	00 205	1, 275	10*	
9 with se	omeone eise	88, 395	1,275	10	
Adults wi	o report having				1
0 Aborigina	i teachera	40, 200	2, 735	. 5*]
Language	used by teachers			•	
in claasro	om - Adults				!
reporting. 1 English	•••	237, 985	8, 465	55	
2 French		77, 365	1, 170	15	
3 an Abor	iginai language	15, 130 2, 885	2, 125 80*		
4 another 5 languag	ianguaga e not specified	2, 885 15, 180	325		
Ì					
	no report that they tht about Aboriginal				1
6 people		94, 730	3, 440	20	
Adulta wh	no report that they				
were stili	attending secondary				
7 or high so		32, 770	1, 370	-	
Artuita wh	o report that they				
have take	n adult upgrading				
8 toward his	n adult upgrading gh school equivalency	24, 485	2,620	· 10*	
Artuite un	no report having taken				
any post-	secondary education				
or training	g leading to a degree,	400 405	2 000	30	
9 certificate	or diploma	102, 405	3, 920	30	
Adults wi	o report heving taken				
training c 0 and/or 19	ourees in 1990	80, 670	4, 365	25	
anao, 13	·		1,000		
]
ADULT PDF					
(AGED 50 T	0 04)			,	
	EVEL OF SCHOOLING		1		1
(CENSUS1)				
			1		
1 No form	ai schooling	5, 325	1, 295		
2 1 to 8 y8 3 Seconda 4 Some po		18, 245 10, 8 00	715 205		
4 Some p	ost-secondary	2, 885	135*		
5 Certifica	te/dipioma	5, 735	200	5*	
6 Universi 7 Not spe	ty degree	1, 315			
'					
	G AND TRAINING				
Adults with 8 residentia	no report attending a	15, 080	755	10*	
	o cannot having taken	•			
treining c	o report having taken ourses in 1990				
9 snd/or 19		9, 625	510	-	
			<u> </u>		ĺ
1	l				
1					

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 07007 5087} FRES VL

Table 2. Community of Norman Wells
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canads	Northwest Territories	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION			•	
	(AGED 15 AND DLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	9, 170	60	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	3, 130	10*	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	8, 375	15	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	65*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
	Adulte who report that they worked for income during				
5 6	1990 and/er 1991 at one job only	2 29, 905 157, 590	14, 320 9, 215	. 70 45	
6 7	at more than one job at an unspecified number	66, 320	4, 670	45 25	
8	of jobs	6, 000	440		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adulte who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 675	35	
	Aduits who report problems in				·
10	finding a job becaues there were few jobs or no jobs in the erea where they live	83, 685	5 100	450	
١	their education or work experience did not match tha	63, 663	5, 130	15*	
1 2	jobs that were available child care was not available	52, 410 10, 760	3, 045 740	10°	
	there was not enough information about jobs		1		
3	that were available they were Abonginal	33, 440 20, 770	1, 975 905	••	
5	other reasons	12, 975	685		
	Adulta who report other activities which they did to support themselves end their families since January 1990, for which they did not				:
16	receive money BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	53 , 5 9 5	6, 365	25	_
	Adults who report that they				·
,,	have owned or operated a business	32, 685	1, 135	15*	
	Adulte who report that they	, 000	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ıs	
8	presently own or operate a business	18, 620	605	10*	
9	Adults who report that they are considering going into bueiness over the next two years	34, 110	2, 265	400	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)	v-, 110	2, 205	15*	
,	No income	5 1, 44 5			
21	Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	46, 605 112, 595	2, 835 3, 020 5, 690	5* 	
23	\$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999	88, 465 69, 220	5, 690 3, 930 3, 495	15° 15° 20	
20 21 22 23 24 25 26	\$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	20, 480 90*	1, 765	30 20 	
		55		**	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 07007 5087} FRES VL

Table 2. Community of Norman Wells
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1) Total number of adults reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990 Adults who report having received a full-time post-secondary silowance	231, 865 38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490	1 4, 155 2, 670 4, 520 2, 355	75 	
reporting employment income Under \$2,000 \$2,000 - 9,999 \$10,000 - 19,999 \$20,000 - 39,999 \$40,000 and over Employment income not specified SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990 Adults who report having received a full-time	38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490	2, 670 4, 520		•
Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990 Adults who report having received a full-time	38, 750 69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490	2, 670 4, 520		
\$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990 Adults who report having received a full-time	69, 975 49, 060 56, 595 17, 490	4, 520		
\$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990 Adults who report having received a full-time	56, 595 17, 490	2 355	10*	
\$ 40,000 and over Employment income not specified SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990 Adults who report having received a full-time	17, 490	3, 020	15° 30	
specified SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990 Adults who report having received a full-time		1, 585	15*	
SOURCES, 1990 Adults who report having received a full-time	65*			
received a full-time				•
received a full-time				
DOST-SECONDSIV SHOWANCE	40.440	705		
for 1 to 6 months	19, 440 7, 575	765 445	- 	
for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	285		
number of months not specified	790	35*		
Adults who report having				
received a full-time training allowance	16, 645	1, 080	5*	
for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	750	5*	
for 7 to 12 months number of months	6, 600	275		
not specified	755	55*	-	
Adults who report having				
received social assistance [excluding Family Allowance				
and Child Tax Credit]	111, 020	4, 630	5*	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	33, 195 71, 665	1, 930 2, 545	5*	
number of months	•	· ·		
not specified	6, 160	155	••	
Adults who report having received				
worker's compensation	9, 530	315	_	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	5, 575 2, 740	165 70*		
number of months	·		-	
not specified	1, 215	65*	**	
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
Number of adults who report				
having bought food from a restaurant or take-out	274 200	0 640	65	
	274, 300	8, 610	. 05	
Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from				
the community or				
neighbourhood whore they livo				
all or most of the time none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	6, 295 1, 170	55 	
	55, 100	1,170		
Number of adults who report having bought food to eat at				
home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	17, 910	75	
Food to eat at home was				
purchased from the community or neighbourhood where	•			
they live				
all or most of the time	216, 565 46, 06 5	15, 565 495	55 	
Number of adults who report	,			
having bought gasoline	244, 085	10, 405	35	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 07007 5087} FRES VL

Table 2. Community of Norman Wells
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteriatics	Canada	Northwest Tarritories	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where			·	
1 2	they live all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	9, 160 475	35 -	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, tsxl ride, bost, sirpisne, bus]	165, 880	7, 785	30	
	Travel, trip or ride wsa purcheaed from the community or neighbourhood where they live			·	
1 5	ali or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	6, 000 835	30	
3	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	4, 545	20*	
7 B	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of tha time	65, 605 49, 605	3, 405 685	15°	
,	Number of adults who report having bought clothing, shoea or boots	269, 955	14, 930	45	
)	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	10, 765 1, 700	20 10*	
	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	4, 475	20	
	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhoed where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	3, 340	10° 10°	
	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up	44, 233	640	10	
5	their home Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood	70, 040	2, 225	5*	
5	where they live all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	1, 645 430	.5* 	
	Number of adults who report heving bought equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping	94, 640	6, 730	20	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
;	eli or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 475 600	15* 	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 07007 5087} FRES VL

Table 2. Community of Norman Wells
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	Number of adults who report heving beught or rented a VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	60	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				,
2 3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	8, 395 430	60	
4	Numbor of adults who report having paid for other entertainment or recreation er having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	5, 485	25	
5	Other entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time	71, 595	4, 305	15*	
6	none of the time Number of adults who report	46, 200	680	5*	
7	that they had their hair cut er styled	163, 505	4, 365	40	
8 9	Hair wea cut er etyted in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	3, 055 1, 000	40 	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	1, 820	5*	
11 12	Daycara was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live ali or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375	5° 	
13	Number of aduits whe report that, of all the purchases made during the past four wesks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or	202, 255	15, 165	60	
14	neighbourhood where they were living nona wera made in the	104, 840	3, 315	20	
15	community or neighbourhood whare they ware living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	1, 630	5*	
16	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	630	_	
	MOBILITY STATUS Number of adults who report				
17	that they have never moved Number of adults who report	73, 445	3, 900	_	
1 8 19	that they had net meved within the past tweive months but moved in 1991	244, 790 8, 755	13, 365 535	60 5*	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	7, 865	30	
21 22	end 1985 but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	15° 10°	
23	they last moved	13, 690	980	-	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 07007 5087} FRES VL

Table 2. Community of Norman Wells
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aborlginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Tarritories	Community	
Ì	Number at adults who raport				
	that they had not moved within the past twelve months and				
	that they moved to this residence from				
1	within the same naighbourhood the same community but a	64, 335	5, 605	20	
2	diffarant naighbourhood a diffarent community within	104, 255	5, 020	10*	
3 4	Canada outsida Canada	63, 035 1, 365	2, 230	25 ~	
,	an unspecified community	11, 810	500 .	·	
	Number of adults who report that they moved in the past				
В	twelve months who made one move in	57, 640	3, 290	2 5	
7	the past twelve months who made two moves in	43, 215	2, 540	15*	•
3	the past twelve months who made three or more	8, 040	360	10*	
	movas in the past twelve months	2, 010	75*		
9	who did not spacify tha	2,010	/5	<u></u>	
0	number of moves made in the past twalve months	4, 375	320		
	Number of adults who raport				
j	that they moved once during the past twelve months and				
ŀ	that they moved to this residence from				
1	within the same neighbourhood tha sama community but a	11, 685	1, 185	5*	
?	different neighbourhood a different community within	16, 895	855		
3 4	Canada outside Canada	11, 650 155*	360 	.5* 	
5	an unspecified community	2, 835	135*		
Ì	Number of adults who report living on the land and away				
6	from home during the pest twelve months	77, 730	10, 795	35	
7	for 1 to 2 waaks	26, 070	3, 585	10*	
9	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weaks	17, 360 20, 985	2, 685 3, 280	10* 10*	
۱۹	for mora than 20 weaks for an unspacified	3, 750	695		
' [number of weeks	9, 565	550	. 	
	Number of adults who report that they had homes in two				
,	different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	1, 355	_	(
	pass surviva months	a-T, U/U	1, 333	-	
1			1		
1					
1	\	•			
1					
			1		
1	Į.				
	i				
	1				
1	į.		1		}
	ĺ				

¹ Thasa data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Cansus data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 07007 5087} FRES VL

Table 2. Community of Norman Welis
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

э.	Selected Characteriatica	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Children who have never attended achool	620	65*	_	
	Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	8, 330	30	
}	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	6, 275 1, 580	10* 20	
5	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	195		
•	schools	2, 430	-	-	
•	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	270		
	Living errangements while				
	attending elementary school - children who report living with their family				
3	with their family at a residential school	136, 450 1, 955	7, 940 70*	30	
,	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	570		
	Children who report having				
	Aboriginal teachers	58, 315	6, 695	20*	
	Language used by teechers in classroom - children				
2	reporting English	131, 210	7, 590	30	
3	French an Aboriginal language	40, 400 37, 590	855 5, 985	10*	
	another language language not specified .	1, 395 6, 740	105° 150	= =	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
	Children who report attending				
3.	aecondary or high achooi who attended one school only	12, 875 9, 515	455 380	-	
	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195	-	-	
	who attended 6 or more	**	_		
	who attended an unspecified		50*	-	
	number of schools	2, 165	50*		
	Living arrangementa while attending secondary or high achool - children who				
,	report living	48.000	200		
3	with their family at a residential school	1 0 , 280 215*	360		
,	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	35*	_	
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 260	240	_	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - children			'	
,	reporting	10, 210	400		
	English French	4, 065	120*		
)	an Abonginal language another language	1, 175	185		
	language not specified	2, 190	55 *	-	
				=	
- 1			1	1	

¹ These data ware taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 07007 5087} FRES VL

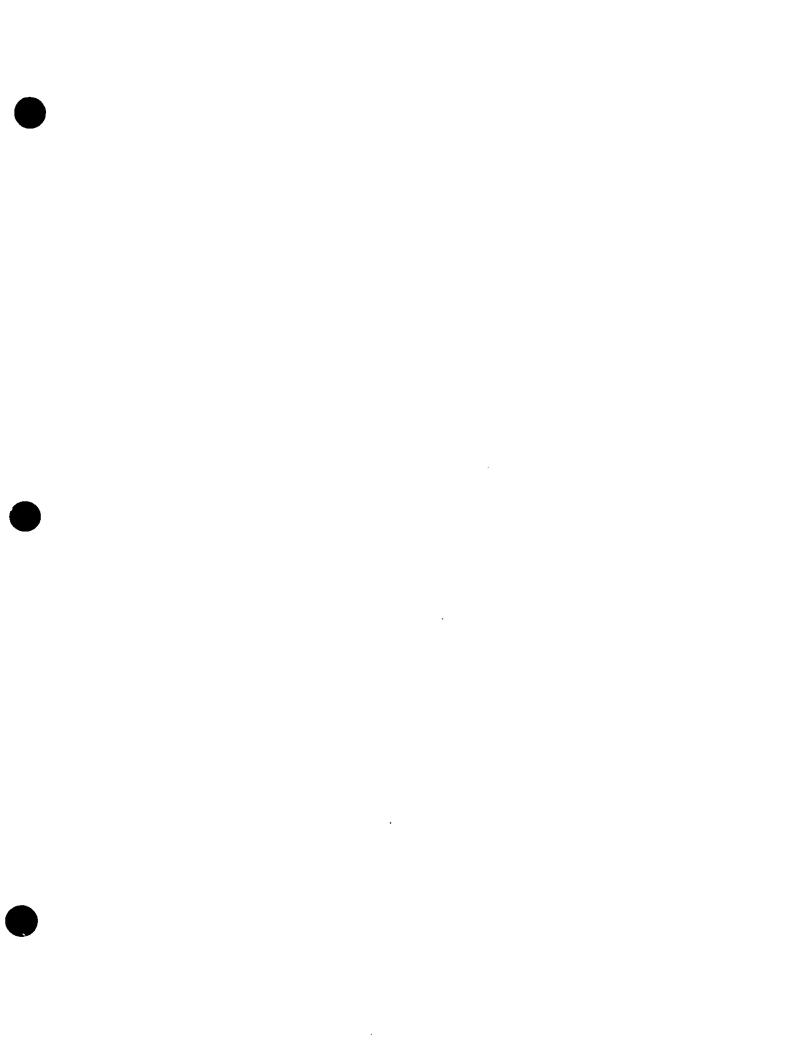
Table 2. Community of Norman Wells
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHILDREN (AGED 1 TD 14)				
MOBILITY STATUS				
Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	5. 940	_	
Number of children who report	• ,, • • •	,,,,,		
that they had not moved within the past tweive months	100, 860	5, 165	30	
but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	5, 800	360		I
and 1990 but movad batween 1981	75, 790	3, 800	25	
and 1985	13, 095	670 - 75*		
but moved befora 1981 and did not specify whan they last moved	1, 850 4, 325	265		•
1	4, 323	203	_	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within the next twelve months and				\
the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
residence from within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 145	20-	
the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	1, 940	••	
a different community within Canada	26, 510	845	5*	·
outside Canada an unspacified community	550 6, 630	235		
Number of children who report				
that they moved in the past tweive menths	29, 215	1, 645	10*	
who made one move in the past twalve months	21, 455	1, 275	5*	
who made two movas in the past twelve months	3, 725	110*		
who made three or more moves in the past	_,			
twelve months who did not specify the	880	~	-	
number of moves made in the past twelva months	3, 160	. 255		ļ
Number of children who report	2, 102	. 255		
that they moved once during the past tweive months and				
that they moved to this residence from				
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	590		
different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	395		İ
Canada outside Canada	5, 62 0	235	**	
an unspecified community	1, 200	. 60*		
Number of children who report jiving on the land and away				
from home during the past twelve months	41, 105	6, 700	25	
for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365 9, 940	2, 580 1, 880	10* 5*	
for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	9, 780 1, 085	1, 825 155		
for an unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	260		
Number of children who raport	u, 340	200	-	
that they had homes in two				
the peat twelve months	9, 745	670	-	
		1 1		

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 07007 5087} FRES VL

		•	
			_
	,		
	•		



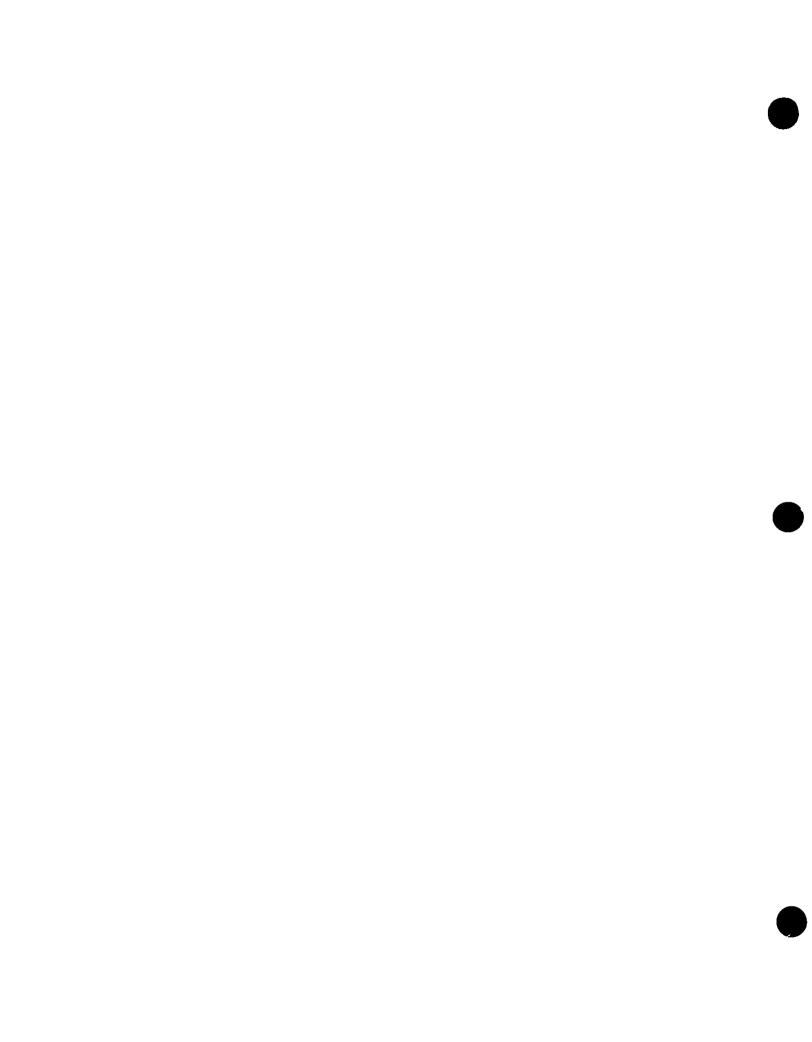


Table 3A. Community of Norman Wells
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	65	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[les]	117, 095	4, 690	15*	
	Disability rates among adults				
-3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	26. 7	17. 9*	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	19. 2	10.0*	
5	35 - 54 years [%[35. 5	30. 5		
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	57.4	100.0*	•
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				
7	Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	5*	
8	Agliky .	41, 330	1, 190	10*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	1, 040	_	
10	Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	-	
11	Speaking	15, 085	330	-	
12	Other	42, 530	1, 525	_	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
13	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	10*	
14	Moderate	26, 060	750	5*	
15	Severe	14, 025	320	_	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
16	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	-1, 115		
17	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	145	_	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)		i		
	Preparing meals	•			•
	Number of adults who				
18	need heip	8, 770	345	**	
19	are getting help	8, 330	310	_	
	Shopping for grocerisa				
	Number of adults who	,			
20	need help	17, 77 5	700	5*	}
21	are getting help	18, 755	650		ľ

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Norman Wells
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

1 2	Everyday housework Number of adults who need help are getting help Heavy household chores	19, 430				
2	Number of adults who need help are getting help	19, 430				
2	need help are getting help	19, 430				
2	are getting help	19, 430	1			
			630	-		
3	Heavy household chores	17, 070	580	-		
3						
3	Number of edults who					
	need help	37, 560	1, 200	5*		
4	are getting help	32, 735	1, 105	5*		•
	Personal finances					
	Number of adults who					
5	need help	11, 865	535			
5 .	are getting help	10, 485	475	-		
	Personal care					
-	Number of adults who					
7	need help	5, 350	190	-		
8	are getting help	4, 900	180	<u>-</u>		
	Moving about within residence				:	
	Number of adults who	•				
9	need help	4, 045	245			
)	are getting help	3,710	230	-		
	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	105*			
1	TRAVEL (4)	•				
2	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips junder 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	455			
	Adults who are unable to take	, ,				
3	iong trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	600	-		
	·					
	,					
.						
				·		
	•					
	·,				,	
		•				
		·				

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Norman Wells Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

1			_ 	<u>'</u>	
	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	60	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS ¹)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	4. 2	2. 9	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5, 8	5. 1	5.4	
4	Average number of persons per room	0. 6	0.8	0.5	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2. 5	2.6	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS 1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	40	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	501	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 440	15	
8	Avarage owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	549	539	
0	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	55	_	*
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
1	1945 or before	. 32, 620	50	_	
2	1946 - 1960	35, 385	455	-	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	5*	
4.	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	20	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	35	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				•
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
6	municipal water system	168, 565	5, 990	45	
17	community system, such as well or distern	22, 760	730	15	
8	household well	22, 030	40	_	,
9	directly from surface water [from lake/rfver/stream]	11, 000	2, 255	·	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200	••	
21	bottled water	8, 065		-	
22	other source	2, 255	35		
23	unspecified source	13, 570	205	** .	
			·		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 07007 5087 FRES VL.

Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Norman Wells Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community; Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community		
Drinking water is (3)					
delivered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530	35		
delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*			
trucked .	16, 715	4, 640	10*		
hauled by someone	12, 480	905	15		
bought at a store	5, 975	15*			
delivered by other means	615	45	 .		
delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	205			
Number of dweilings where the evailable water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	6, 960	35		
Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made safe to drink	20, 965	1, 160	15		
Number of dweilings without drinking water at some point					
in the previous 12 months	24, 060	855	5*		
Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)				}	
municipai water system	172, 710	6, 105	. 40		
community system, such as well or cistem	22, 130	790	15		
household well	22, 255	20*			
directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1, 745			
directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	75	·		
unspecified source	14, 615	225			
Weter used for non-drinking purposes is (3)	· .				
delivered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545	35		
delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	10°	_		
trucked	16, 050	4, 900	10*		
hauled by someone	8, 510	270	15		
delivered by other means	620	45	-		
delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205			
ELECTRICAL SYSTEM					
Number of dweilings that have electricity	223, 315	8, 345	55		
Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	465	_		
	,				
	1		1		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 61 07007 5087 FRES VL
 Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Norman Wells Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	HEATING SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings that have	225, 515	8, 500	55	
	a heating system Dwellings whera the main source of heat is (3)	223, 313	0, 300		
2	oli turnace	31, 155	5, 765	15	
3	gas turnace	91, 860	490	. 40	
,	another type of furnace	10, 035	285	- `	
5	electric heat (baseboard/ space heaters)	76 , 22 5	415		,
6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265	5*	
7	cooking stove	5, 335	225		
8	fireplace	7, 785	30*		1.
9	another source	7, 680	775	5*	
0	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360	_	
	BATHROOM FACILITIES				
1	Number of dwallings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	60	
2	Numbar of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	390	-	
3	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	210	-	
	Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
4	with a cold running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 320 208, 355	7, 6 90 7, 640	55 -55	
16 17	with a hot running water bathtub/shower that is in working order	210, 780 208, 215	7, 725 7, 645	· 60 60	
18 19	with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	7, 715 7, 665	60 60	
20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	7, 745 7, 860	55 60	!
22	with walls and a door [for privacy] that are in working order	213, 030 211, 875	8, 005 7, 980	60 60	
	Number of dwellings with (3)				
24	a flush-toilet	211, 620	. 7,605	60	
5	an out-house	14, 130	450	-	
26	other tollet facilities	3, 610	565		
27	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 9 70	260	-	

<sup>These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

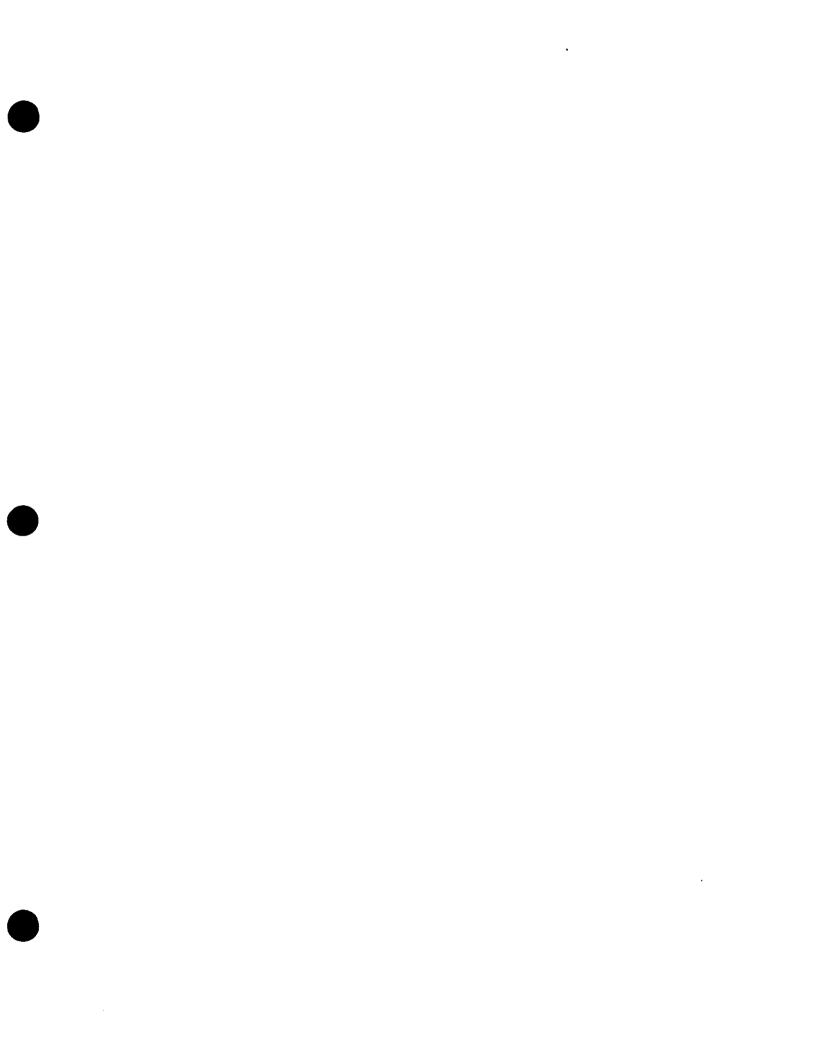
See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 07007 5087 FRES VL
Abortginal Community Profiles</sup>

Community of Norman Wells Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

!	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community		
	• .					
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				}	
	Number of dwellings in need of		*			
1	major repairs	46, 995	. 2,005	5*		
2	minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	20		
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	4,605	30		
,	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	5, 625	40		
5	Number of dwellings where the needs of residente are not adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	20		
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING	•				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 290	_		
	SAFETY DEVICES					
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	55		
8 .	in working order	166, 705	7, 460	50		
•	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	45		
0	in working order	94, 150	7, 035	45		
	HOUSING INSURANCE					
•	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	3, 475	35		
2	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 88 5	2, 085	15*		
•	Number of dwellings not covered by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	15		
				·		
		•				
,						
			}			
				·		
1						
.						
-						
ĺ			1	1		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 07007 5087 FRES VL
Abortiginal Community Profiles



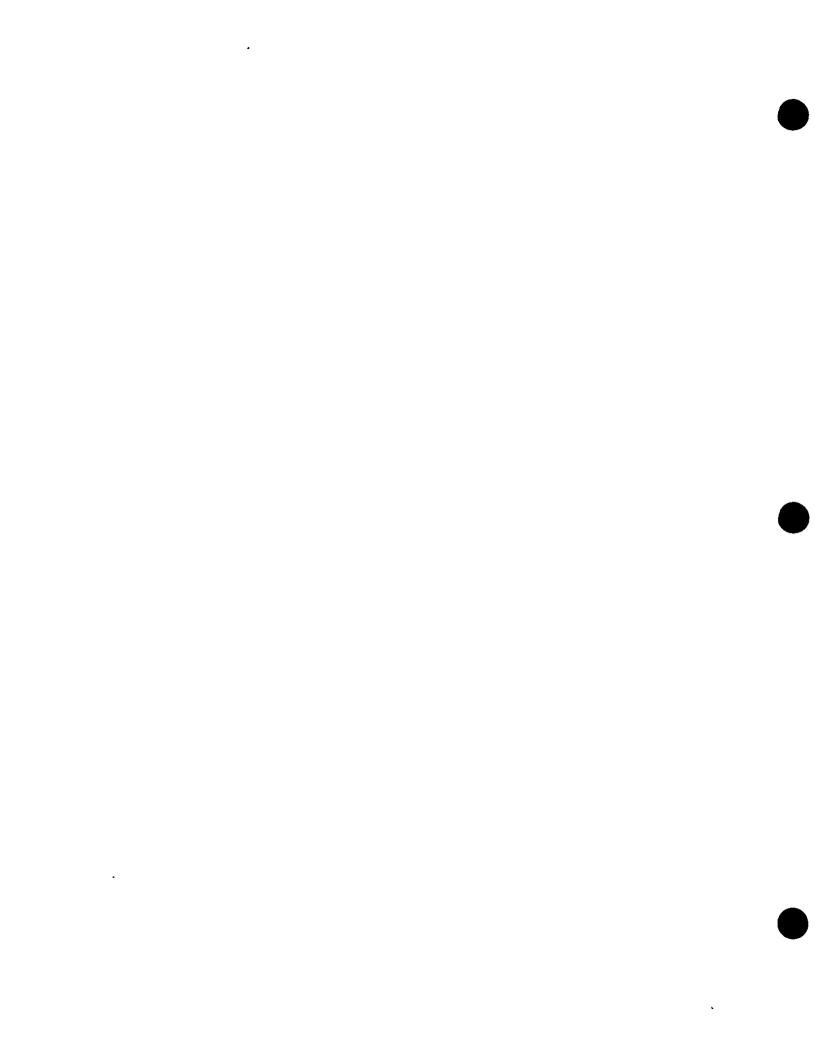


Table 1. Community of Pangnirtung
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	610 435 275	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
,	Persons who speak Aboriginal ianguaga(s)	139, 375	15, 410	615	
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by			•	
5 6 7	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	14, 370 8, 275	535 305	
7 8	elders school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	6, 710 4, 980	255 - 315	
9	someona alse	18, 095	1, 920	190	
_	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
0	home school	127, 570 15, 810	14, 785 1, 795	615 80*	
i	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	6, 280 14, 735	260 610	
	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 200	-	
5	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	10, 225	59 5	
	Persons who write Aboriginal	55, 125	10,220	555	
	language(s)	35, 565	9, 085	575	
·	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	365	
8	Persons who received services in Abortginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115	160	
9	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	7, 735	205	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
,	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	16, 215	56 0	
۱ ا	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	875	65°	
	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	65*	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
3 4 5 6 7	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair poor	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	20, 575 5, 615 5, 580 6, 965 1, 945 470	610 80* 135 320 90*	

Table 1. Community of Pangnirtung
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territeries	Community	-
CHRONIC HEALTH BRODLENC				
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				•
Persens who repert				
diabetes high blood pressure	23, 255 4 4, 735	475 1, 895	 45*	
arthritis/rheumatism	57, 9 90	2, 570	55*	
heart problems bronchitis	25, 575 32, 645	1, 175 940	40*	
emphysema/shortness of breath	22, 155			•
asthma	22, 135	945 650		
tubercuiosis epilepsy/selzures	11, 655 5, 910	1, 570	45⁺	
other health problems	5, 910 51, 605	370 2, 240	 40*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	•			
Persons whe have seen someone				
abeut their health in the past year	285, 865	14, 585	460	
	200, 000	17, 300	400	
Persens who repert seeing medical doctor	262, 34 5	10, 785	230	
nurse/community health representative	120, 465	10, 910		
traditional healer	16, 550	325	415	
druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	3, 260	45*	
another health care person	192, 730	9, 980	250	
NUTRITION				
Persens who repert eating meat,				
fish er poultry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	370	
Persens whe repert some is				
obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, er friends	146, 970	4, 435	70*	
Persens whe repert that		,	, ,	
availability of food was problem		İ		
during the past year	32, 180	2, 145	145	
ALCOHOL USE				
Persens whe repert never				
drinking alcohol	57, 585	4, 040	175	
Percens who report drinking				
Persons who repert drinking alcehel in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	280	
	•			
Persons who report not drinking				
aicohol within the past year	55, 865	2, 605	80*	
TOBACCO USE				
Persons who report smoking	470 000			
cigarettes daliy	170, 280	12, 310	375	
Persons who report smoking occasionally	43, 830	2 145	55*	
-	•	2, 145		
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	885		
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	1, 485	50*	
Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	6, 100	180	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	2, 680	115	
Ur 3				
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	3, 765	145	
		1		

Table 1. Community of Pangnirtung
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbeits	325, 730	9, 035	75*	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	250	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	3, 610	145	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	7, 340	. 110	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES	·	·		
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that invoive physical activity	210, 035	12, 600	345	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	590	
7 8 9	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	10, 680 10, 610 16, 285	355 360 500	
0 1 2 3	someone else residing in the same household an elder a friend a neighbour	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	7, 025 8, 690 16, 260 13, 735	350 290 520 415	
4	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	6, 895 3, 565	365 290	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
6	Persons who report feeling safe walking alene at night in their community	283, 405	16, 690	545	
7	Persons who report having been assaulted (ettacked) during the past year	28, 270	1, 750	55*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES			,	
	Persons who feel that in their community:				
8 9	suicide ls a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	8, 350 7, 870	420 105	
0	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	3, 990 530	80*	
2	unemployment Is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 425	525 50*	
4	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	2, 245	35*	
:5	did not answer about unemployment	17, 775	440		

Table 1. Community of Pangnirtung
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Cemmunity	
	family violence				
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	325 105	
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	4, 435	180	
4	violence	18, 925	470	-	
5 6	sexuai abuse is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	330 105*	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	5, 535	175	-
8	abuse	19 , 94 5	490		
9	drug abuse is a problem is not a probiem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	425 85*	
1 2	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	90*	
3	eicohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	295 185	
5	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about alcohoi	77, 375	2, 855	130	
6	abuse	18, 990	505		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
7	more policing	39, 425	1,985	30*	
8	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 540	60*	
9	rape crisis lines	2, 980	140	••	
0	family service counselling counselling services	40, 815	1, 815	85*	
1	(other than family)	34, 895	2, 890	55*	
3	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	90° 85° 70°	
5	improved government services	8, 445	450		
6	self-government	5, 385	270		
7	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	305		
8 9	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230		
	<u>.</u>				
]	·				
ĺ					

Table 1. Community of Pangnirtung
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14) ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S) Persons who speak Aboriginal anguage(s) Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by parents grandparents elders school teachers someone else Persons who apeak Aboriginal	31, 715 28, 085 20, 685 12, 515	5, 105	265	
F 1.	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S) Persons who speak Aboriginal anguage(s) Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by parents grandparents elders school teachers someone else Persons who apeak Aboriginal	28, 085 20, 685		265	
1 F	Persons who speak Aboriginal anguage(s) Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by parents grandparents elders school teachers someone else Persons who apeak Aboriginal	28, 085 20, 685		265	
1 I	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by parents grandparents elders school leachers someone else Persons who apeak Aboriginal	28, 085 20, 685		265	
7 3	Aboriginal language(s) by parents grandparents elders school leachers someone else Persons who apeak Aboriginal	20, 685	4 705		
4 5 6 7 8	grandparents elders school teachers someone else Persons who apeak Abortginal	20, 685			
3	elders school teachers someone else Persons who apeak Abortginal		4, 785 2, 765	245 . 11 5	
; ;	someone else Persons who apeak Aboriginal	12, 512	1, 485	70° .	ł
١.		17, 400 4, 330	3, 715 665	250 50*	
в	language(s) at				,
	home school	30, 50 5 25, 445	4, 995 4, 615	265 255	
'	other places	27, 680	4, 710	265	
	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	. 23, 285	1, 165		
	Persons who read Aboriginal anguage(s)	13, 460	3, 500	225	
	Persons who do not read Aboriginal anguage	118, 375	3, 735	· <u></u>	
	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 215	210	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVTIES				
. F	Persons who participate in raditional Abortginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	255	!
;	Persons who experience problems when participating	3, 800	355	-	
- [1	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	1, 765	_	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
9	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
	Persons who report health status				
7	excellent very good	122, 740 68, 490	6, 150 3, 43 0	145 105	1
9	good	33, 390 5, 765	2, 240 305	155	
}	fair poor	5, 765 855	305		1
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
2	Persons who have seen comeone about their health in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	275	
3	Persons who raport seeing medical doctor	151, 185	4, 970	90*	
	nurse/community health				
4	representative	87, 280	6, 720	225	1
5	traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	4, 640 49, 205	65* 1, 180		
7	another health care person	96, 130	4, 800	160	
			,		

Table 1. Community of Pangnirtung
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

∜o .	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	SAFETY		,		
1	Persons who report using seatbeits	192, 150	4, 120		
2	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmoblie/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 810	90*	
3	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	935	35*	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	85*	
5	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	8, 925	315	
		÷*			
		·			
	·				

Table 2. Community of Pangnirtung
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristica	Canada	Nerthwest Tarriteries	Community	
Total number of adulta who report attending secondary of high school	267, 765	8, 885	210	
who attended one school only	/ 151, 260	6, 220	175	
who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	87, 965 8, 045	2, 190 120*		
who attanded 6 or mora		ļ.		
schools who attended an unspecified	1, 130		••	
number of schools	19, 365	360	·	
Living arrangamenta whila attending secendary achool - adulta who repert living				
with their family	213, 080	5, 055	150	
at a residential school with another family or	26, 605	. 3, 640	60*	
with someone else	88, 395	1, 275		
Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	2, 735	145	
Language used by taechars in classroom - Adults raporting				
English	237, 985	8, 465	195	
French an Aboriginal language	77, 365 15, 130	1, 170 2, 125	135	
another language	2, 885	80*		
]	15, 180	325		
Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	3, 440	120	
Adulta who report that they were still attending secondary or high school	32,770	1, 370	50*	
Adults who report that they have teken adult upgrading teward high achool aquivalen	cy 24, 485	2, 620	55*	
Adulta who report having take any post-secondary educatior or training leading te a dagree cartificate or diplema	7 I	3, 920	95*	
1	1			
Adulta who raport having take training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	125	

ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLIN	G			
No formal schooling 1 to 8 years	5, 325 18, 245	1, 295 715	65° 	
Secondary	10, 800	205		
Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma	2, 885 5, 73 5	135* 200		
University degree	1, 315	-		
		_		
SCHOOLING AND TRAINING				
Aduita who report attending a rasidential school	15, 060	755	-	
Aduita who report having take	ın			
training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	510	- 1	
	4	1		

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Date Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 04009 5039} FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Pangnirtung
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Ceneda	Northwest Territories	Community	
			·		
	POPULATION				
	Totel population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2	Adults (15 and older) Adults (15-49)	388, 900 325, 460	20, 745 17, 020	610 500	
3 4	Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and older)	44, 325 19, 115	2, 565 1, 160	85* 	
	Children (under 15)	236, 810	13, 840	435	
5 6 7	Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	148, 160 218, 750	8, 390 12, 875	270 420	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 TO 49) HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING				
	(CENSUS1)				
8 9	No formal schooling	2, 935	665	80*	
10	1 to 8 years Secondary	51, 845 161, 340 45, 290	6, 005 5, 660 1, 905	150 140 35*	
11 12 13	Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree	45, 290 53, 785 8, 690	2, 525 170	100*	
14	Not specified	1, 570	90.	 	
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Total number of adulta who report ettending elementary				
15 16	school who attended one school only	322, 490 122, 055	16, 355 9, 855	405 345	
17 18	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	122, 055 111, 910 39, 670	4, 640 905	55*	
19	who attended 6 or mora schools	18, 885	170		
20	who attanded an unspecified number of schools	29, 965	775		
	Living arrengements while				
21	attending elementary school - edults who report living with their family	283, 280	14, 225	. 380	
22	at a residential school with another family or	34, 865	2, 870		
23	with someone else	90, 055	1, 750		
24	Adults whe report heving Aboriginal teachers	73, 145	7, 875	315	
	Language used by teachers In clessroom - Adults				
25	reporting English	287, 265	15, 895	400	
25 26 27	French an Abonginal language	83, 445 34, 515	1, 480 6, 750	290	
28	another languaga language not specified	2, 780 14, 000	105* 320	-	
	Adults who report that they				
30	were taught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	8, 330	265	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
	Adults who report that they never went to secondary or				
31	high school	51, 325	7, 000	195	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Plaase refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 04009 5039} FRES HAM

Table 2. Community of Pangnirtung
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristica	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 15 AND OLDER)			<u>.</u>	·
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	9, 170	275	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	3, 130	115	}
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	8, 375	225	
	Employment atatus not specified	1, 515	65*	_	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5 6 7	Adults who report that they worked for Income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job at en unspecified number	229, 905 157, 590 66, 320	14, 320 9, 215 4, 670	465 315 145	
8	of jobs	6, 000	440		
9	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 675	210	
0	Adults who report problems in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the eree where they live their education or work experience did not match the	83, 685	5, 130	175	
1 2	jobs that were available child care wes not evalleble there was not enough information about jobs	52, 410 10, 760	3, 045 740	150	
} 	that were available they were Aboriginel other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	1, 975 905 685	90* 85* 	
i	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families aince January 1990, for which they did not receive money BUSINESS OWNERSHIP	53, 595	6, 365	165	
7	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	1, 135	25*	
9	Adults whe raport that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	605	-	
9	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two years	34, 110	2, 265	80*	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)		}		
0 1 2 3 4 5 6	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	2, 835 3, 020 5, 690 3, 930 3, 495 1, 765	85* 85* 190 120 110	

¹ These data were teken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quelity' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quelity.

^{61 04009 5039} FRES HAM

Table 2. Community of Pangnirtung
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristica	Canada	Northwest Territoriea	Community	
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				,
Total number of adults				•
reporting employment income	231, 865 38, 750	14, 155 2, 670	470 110	
Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	4, 520	165	
\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	2, 355 3, 020	85° 90°	
\$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over	56, 595 17, 490	1, 585	90	
Employment income not specified	85*			
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
Adulta who report having				
received a full-time poat-secondary allowance	19, 440	765	35*	,
for 1 to 6 months	7, 5 7 5	445	30.	·
for 7 to 12 months	11, 080	285		
number of months not specified	790	35*	-	
Aduita who report having				
received a full-time training allowance	18, 645	1,080	50*	
for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	750	40°	
for 7 to 12 months	6, 600	275		
number of months not specified	755	55°		
Adults who report having				
received aocial assistance [excluding Famliy Allowance				
and Child Tax Credit]	111, 020	4, 630	150	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	33, 195 71, 665	1, 930 2, 545	100* 45*	
number of months	•		40	
not specified	6, 160	. 155		
Adults who report having received				
worker's compensation	9, 530	315	25*	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	5, 575 2, 740	185 70*		
number of months				
not specified	1, 215	65*		
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
Number of adults who report				
having beught food from a reataurant or take-out	274, 300	8, 810	165	
Food from a reataurent or		1		
take-out was purchased from the community or				
neighbourhood where		•		
they live all or most of the time	141, 260	6, 295	135	
none of the time	55, 100	1, 170	**	
Number of adults who report				
having bought food te eat at	207 040	17.040	550	
home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	17, 910	330	
Food to eat at home was purchased from the community				
or neighbourhood where				
they live all or most of the time	216, 565	15, 565	375	
all or most of the time none of the time	46, 065	495	45*	
Number of adults who report	044 002	40.405	220	
having bought gasoline	244, 085	10, 405	230	
1				:

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 04009 5039} FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Prefiles

Table 2. Community of Pangnirtung
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Ne.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	Gesoiins was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ali or most of the time	157, 240	9, 160	180	
2	none of the time Number ef adults whe report having paid fer travel, trip er ride [such as car, taxi ride,	40, 500	475		,
3	boat, airplane, bus] Travel, trip or ride was purchased from the community	165, 880	7, 785	26 5	
4 5	er neighbeurhood where they live ali or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	6, 000 835	160	
6	Number of aduits who report having paid fer repair te vahicles or boats	134, 305	4, 545	50*	
7 8	Rapairs to vehicles or beats were purchased from the community or neighbeurhood where they live eil or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	3, 405 685	30°	
9	Number ef adulte who report having beught clothing, shoes er boots	269, 955	14, 930	355	
10 11	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbeurhood where thay live eil er most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	10, 765 1, 700	195 30*	
12	Number of adulta who raport having beught auppilas to repair, fix or keep-up their homa	134, 625	4, 475	100*	
13 14	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbeurhood where they live ail or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 95	3, 340	50 *	
	Number of adults who report heving paid for services te rapsir, fix er keep-up	44, 235	640		
15	their home Services to rapair, flx or keep-up their heme were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live	70, 040	2, 225	30*	
16 17	ali or most of the time none of the time Number of adults who report having beught equipment for	27, 980 33, 275	1, 645 430	Ξ ·	
18	hunting, fishing or trapping Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where	94, 640	6, 730	145	·
19 20	they live all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 475 600	90°	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pangnirtung
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٥.	Selected Characteriatics	Canada	Northwest Tarritories	Community	
1	Numbar of adulte who report having bought or rentad a VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	135	
	VCR movia wae rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
3	all or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	8. 395 430	110 	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entartainment or recreation or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	5 , 48 5	165	
56	Othar entertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	4, 305 680	115	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	1 63, 50 5	4, 365	50°	
8 9	Hair wae cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	3, 055 1, 000	45 ° 	
0	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	1, 820	. 30*	
1 2	Daycare was obtained in the community or naighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375	35 ° 	
3	Number of adults who report that, of sli the purchasea made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where thay were living about half or some were made in tha community or	202, 255	15, 165	300	
14	neighbourhood where they were living none were made in the	104, 840	3, 315	155	
5	community or neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	1, 630	105	
6	where they were living was unspecified	19, 45 0	630	50*	
	MOBILITY STATUS				
7	Number of adults who report that they have never moved	73, 445	3, 900	35*	
B	Number of adults who report that they had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	244, 790 8, 7 55	13, 365 535	42 5 30*	
0	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	7, 865	215	
1 2	and 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	65* 40*	
:3	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	980	80*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regerding census data quality.

^{61 04009 5039} FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Pangnirtung
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Number of adults who report				
	that they had not moved within the past tweive months and that they moved to this				·
1	residence from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	5, 605	110	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	5, 020	280	
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	2, 230		
4 5	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	500	 	
	Number of adults who report	,			
6	that they moved in the psst twelve months	57, 640	3, 290	145	
7	who made one move in the past twelve months	43, 215	2, 540	120	
8	who made two moves in the past tweive months	8, 040	360		
	who made three or more moves in the past	5, 5.0			
9	twelve months who did not specify the	2, 010	75*		
,	number of moves made in the past twelve months	4, 375	320		
	Number of adults who report	,,,,,			
	that they moved once during the past tweive months and				
	thet they moved to this residence from				
1	within the same neighbourhood the same community but e	11, 685	1, 185	55*	
2	different neighbourhood a different community within	16, 895	855	60*	
3	Canada outside Canada	11, 650 155*	360	••	
5	an unspecified community	2, 835	135*		
	Number of adults who report living on the land and sway				
в	from home during the past twelve months	77, 730	10, 795	445	
7	for 1 to 2 weeks for 3 to 4 weeks	26, 070 17, 360	3, 585 2, 685	1 3 5	•
	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weeks	20, 985 3, 750	3, 280	105 150	
, ו	for an unspecified number of weeks	9, 565	695		
`	Number of edults who report	9, 505	550	55*	
	that they had homes in two different communities during				
2	the past tweive menths	24, 37 5	1, 355	_	
-	1				1
			·		
-					
-					
		٠			
				,	

[†] These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Date Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pangnirtung
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). 	Selected Characteristics	Сапада	Northwest Territories	Community	
		·			
	CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
	Children whe have never attended school	620	65*	-	
	Children who report attending eiementary school	147, 535	8, 330	270	
3	who attended one school only	76, 560	6, 275	225	
4 5	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	48, 350 11, 290	1, 580 195	30*	
3	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430			
,	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	270	_	
		0, 310	270		
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school -				
8	children who report living with their family	136, 450	7, 940	255	
9	at a residential school	1, 955	7. 540		
0	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	570		
	Children whe report having Abortgins! teachers	58, 31 5	6, 69 5	255	
.	-	30,313	0,000	235	
	Langusge used by teachers in classroom - children				
,	reporting English	131, 210	7, 590	200	
3	French	40, 400	855		
! 5	an Aboriginal language - another language	37, 590 1, 395	5, 985 105*	255	
3	language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	150		
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
_	Children whe report attending				
7	eccendary er high school who attended one school only	12, 875 9, 515	45 5 380		
3	who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	1, 195			
1	who attended 6 or more		-		
١ [schools who attended an unspecified	, .	-	-	
1	number of schools	2, 165	50°		
	Living arrangemanta while attending secondary or high school - children who				
,	report living with their family	10, 280	360		
}	at a residential school	215*	**		
5	with another family or with someone else	2, 600	35*		
,	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	240	_	
	Language used by teechars in classroom - children reperting				
ː	English	10, 210	400		
}	French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	120* 185	**	
	another language language not specified	2, 190	55*		
'	randoade not sharmag	2, 190	55	_	
1		•			
- [·				

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

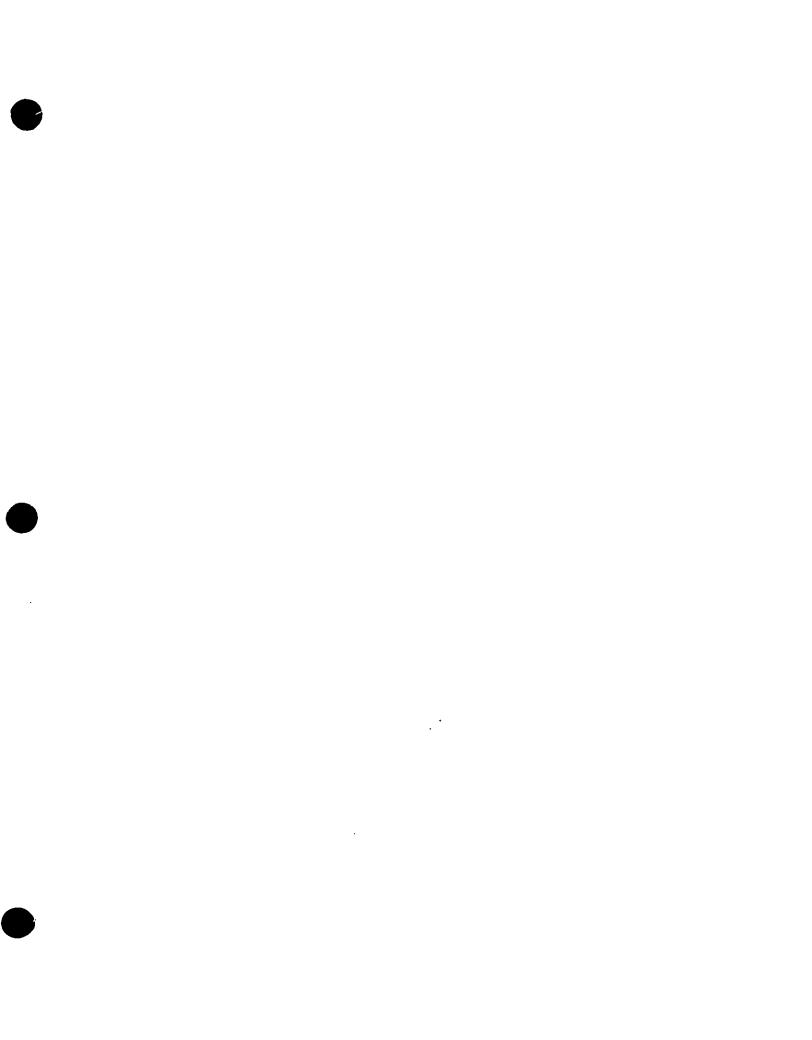
^{61 04009 5039} FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profilea

Table 2. Community of Pangnirtung
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada —————————	Northwest Territories	Community	
CHILDREN			·	
(AGED 1 TO 14)	•			
MOBILITY STATUS				
Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	5, 940	150	
Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
the past twelve months but moved in 1991	100, 860 5, 800	5, 165 360	175	
but moved between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	3, 800	100*	
but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	670	30*	
but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	1, 850	75*	===	
they last moved	4, 325	265		,
Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
the past twelve months and that they moved to this				
residence from within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 145	70*	
the same community but a different neighbourhood	43, 460	1, 940	75.	
a different community within Canada	26, 510	845	,,,	
outside Canada en unspecified community	550 6, 630	235	=======================================	
Number of children who report	0, 630	233		
that they moved in the past twelve months	29, 215	1, 645	95*	
who made one move in the past twelve months	•		-	
who made two moves in the	21, 455	1, 275	90*	
past twelvs months who made three or mora	3, 725	110*		
movas in the past twelve months	880		<u>.</u>	
who did not specify the number of moves made in				
the past twelve months	3, 160	255		
Number of children who report that they moved once during the past twelve months end that they moved to this				
residence from within the same neighbourhood	5, 225	590	50*	
tha same community but a differant neighbourhood	9, 385	395	30*	
a different community within Canada	5, 620	235		
outsida Canada an unspecified community	1, 200	60.		
Number of children who report living on the land end away		. ~	_	
from home during the paat twelve months	41, 105	6, 700	320	
for 1 to 2 weaks for 3 to 4 weeks	16, 365 9, 940	2, 580	105	
for 5 to 4 weeks for more than 20 weeks	9, 780 1, 085	1, 880 1, 825	95 * 100 *	
for an unspecified		155		
number of weaks	3, 940	260		
Number of children who report that they had homes in two				
different communities during the past tweive months	9, 745	670	-	
		-		

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please rafer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

c.



,			
	÷		
		•	
	•		

Table 3A. Community of Pangnirtung
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Cenada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	545	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[les]	117, 095	4, 690	150	
	Disability rates among adults				
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	26. 7	27. 2	
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22. 6	19. 2	23. 4*	
5	35 - 54 years [%]	35, 5	30. 5	30.0*	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	57. 4		
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)				1
7	Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	50*	
8	Agility	41, 330	1, 190	30*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	1, 040	40*	
0	Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	75*	
1	Speaking	15, 085	330		
2	Other	42, 530	1, 525	65*	,
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
3	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	110	
4	Moderate	26, 060	750		
5	Severe	14, 025	320	- ·	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
6	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	1, 115	50*	
7	Adults who require special aids, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	145		
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)	4, 000	143	_	
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
В	need hetp	8, 770	345		
9	are getting help	8, 330	310	 ·	1
	Shopping for groceries	-			
	Number of adults who		.		
0	need help	17, 775	700		
1	are getting help	16, 755	650		
				·	

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Pangnirtung
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Everyday housework				,
	Number of adults who				
. 1	need help	19, 430	630		
2	are getting heip	17, 070	580		
٠.	Heavy household chores	11,010			
	Number of adults who				
3	need help	37, 560	1, 200	30*	
4	are getting help	32, 735	1, 105	30*	
	Personal finances	·	·		
	Number of adults who				
5	need help	11, 865	535		
6	are getting help	10, 48 5	475	-	
	Personal care				
	Number of adults who				
7	need help	5, 350	190		
8	are getting hetp	4, 900	180		
	Moving about within residence	·			
	Number of adults who				
9	need help .	4, 045	245		•
0	are getting help	3, 710	230		
1	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 42 5	105*	·	
_	TRAVEL (4)	3, 122			
2	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	455	-	•
3	Adults who are unable to take long trips [80km or 50 miles or more]	14, 085	600	· .	
•		•			
	•				
	i ·				
,					
	•				

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Pangnirtung Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	230	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS 1)	·			
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3, 5	4. 2	4.7	
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5. 8	5. 1	. 4. 8	
4	Average number of persons per room	0, 6	0. 8	1.0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2. 7	2, 5	2. 6	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of tenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	210	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	154	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 440	15*	
9	Averege owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	549	384	
0	Total number of band housing dwellings	23, 920	55	_	·
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	60	_	
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	455		
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	60	
4	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	65	
5	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	105	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is obtained from (3)				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	5, 990	95	
17	community system, such as well or cistem	22, 760	730	20*	
18	household well	22, 030	40	_	
19	directly from surface water [from take/river/stream]	11, 000	2, 255	150	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200		
21	bottled water	8, 065	••		
22	other source	2, 255	35	-	
23	unspecified source	13, 570	205	-	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See focinotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 04009 5039 FRES HAM Abortginel Community Profiles

Community of Pangnirtung
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal
Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community		
	Drinking water is (3)	•				
1	delivered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530			
2	delivered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*			
	trucked	16, 715	4, 640	215		
-	. hauled by someone	12, 480	905			
	bought at a store	5, 975	15*			
	delivered by other means	615	45	 ,		
,	delivered by unspecified means	13, 810	205			
		·				
	Number of dwellings where the available water is considered to be suitable for drinking	190, 580	6, 960	190		
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is treated by a resident before it is made					
9	safo to drink	20, 965	1, 160	25*		
)	Number of dweiiings without drinking water at some point in the previous 12 menths	24, 060	855	30		
	Number of dwellings where the water used for non-drinking purposes is obtained from (3)			;		
	municipal water system	172, 710	6, 105	100		
	community system, such as well or cistem					
١.		22, 130	790	20*	-	
	household wefl	22, 255	20*	-		
ļ	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	9, 075	1,745	155		
	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	75	••		
,	unspecified source	14, 615	225			
	Water used for non-drinking purposes is (3)					
	delivered through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545	-		
	delivered by stand pipe	2, 945	10*			
	trucked	16, 050	4,900	215		
	hauled by someone	8, 510	270			
	delivered by other means	620	45			
 -	delivered by unspecified means	14, 085	205			
	ELECTRICAL SYSTEM		·			
	Number of dwellings that have electricity	223, 315	e, 345	225		
}	Number of dwellings that experience problems with the electricity	14, 520	465	10*		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 04009 5039 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Pangnirtung
Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

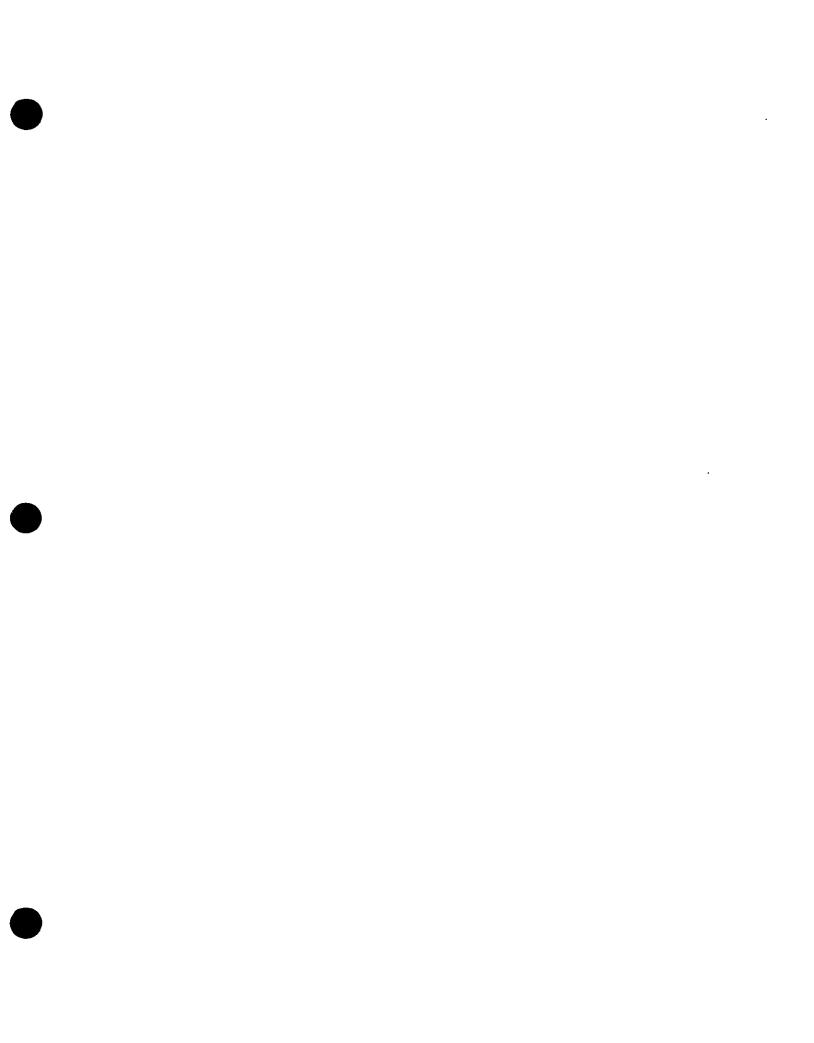
Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)	o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
a heating system 225, 515 8,500 220		HEATING SYSTEM				
Dwellings where the main	1	Number of dwellings that have a heating system	225, 515	8, 500	220	
gas furnace 91,860 490 4 enother type of furnace 10,035 285 6 electric heat passboard' gapace heaters; 76,225 415 15° 5 wood slove 41,110 1,265 7 cooking slove 5,335 225 5° 6 liveplace 7,785 30° 8 another source 7,680 775 5° 8 Number of dwellings with 15,615 360 8 BATHROOM FAIGHTIES Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13,460 210 8 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13,460 210 8 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13,460 210 8 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13,460 210 8 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13,460 210 9 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13,460 210 9 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13,460 210 9 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13,460 210 9 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13,460 210 9 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13,460 210 9 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13,460 210 9 Number of well fings with bathroom facilities 13,460 210 9 Number of wellings with 15,7,600 150 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 2	-	Dwellings where the main	220,010			
another type of furnace electric heat [baseboard' spinos heaters]	2	oil furnace	31, 155	5, 765	200	
electric heat [baseboard' space heaters] 76, 225 415 15* wood stove 41, 110 1, 265 cooking stove 5, 335 225 5* fireplace 7, 785 30* another source 7, 680 775 5* Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15, 615 360 BATHROOM FACILITIES Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 1218, 145 8, 160 220 Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities 7, 640 390 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13, 460 210 What a cold running water bathroom facilities (3) with a cold running water 208, 355 7, 640 160 with a bot running water 208, 355 7, 640 160 with a bot running water 208, 215 7, 645 205 with a cold running water 208, 215 7, 645 205 with a cold running water sink bathrobshower 210, 260 7, 725 210 with a cold running water sink bathrobshower 210, 260 7, 745 205 with a cold running water sink bathrobshower 210, 260 7, 745 205 with a cold running water sink bath is in working order 208, 315 7, 665 160 with a cold running water sink bath is in working order 207, 595 7, 680 210 with a cold running water sink bath is in working order 211, 875 7, 745 210 with a cold running water sink bath is in working order 213, 030 8, 005 7, 980 220 Number of dwellings with (3) a flush-toliet 211, 620 7, 605 195 an out-house 14, 130 450 other toliet facilities 3, 610 565 20°	3	gas furnace	91, 860	490		
Section Sect	1	another type of furnace	10, 035	285		•
Cooking stove	5	electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters]	76, 225	415	15*	
Irreplace	6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265		
another source 7, 680 775 5* Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15, 615 360 — BATHROOM FACILITIES Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 218, 145 8, 160 220 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 7, 640 390 — Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13, 460 210 — Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13, 460 210 — Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3) with a cold running water bathrobm facilities (2) with a cold running water bathrubshower 210, 320 7, 690 160 with a hot running water bathrubshower 210, 780 7, 725 210 minutus in working order 208, 355 7, 645 205 38 with a cold running water sink	7	cooking stove	5, 335	225	5*	•
Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15, 615 360	В	fireplace	7, 785	30*		
BATHROOM FACILITIES	9	another source	7, 680	775	5*	
Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 218, 145 8, 160 220	,	Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system	15, 615	360	-	
bathroom facilities 7, 640 390 — Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities 7, 640 390 — Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities 13, 460 210 — Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3) with a cold running water bathtub/shower 210, 320 7, 690 160 with a cold running water bathtub/shower 210, 760 7, 640 160 with a hot running water bathtub/shower 210, 780 7, 640 160 with a cold running water bathtub/shower 210, 780 7, 645 205 with a cold running water sink 210, 240 7, 715 165 with a cold running water sink 210, 240 7, 715 165 with a cold running water sink 210, 240 7, 665 160 with a cold running water sink 210, 240 7, 665 160 with a cold running water sink 210, 215 7, 665 160 with a cold running water sink 210, 215 7, 685 210 with walls and a door 207, 595 7, 680 210 with walls and a door 210, 780 220 Number of dwellings with (3) a flush-tollet 211, 620 7, 605 195 other tollet facilities 3, 610 565 20°		BATHROOM FACILITIES				
Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities 13, 460 210 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3) With a cold running water bathrub/shower 210, 320 7, 690 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 16		Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	220	
Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities 13, 460 210 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3) With a cold running water bathrub/shower 210, 320 7, 690 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 160 16	2	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	390	_	
bathroom facilities (3) with a cold running water bathtub/shower 210, 320 7, 690 160 that is in working order 208, 355 7, 640 160 with a hot running water bathtub/shower 210, 780 7, 725 210 that is in working order 208, 215 7, 645 205 with a cold running water sink 210, 240 7, 715 165 that is in working order 208, 015 7, 665 160 with e hot running water sink 210, 215 7, 745 210 that is in working order 207, 595 7, 660 210 with walls and a door [for privacy] 213, 030 8, 005 220 With walls are in working order 211, 875 7, 980 220 Number of dwellings with (3) a flush-toliet 211, 620 7, 605 195 other toliet facilities 3, 610 565 20°		Number of dwellings with	-	210	<u>.</u>	
bathtub/shower 210, 320 7, 690 160 with a hot running water bathtub/shower 210, 780 7, 645 205 with a cold running water sink 210, 240 7, 715 165 with a cold running water sink 208, 015 7, 665 160 with e hot running water sink 210, 240 7, 715 165 with a cold running water sink 210, 240 7, 665 160 with e hot running water sink 210, 215 7, 665 160 with which is in working order 207, 595 7, 660 210 with walls and a door [for privacy] 213, 030 8, 005 220 with walls are in working order 211, 875 7, 980 220 Number of dwellings with (3) a flush-toilet 211, 620 7, 605 195 an out-house 14, 130 450 other toilet facilities 3, 610 565 20°		Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
bathtub/showerthat is in working order 210, 780 7, 725 210 with a cold running water sinkthat is in working order 208, 215 7, 645 205 with he hot running water sinkthat is in working order 207, 595 7, 665 160 with he hot running water sinkthat is in working order 207, 595 7, 660 210 with walls and a door [for privacy] 213, 030 8, 005 220 With walls and a door [for privacy] 213, 030 8, 005 7, 980 220 Number of dwellings with (3) a flush-toilet 211, 620 7, 605 195 an out-house 14, 130 450 other toilet facilities 3, 610 565 20°	4 5	bathtub/shower				
that is in working order 208, 015 7, 665 160 with e hot running water sinkthat is in working order 207, 595 7, 660 210 with walls and a door [for privacy] 213, 030 8, 005 220 that are in working order 211, 875 7, 980 220 Number of dwellings with (3) 4 a flush-toilet 211, 620 7, 605 195 an out-house 14, 130 450 other toilet facilities 3, 610 565 20°	6 7	bathtub/shower				
with walls and a door [for privacy] 213, 030 8, 005 220 211, 875 7, 980 220 Number of dwellings with (3) 4 a flush-toilet 211, 620 7, 605 195 an out-house 14, 130 450 other toilet facilities 3, 610 565 20°	8 9					
[for privacy] 213, 030 8, 005 7, 980 220 Number of dwellings with (3) 4 a flush-toilet 211, 620 7, 605 195 an out-house 14, 130 450 other toilet facilities 3, 610 565 20°	0 1	with e hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 5 95	7, 7 45 7, 660	210 210	
4 a flush-toilet 211, 620 7, 605 195 5 an out-house 14, 130 450 6 other toilet facilities 3, 610 565 20°	2	[for privacy]	213, 030 211, 875	8, 005 7, 980	220 220	
5 an out-house 14, 130 450 3 other toilet facilities 3, 610 565 20°	1	Number of dwellings with (3)				
other toilet facilities 3, 610 565 20°		a flush-toilet	211,620	7, 605	195	
	H				-	
7 unspectified total facilities 14, 970 260 15*	6					
	7	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	. 260	15*	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for Information regarding census data quality.
2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 04009 5039 FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Pangnirtung Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of				
1	major repairs	46, 995	2,005	30	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	50	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605	150	
4	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents	170, 105	· 5, 625	120	
5	Number of dweilings where the needs of residents are not adequately met	50, 235	2,745	100	
•	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING	50, 250	2,140	,	
	Number of dwellings where				
6	resident(s) are on a waiting list for housing	19, 950	1, 290	40	
•	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 62 5	7, 885	220	
8	in working order	166, 705	7, 460	210	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	220	
10	in working order	94, 150	7, 035	215	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				
11 ,	Number of dweilings covered by insurence	135, 425	3, 475	80	·
12	Number of dweilings with Insurance coverage net specified	39, 885	2, 885	50	
	Number of dwellings not covered				
13	by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	95	
-					
					İ
i					
!					
•		,			
		,			
		•	1		

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 04009 5039 FRES HAM Aberiginal Community Profiles



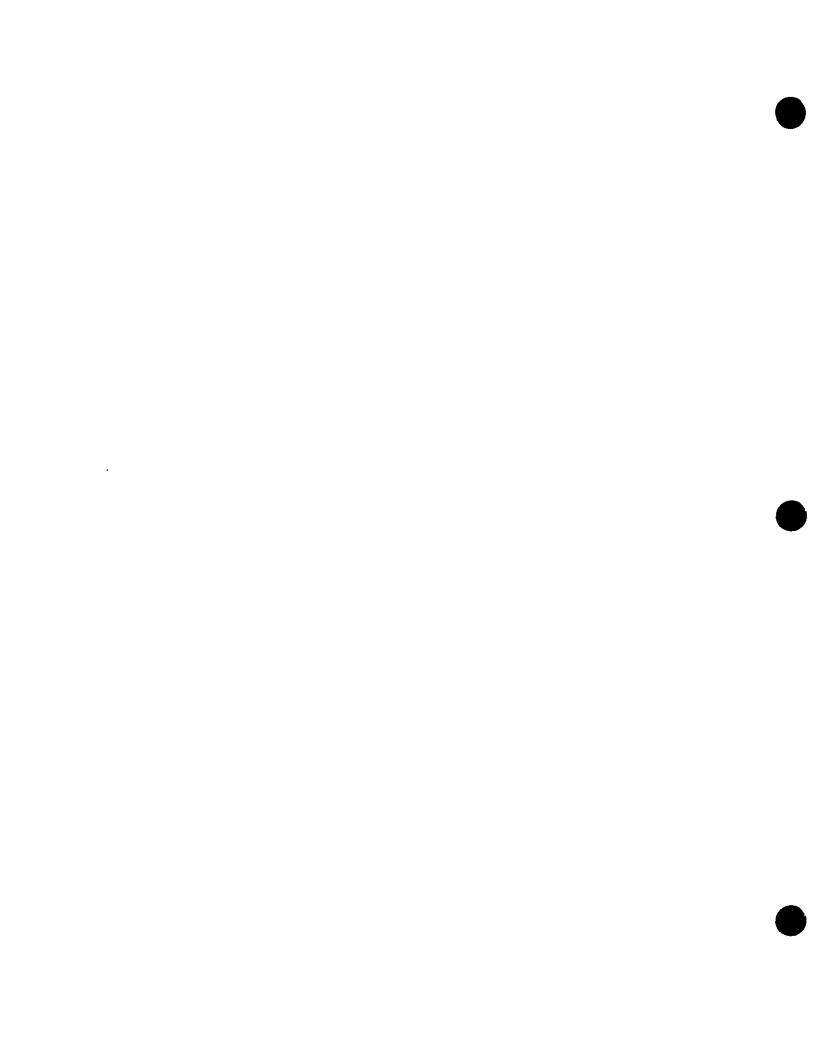


Table 1. Community of Paulatuk
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				•
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	130 100 50	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)			·	
	ABDRIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who speak Aboriginal ianguage(s)	139, 375	15, 410	45	
E	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by	126 750	14 270	40	
5 6 7	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 0 2 5	14, 370 8, 275	40 15	
7 8	elders school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	6, 710 4, 980	10	
9	someone else	18, 095	1, 920	5*	
10	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at home	127, 570	14, <u>785</u>	35	
11 12	school work	15, 810 41, 580	1, 795 6, 280	 10*	
3	other places	129, 095	14, 735	35	
14	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 200	35	
15	Parsons who read Aboriginal language(s)	50, 420	10, 225	35	
16	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	3 5, 565	9, 085	25	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionals in last 2 years	82, 150	9, 935	20	
18	Persons who received services in Abortginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115		
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	7, 735	15	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
20	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	16, 215	125	
21	Parsons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	875	5*	
22	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	5*	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
23 24 25 26 27 28	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair poor	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	20, 575 5, 615 5, 580 6, 965 1, 945	130 30 35 45 20 5*	
		·	·		

Table 1. Community of Paulatuk
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territeries	Community	
CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS				
Persons who report diabetes	מים מכב	475		
high blood pressure	23, 255 44, 735	475 1, 895	 5*	
arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	57, 990 25, 575	2, 570 1, 175	15 5* 5*	
bronchitis emphysema/shortness	32, 645	940	š•	
of breath	22, 155	945	5*	
asthma tuberculosis	22, 135 11, 655	650 1, 570	5* 5*	
epilepsy/seizures other health problems	5, 910	370		
·	51, 605	2, 240	10*	
HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past			}	
year	285, 865	14, 585	100	
Persons who repert seeing			i	
medical doctor nurse/community	262, 345	10, 785	60	
health representative	120, 465	10, 910	90	
traditional healer druggist/pharmacist	16, 550 131, 335	325 3, 260	 	
another health care person	192, 730	9, 980	70	
NUTRITION	192, 190	3, 300	/0	
ROTATION				
Persons who report eating meat,				
fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	85	
Persons who report some is				
obtained through hunting, fishing by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	4, 435	10*	
Persons who report that	, - · •			
availability of food was problem				
during the paet year	32, 180	2, 145	-	
ALCOHOL USE			į	
Persons who report never	57 FAF			
drinking aicohol	57, 585	4, 040	5*	
Persons who report drinking			İ	
alcohol in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	100	
				
Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	2, 605	10	
TOBACCO USE	,			
Persons who report smoking		ŀ		
cigarettes daily	170, 280	12, 310	100	
Persons who report smoking				
occasionally	43, 830	2, 145	10*	
who used to smoke daily	20, 870	885	5*	
who live with daily smokers	26, 995	1, 485	5*	
Persons who report not smoking		1, ,,,,	ŭ	
now	162, 275	6, 100	20	
who used to smoke daily	63, 120	2, 680	10*	
who live with daily smokers	73, 305	3, 765	15	
The state of the s	10,000	0,700	15	

Table 1. Community of Paulatuk
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territeries	Community	
SAFETY				,
Persons who report using seatbelts	325, 730	9, 035	40	
Persons who report using helmets when driving a 2 snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	5*	
Persons who repert using heimets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	3, 610	10 °	
Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat				
RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES	161, 275	7, 340	40	,
Persons who report participating in sports, dance er recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	12, 600	95	
PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK	210, 000	12,550	***	
Persons who report availability of someone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	130	
Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouse another member of the family	181, 770 190, 345 282, 890	10, 680 10, 610 16, 285	85 80 110	
someone else residing in the same household an elder a friend	129, 220 112, 400 282, 800	7, 025 8, 690	45 70	
a neighbour	237, 945	16, 260 13, 735	100 85	
a native worker or native agency someone else PERSONAL SAFETY	96, 100 49, 085	6, 8 95 3, 5 6 5	35 55	
Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	16, 690	120	
Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	1, 750	5*	
SOCIAL ISSUES			-	
Persons who feel that in their community:		.		
suicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	8, 350 7, 870	 110	
don't know if it is a problem dld not answer about suicide	129, 390 19, 400	3, 990 530	15 	
unemployment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 425	90 25	
don't know if it is a problem did not answer about	69, 805	2, 245	10*	
unemployment .	17, 775	440		
	•			

Table 1. Community of Paulatuk
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	family violence				· <u>-</u>
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 43 5 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	35 70	•
3	don't know if it is a problem dld not answer about family	120, 420	4, 435	25	
4	violence	18,925	470		
5 6	sexuai abuse is a probiem is not a probiem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	10* 90	
7	don't know if It is a problem did not answer about sexuai	157, 000	5, 535	30	
8	abuse	19, 945	490		
9 10	drug abuse is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	10 90	
11 12	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	30 	
13 14	alcohol abuse is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	75 45	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	2, 855	10*	
16	dld not answer about alcohoi abuse	18, 990	505		
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				
17	more policing	39, 425	1, 985	5*	
8	shelters for abused women	22 , 395	1, 540	5*	
9	rape crisis lines	2, 980	140		
20	tamily service counselling counselling services	40, 815	1, 815	30	
21	(other than family)	34, 895	2,890	30	
22 23 24	improved community services more employment improved education	38, 260 30, 380 28, 835	3, 075 2, 470 1, 865	15 40 5*	
25	improved government services	8, 445	450	-	
6	self-government	5 , 38 5	270		
7	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	305	5*	
28 29	alcohoi banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230		
			·		
			٦		
			.		

Table 1. Community of Paulatuk Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

		Guillada, 1001	Aboriginal Peoples Sui		
No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwast Territories	Community	
	·	· - -			
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				,
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal languaga(s)	31, 715	5, 105	5*	
2	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal languaga(s) by parents	28, 085	4, 785		
3	grandparents	20, 685	2, 765		
4 5 6	eiders school teachers someone eise	12, 515 17, 400 4, 330	1, 485 3, 715 665	 5* 	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal ianguage(e) at	·			
7 8	home school	30, 505 25, 445	4, 995 4, 615	 5*	
9	other places	27, 680	4,710		
10	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal ianguage(s)	23, 285	1, 165	10*	
11	Persons who read Aboriginal language(s)	13, 460	3, 500	5*	
	Persons who do not read Aboriginal			_	
12	language Persons who write Aboriginal	118, 375	3, 735	35	
13	language(s)	11, 080	3, 215		
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
14	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 260	6, 445	45	
15	Persons who axperience problams when participating	3, 800	355		
16	Persons who do not participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	1, 765	5*	
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				•
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
	Persons who report health status				
17 18	excellent very good	122, 740 68, 490	6, 150 3, 430	45 45	
19 20	goód fair	33, 390 5, 765	2, 240 305	45 15 5*	
21	poor	855			
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
22	Persons who have seen someone about their health in the past year	174, 785	8, 605	75	
23	Persons who report seeing medical doctor	151, 185	4, 970	45	
04	nurse/community health	07 000	A ====		
24 25	representative traditional heater	87, 280 4, 640	6, 720 65*	75 	
26	drugglst/pharmacist	49, 205	1, 180	"	
27	another health care person	96, 130	4, 800	45	
	l I		1		

Table 1. Community of Paulatuk
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

o.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	SAFETY				·
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	4, 120	_	
	Persons who repert using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV				
2		36, 065	3, 810	_	
3	Persons who report using heimets when driving or as a passenger on a motorcycle	19, 295	935	-	,
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	10*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation				
5	in sports, dance or recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	8, 925	80	
			,		
	, ; t				
	: ' '				
		•			
	. ,		:		
	,			1	
			!		

Table 2. Community of Paulatuk
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canade	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3 4	Adulta (15 and oidar) Adults (15-49) Adults (50-64) Adults (65 and oider)	388, 900 325, 460 44, 325 19, 115	20, 745 17, 020 2, 565 1, 160	130 110 15 5*	
5 6 7	Children (under 15) Children (5-14) Children (1-14)	236, 810 148, 160 218, 750	13, 840 8, 390 12, 875	100 50 95	
	ADULT PDPULATION (AGED 15 TO 49)			,	
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
8 9 10 11 12	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree	2, 935 51, 845 161, 340 45, 290 53, 785 8, 690	665 6, 005 5, 660 1, 905 2, 525 170	 40 45 5* 15	
14	Not specified EXPERIENCE IN	1, 570	90*		
	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL Total number of sduits who				
15 16 17 18	report attending elementary school who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	322, 490 122, 055 111, 910 39, 670	16, 355 9, 855 4, 640 905	100 60 45	
9	who attended 6 or more schools who attended an unspecified number of schools	18, 885 29, 965	775	 	
	Living srrangementa whila attanding elementary school - adulte who report living				
21	at a residential school with another family or	283, 280 34, 885	14, 225 2, 870	70 6 5	
23	with someone else Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	90, 055 73, 145	1, 750 7, 87 5	 4 5	
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults reporting	,			:
25 26 27 28 29	English Franch sn Aboriginal language another language language not specifiad	287, 265 83, 445 34, 515 2, 780 14, 000	15, 895 1, 480 6, 750 105* 320	105 15 25 	
0	Adults who report that thay wore tsught about Aboriginal people	127, 510	8, 330	40	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL	,			
11	Aduits who report that they never want to aecondary or high school	51, 325	7, 000	55	

¹ These data were takan from the 1991 Cansus of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Pleasa rafer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 07014 5091} FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Paulatuk
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territeries	Community	
Total number of adults who				
report attending secondary or	007 705	2 205		
high school who attended one school only	267, 765 151, 260	8, 88 5 6, 220	50 45	
who attended 2 or 3 schools	87, 965	2, 190	5*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	8, 045	120*		
schoois	1, 130	_		
who attended an unspecified	·			į
number of schools	19, 365	360		
Living arrangements while attending secondary school - adults who report living				
with their family	213, 080	5, 055	10*	
at a rasidential school	26, 605	3, 640	40	
with another family or with someone elsa	00 006	1 075		
with someone elsa	88, 395	1, 275		ĺ
Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	2, 735	5*	
Language used by teachers in cisesroom - Aduits				
reporting				
English French	237, 985 77, 365	8, 465 1, 170	50 10*	
an Abonginal language	77, 365 15, 130	2, 125	5*	
another language	2, 885	80*		
ianguage not specified	15, 180	325		
Aduits who report that they				
were taught about Aboriginei	A4 -AA			
people	94, 730	3, 440	10*	
Aduita who report that they				
were still attending secondary		4 070		
or high school	32, 770	1, 370	5*	
Adults who report that they		1		
have taken adult upgrading	04 405	0.00	20	
toward high school equivalency	24, 485	2, 620	30	
Adults who report having taken		1		
any post-secondary education		1		
er training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	3, 920	15	
·	105, 700	, 32 0		
Aduits whe report having taken				
training coureea in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	40	
	32, 373	3,000	44	
ADULT POPULATION				
(AGED 50 TO 64)				
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING				
(CENSUS1)				
1				
No formal schooling	5, 325	1, 295	5*	
1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary	18, 245 10, 800	715 205	<u>-</u>	
Some post-secondary	10, 800 2, 885	205 135*		
Certificate/diploma	5, 735	200	5*	
University degree	1, 315			
Not specified SCHOOLING AND TRAINING			-	
Adults who report attending a residential school	15, 080	755	5*	
Adulta who report having taken				
training courses in 1990	0.000	E40		
and/or 1991	9, 625	510	-	•
1		1	l	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 07014 5091} FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Paulatuk Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION			,	
	(AGED 15 AND OLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	9, 170	65	
2	Unsmployed	54, 600	3, 130	20	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	8, 375	45 ·	
4	Employment status not specified	1, 515	65*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5 6 7	Adulta who report that they worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991 at one job only at more than one job	229, 905 157, 590 66, 320	14, 320 9, 215 4, 670	90 50 40	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	440		
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT	-,			
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 675	35	
10	Adulta who report problems in finding a job becauss there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live their education or work	83, 685	5, 130	35	
1	experience did not match the jobs that were available	52, 410	3, 045	10*	
2	child care was not available there was not enough information about jobs	10, 760	740		
3 4 5	that were available they were Aboriginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	1, 975 905 685	.5° 	
6	Adults who report other activities which they did to support themselves and their families since January 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 365	75	
ļ	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
7	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	1, 135	10*	
6	Adults who report that they presently own or operate a business	18, 620	605	5*	
9	Adults who report that they are considering going into business over the next two yesrs	34, 110	2, 265	25	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)				
0 1 2 3 4 5 6	No income Under \$2,000 \$ 2,000 - 9,999 \$ 10,000 - 19,999 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over Total income not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	2, 835 3, 020 5, 690 3, 930 3, 495 1, 765	15 20 40 25 15	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please rafer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Paulatuk
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

. Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS 1)				
Total number of sdults				·
reporting employment income	231, 86 5 38, 750	1 4, 155 2, 670	95 15	
2 Under \$2,000 3 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	69, 975	4, 520	35	
\$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	2, 355	15	
\$ 20,000 - 39,999 \$ 40,000 and over	56, 595 17, 490	3, 020 1, 585	15 10*	
Employment income not specified	85*	-	••	
SELECTED INCOME SOURCES, 1990				
Adulte who report having received a full-time				
post-secondary allowance	19, 440	765	-	
for 1 to 6 months	7, 5 7 5	445	-	
for 7 to 12 months number of months	11, 080	285		
not specified	790	35*	-	
Adults who report having received a full-time training				
aliowance	16, 645	1, 080	15	
for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	750	10*	
for 7 to 12 months number of months	6, 600	275		
not specified	7 55	55* -	~	
Adults who report having received social assistance				
[excluding Family Allowanca				
i and Chiid Tax Credit]	111, 020	4, 630	30	
for 1 to 6 months for 7 to 12 months	33, 195 71, 665	1, 930 2, 545	25 15	
number of months .		1	•	
not specified	6, 160	155	*-	
Adults who report having received				
worker's compensation	9, 530	315	_	
for 1 to 6 months	5, 575	185	-	
for 7 to 12 months number of months	2, 740	70*		
not specified	1, 215	65*		
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES DURING THE PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
Number of adults who report having bought food from a				
restaurant or take-out	274, 300	8, 610	25	
Food from a restaurant or take-out was purchased from				1
the community or		1		
naighbourhood where		1]	
they live all or most of the time	141, 260	6, 295		
none of the time	55, 100	1, 170	25	
Number of adults who report				Į.
having bought food to est at home [excluding take-out]	327, 910	17, 910	115	1
	321, 810	17,019		
Food to ast at home was		1		
purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
they live	A15 545	12 505	400	
all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 0 6 5	15, 565 495	100	
Number of adults who report				
having bought gasoline	244, 085	10, 405	55	
			[
•				

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 07014 5091} FRES SET

Table 2. Community of Paulatuk
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٠.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territeries	Community	
	Gasoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
1	they live all or most of the time none of tha time	157, 240 40, 500	9, 160 475	50 	
	Number of adults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride [such as car, taxi ride, boat, airplane, bus]	165, 880	7, 785	25	
	Travel, trip or rida was purchased frem the community or neighbourhood where				
ļ ;	they live all or most of the time none of the tima	89, 70 5 37, 125	6, 000 835	10* 10*	
;	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boets	134, 305	4, 545	20	
7	Repairs to vehicles or boats were purchased from the community or neighbeurhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	3, 405 685	15 5*	
,	Number of adults whe report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 955	14, 930	105	
)	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or neighbeurhood where they live ell or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	10, 765 1, 700	· 10	
2	Number of adults who report having bought supplies to repeir, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	4, 475	20	
	Supplies to rapair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood whera they live all or most of the time none of tha time	68, 195 44, 235	3, 340 640	10° 10°	
•	Number of adulte whe report having paid for services to rapeir, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	2, 225	10*	
	Services to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhood				
6 7	where they live all or most of the time none of the time	27, 980 33, 275	1, 645 430	10° 	
3	Number of edults who report heving bought equipment for hunting, flahing or trapping	94, 640	6, 730	60	
	Equipment for hunting, fishing or trapping was purchesed from the community or neighbourhood where they livs				
9	all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 4 55	5 , 475 600	35 20	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Cansus data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Paulatuk
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Cenada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1,	Number of adults who report having bought or rented e VCR movie	210, 245	9, 385	50	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
3	ali or most of the time none of the time	140, 135 35, 635	8, 395 430	30 5*	
4	Number of adults who report having paid for other entertainment er recreation or having bought recreationel equipment	145, 790	5, 485	25	
	Other antertainment or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbeurhood where they live	74 505	4 205		
5 6	ali or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	4, 305 680	15 5*	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	1 63, 50 5	4, 365	5*	
8 9	Hair was cut or etyled in the cemmunity or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	3, 055 1, 000	 5*	
10	Number of adults who report that they paid for daycare	57, 100	1, 820	5*	·
11 12	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time Number of adulta who report	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375	5° -	
13	that, ef all the purcheses made during the past four weeks all or most were made in the community or neighbourhood where they were living about half or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they	202, 255	15, 165	75	
14	were living none were made in the	104, 840	3, 315	50	
15	community of neighbourhood where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	1, 630	5*	
16	where they were living was unspecified	19, 450	630		
	MOBILITY STATUS Number of adults who report				
7	that they have never moved Number of adults who report	73, 445	3, 900	20	
8	that they had not moved within the past tweive months but moved in 1991	244, 790 8, 755	13, 365 535	80 	
20	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	7, 865	40	
21 22	and 1985 but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	20 5*	
23	they last moved	13, 690	960	5*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 07014 5091} FRES SET

Table 2. Community of Paulatuk Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٠.	Selected Characteriatics	Canada	Nerthwest Territories	Cemmunity	
	Number of sduits who repert that they had not meved within				
	that they had not meved within the past twelve menths and that they moved te this				,
	residence from within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	5, 605	45	
2	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	5, 020	30	,
3	a different community within Canada	63, 035	2, 230	5.	ļ
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	500	- ·	
١	Number of adults who report	,			
	that they moved in the past tweive mentha	57, 640	3, 290	30	
	who made one move in the past twelve months	43, 215	2, 540	25	
1	who made two moves in the past twelve months	8, 040	360	**	
١	who made three or more moves in the past			,	
1	twelve months who did not specify the	2, 010	75*		}
İ	number of moves made in the past twelve months	4, 375	320	B4	
	Number of sdults who report that they moved once during				
	the past twelve menths and				
	that they moved to this realdence frem	44 005	4 405		
	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	11, 685	1, 185	15	
ĺ	different neighbourhood a different community within	16, 895	855	5°	
l	Canada outside Canada	11, 650 155*	360	5* 	
I	an unspecified community Number of adulta whe raport	2, 835	135*		
ı	living on the land and away from home during the past				
;	twelve menthe for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730 26, 070	10, 795 3, 585	105 40	
١	for 3 to 4 weeks for 5 to 20 weeks	17, 360 20, 985	2, 685 3, 280	30 30	i
I	for more than 20 weeks for an unspecified	3, 750	695	. 5*	
l	number of weeks	9, 565	550		
ı	Number of adults whe raport that they had hemes in twe				
١	different communities during the past twelve months	24, 375	1, 355	10	
		·	,		
l			İ		
١					
١					
l					
١					
		•			
			1		
	-				

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Paulatuk Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ю.	Selected Charactaristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CHILDREN				
	(AGED 5 TO 14)				
	EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
l	Children who have naver attended school	620	65*		
2	Children who report attending alementary school	147, 535	8, 330	5 <u>5</u>	
} ! ;	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	76, 560 48, 350 11, 290	6, 275 1, 580 195	45 5*	
i	who attended 6 or more schools	2, 430		_	
•	who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	270		
	Living arrangements while attending elementary school -				
3	children who report living with their family at a residential school	136, 450 1, 955	7, 940 70*	50 	
)	with another family or with someone else	33, 680	570	-	
Ι,	Children who report having Aboriginal teachere	58, 315	8, 695	50	
;	Language used by teachers in classroom - children				
2 3	reporting English French	131, 210 40, 400	7, 590 855	50 	
4 5	an Aboriginal language another language	37, 590 1, 395	5, 985 105* 150	45 	
,	language not specified	6, 740	150	· -	
	EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL				
7 8	Children who report attending secondary or high school	12, 875	455	-	
	who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 4 or 5 schools	9, 5 15 1, 195 	380	- - -	
	who attended 6 or more schools		-	-	
:	who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	50*		
	Living arrangementa while attending secondary or high school - children who		:		
3	report living with their family	10, 280	360		
5	at a residential school with another family or with someone else	215* 2, 600	 35*		
	Children who report having Aboriginal teachers	2, 280	240	_	
	Language used by taachers in classroom - children	_, -			
,	reporting English	10, 210	400		
7	French an Aboriginal language another language	4, 065 1, 175	120* 185	 	
í	language not specified	2, 1 9 0	55*	-	
					:

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

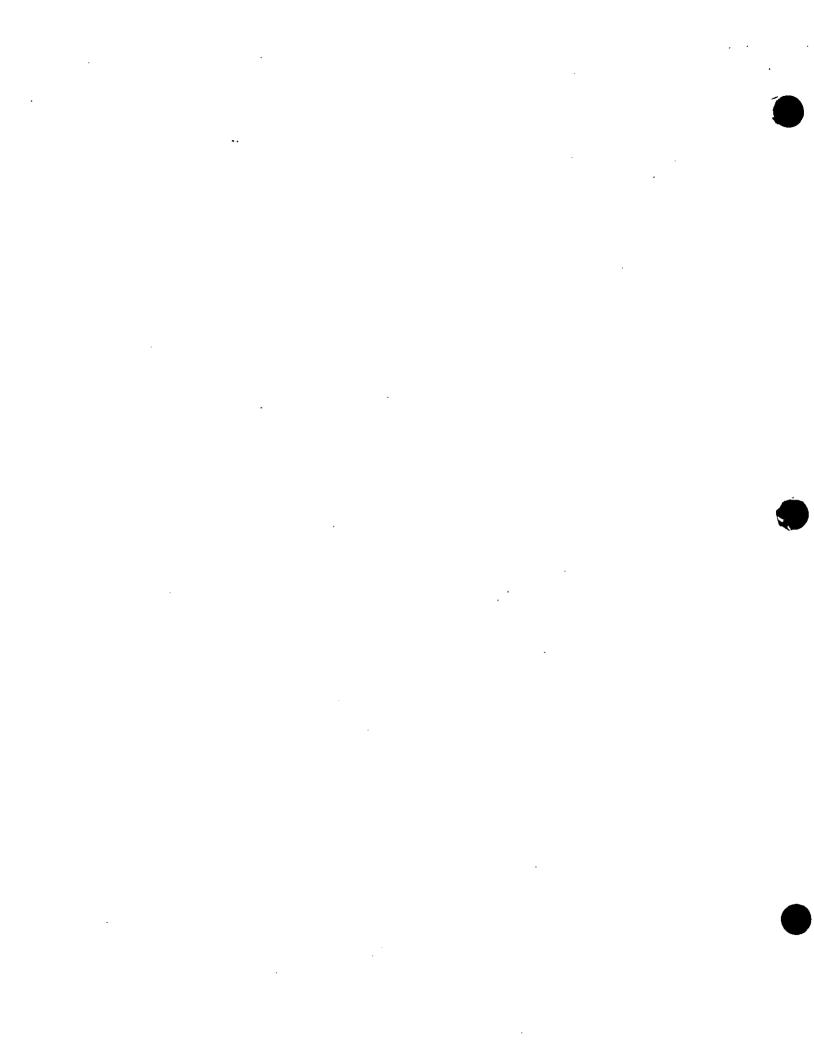
^{61 07014 5091} FRES SET

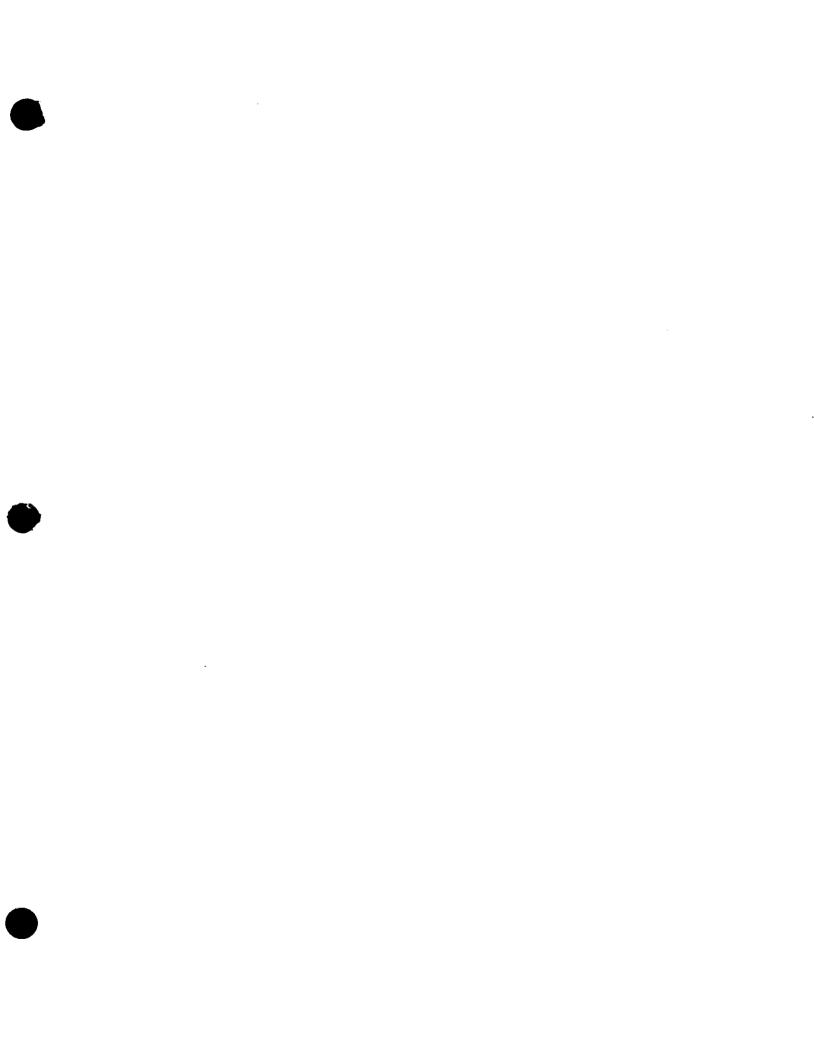
Table 2. Community of Paulatuk Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

·.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Tarritories	Community	
	CHILDREN				
i	(AGED 1 TO 14)				
	MOBILITY STATUS				
ا ا	Number of children who report that they have never moved	84, 615	5, 940	45	
	Number of children who report that they had not moved within				
2	the past twelve months	100, 860	5, 165	40 5*	
	but moved in 1991 but moved between 1986	5, 800	360	_	
-	and 1990 but moved between 1981	75, 790	3, 800	25	
	and 1985 but moved before 1981	13, 095 1, 850	670 75*	10	
	and did not spacify when				Ì
	they last moved	4, 325	265	•-	
	Number of children who report thet they had not moved within the past twelve months and that they moved to this residence from				
١	within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	23, 715	2, 145	30	
1	different neighbourhood	43, 460	1, 940	10*	
١	a different community within Canada	26, 510	845		
ļ	outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	235	·	
	Number of children who report	0, 000			
	that thay moved in the past	-		,	
ĺ	tweive months who made one move in the	29, 215	1, 645	¹⁵	
1	past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	1, 275	15	
	past twelve months who made three or more moves in the past	3, 725	110*	••	
Ì	twaive months	880		~	
	who did not specify the number of moves made in				
1	the past twelve months	3, 160	255		
	Number of childran who report that they moved once during the past twelve montha and that they moved to thie residence from				i
1	within the same naighbourhood the same community but a	5, 22 5	590	5*	
	different neighbourhood	9, 385	395		
	a different community within Canada	5, 620	235	5*	
	outside Canada an unspecified community	1,200	60*		
	Number of children who report living on the land and away from home during the peat			•	
	twelve months for 1 to 2 weaks	41, 10 5 16, 3 65	6, 700 2, 580	70 20	
	for 3 to 4 waeks for 5 to 20 weeks	9, 940 9, 780	1, 880 1, 825	20 30 20	
1	for more than 20 weeks	1, 085	1, 625	- 20 	
	for en unspecified number of weeks	3, 940	260		
	Number of children who report that they had homes in two different communities during the pest twelve months	9, 745	670		·
	- Part monare	<i>۳۰۱</i> یا	0.00		

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 07014 5091} FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profiles





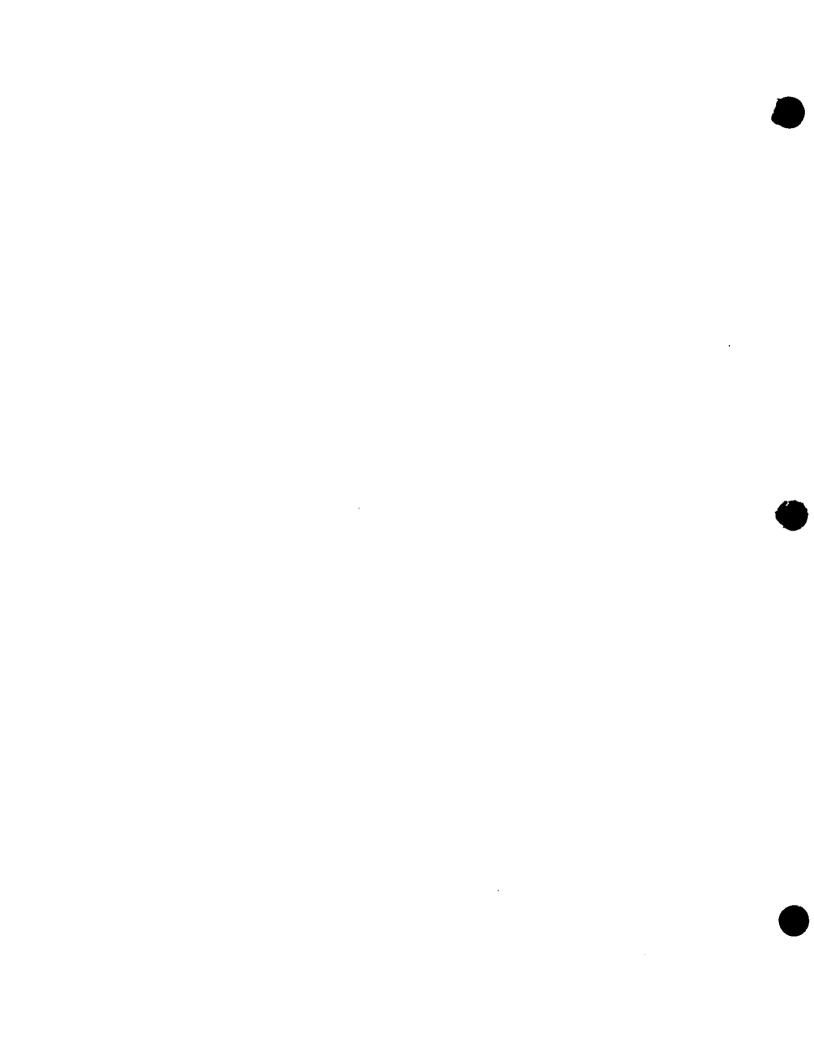


Table 3A. Community of Paulatuk Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 15 AND OLDER WHO RESPONDED TO DISABILITY QUESTIONS (2)	373, 785	17, 595	90	
	DISABILITY RATES				
2	Adults who report disability[ies]	117, 095	4, 690	10*	
_	Disability rates among adults	24.2	06.7	12. 5*	·
3	15 years and older [%]	31. 3	26.7		
4	15 - 34 years [%]	22.6	19. 2	11.3*	
5	35 • 54 years [%]	3 5. 5	30. 5	-	
6	55 years and older [%]	66. 5	57. 4	75. 0°	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY NATURE OF DISABILITY (3)			ŀ	
7	Mobility	52, 425	1, 575	-	
8	Agility	41, 330	1, 190	5*	
9	Seeing	28, 560	1, 040		
0	Hearing	41, 140	1, 910	-	
1	Speaking	15, 085	330	_	
2	Other	42, 530	1, 525	-	
	NUMBER OF ADULTS BY LEVEL OF SEVERITY OF DISABILITY				
3	Mild	77, 010	3, 620	10*	
4	Moderate .	26, 060	760	_	
5	Savere	14, 025	320	-	
	SPECIALIZED TECHNICAL AIDS OR SERVICES (4)				
6	Number of adults using specialized aids, equipment or systems	28, 645	1, 115	_	
17	Adults who require special alds, equipment or services to be able to work	4, 085	145	-	
	MANAGING EVERYDAY ACTIVITIES (4)				
	Preparing meals				
	Number of adults who				
8	need help	8, 770	345		
9	are getting help	8, 330	310		
	Shopping for groceries				
	Number of adults who			·	
20	need help	17, <i>77</i> 5	700	5*	
21	are getting help	18, 755	650	5*	1
			1		

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Table 3A. Community of Paulatuk Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada — ————	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Everyday housework				
	Number of adults who				
1	need help	19, 430	630		
2	are getting heip	17, 070	580		
	Heavy household chores	·			
١	Number of adults who				
з	need help	37, 560	1, 200	· <u></u>	
4	are getting help	32, 735	1, 105	5* ·	
	Personal finances				•
.	Number of adults who				
5	need heip	11, 865	535		
6	are getting help	10, 485	475	·	
	Personal care	• '			
	Number of adults who				
7	need help	5, 350	190		
8	are getting heip	4, 900	180		,
`	Moving about within residence	,,			•
	Number of adults who		,		,
9	need help	4, 045	245		·
0	ara getting heip	3, 710	230		
1	Adults who require specialized features to enter, leave or move about residence	3, 425	105*	· _	
•	TRAVEL (4)	-,			,
2	Adults who report difficulty taking short trips [under 80km or 50 miles]	11, 160	455	5*	
,	Adults who are unable to take				
13	iong trips [80km er 50 miles or more]	14, 085	600	. 5*	
		•			
	•				
. !					
	-				
		·			
				·	
			-		
. '					

²⁻⁷ See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

Community of Paulatuk Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
}	TOTAL NUMBER OF OCCUPIED PRIVATE DWELLINGS	239, 240	8, 760	50 ′	
	SELECTED DWELLING CHARACTERISTICS (CENSUS1)				
2	Average number of persons per occupied private dwelling	3. 5	4. 2	5. 1	!
3	Average number of rooms per occupied private dwelling	5, 8	5. 1	5.0	
4	Average number of persons per room	0.6	0. 8	1.0	
5	Average number of bedrooms per occupied private dwelling	2.7	2. 5	2. 8	
	TENURE AND MAJOR PAYMENTS (CENSUS1)				
6	Total number of lenant-occupied private dwellings (5)	116, 610	6, 265	35	
7	Average gross rent \$ (5)	495	355	200	
8	Total number of owner-occupied private dwellings (6)	98, 700	2, 440	10	
9	Average owner's major payments \$ (6)	603	549	316	
10	Total number of band housing dwellinge	23, 920	55	<u></u>	·
	PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (CENSUS1)				
11	1945 or before	32, 620	50		
12	1946 - 1960	35, 385	455	-	
3	1961 - 1970	42, 055	2, 045	10	
14	1971 - 1980	64, 675	2, 765	15	
15	1981 - 1991 (7)	64, 510	3, 445	25	
	HOUSING CONDITIONS				
	WATER SYSTEM				
	Number of dwellings where the drinking water is ebtained from (3)				
16	municipal water system	168, 565	5, 990		
17	community system, such as well or distern	22, 760	730		
18	household well	22, 030	40	**	
19	directly from surface water [from lake/river/stream]	11,000	2, 255	40	
20	directly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 270	200	_	
21	bottled water	8, 065		-	
22	other source	2, 255	35		
23	unspecified source	13, 570	205	-	
		,		,	
					1

<sup>These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.

See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17

61 07014 5091 FRES SET

Abortginal Community Profiles</sup>

Community of Paulatuk Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

Selecti	ed Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Tarritories	Community		
Drin!	king water is (3)					
de	livered through pipe system	195, 005	3, 530			
e de	livered by stand pipe	3, 040	30*			
tru	cked	16, 715	4, 640	40	}	
ha.	uled by someone	12, 480	905			
bo	ught at a store	5, 975	15*			
de	livered by other means	615	45	 .		
de	livered by unspecified means	13, 810	205	. 5		
avail	ber of dwellings where the lable water is considered sultable for drinking	190, 580	6, 960	40		
drini resid	ber of dwellings where the king water is treated by a lent before it is made		4.400	•		
ľ	to drink	20, 96 5	1, 160	_		
· drini	ber of dwellings without king watar at some point e previous 12 months	24, 060	855	5		
wate	ber of dwellings where the r used for non-drinking oses is obtained from (3)					
1 mi	unicipal water system	172, 710	6, 105			
(∞	mmunity system, such as	00 100	700			
:	well of distern	22, 130	790	-		
1	usehold well	22, 2 55	20*			
	rectly from surface water [from take/river/stream]	9, 075	1,745	45		
i dir	rectly from rain, snow, dugout	1, 790	75	-		
3 uп	specified source	14, 615	225	5		
	er used for non-drinking coses is (3)					
7 de	livared through pipe system	199, 150	3, 545	-		
3 de	livered by stand pipe	2, 945	10*			
tru	cked	16, 050	4, 900	40		
) ha	uled by someone	8, 510	270	-		
1 de	livered by other means	620	45	••		
2 de	livered by unspecified means	14, 085	205	5		
ELE	CTRICAL SYSTEM					
Nurr 9 eiec	iber of dwellings that have inicity	223, 315	8, 345	45		
өхре	ber of dwellings that orience problems with the tricity	14, 520	465			
	·					
	ļ			İ	i	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for Information regarding census data quality.

2-7 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 07014 5091 FRES SET Abortginal Community Profiles

Community of Paulatuk Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

HEATING SYSTEM Number of dwellings that have a heating system Dwellings where the main source of heat is (3)	0.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Number of dwellings that have a heating system 225, 515 8, 500 40		HEATING SYSTEM				
Dwellings where the main acurae of heat is (3)		Number of dwellings that have	005 545	n cao	40	
2 oil furnace	1	Dwellings where the main	225, 5,15	8, 500	40	
4 another type of furnace 10,035 285 electric heat [baseboard/ space heaters] 76,225 415 8 wood stove 41,110 1,265 9 cooking stove 5,335 225 8 fireplace 7,785 30° 9 another source 7,680 775 10 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15,615 360 6 BATHROOM FACILITIES	2	1	31, 155	5, 765	35	
Selectric heat [Daseboard' space heaters] 76, 225	3	gas furnace	91, 860	490	. ••	
5 space heaters] 76,225 415 6 wood stove 41,110 1,265 7 cooking stove 5,335 225 8 fireplace 7,785 30° 9 another source 7,680 775 10 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15,615 360 6 BATHROOM FACILITIES 8,160 40 10 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 218,145 8,160 40 11 Dathroom facilities 7,640 390 12 Dathroom facilities 13,460 210 5 13 Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities 13,460 210 5 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13,460 210 5 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13,460 210 5 14 bathribyshower 210,320 7,690 45 15 with a tori unring water sink uns	4	another type of furnace	10, 035	285		
7 cooking stove 5, 335 225 8 fireplace 7, 785 30° 9 another source 7, 680 775 10 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15, 615 360 6 BATHROOM FACILITIES 10 Number of dwellings with bethroom facilities 218, 145 8, 160 40 Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities 7, 640 390 13 Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities 13, 460 210 5 Number of dwellings with bethroom facilities 13, 460 210 5 Number of dwellings with bethroom facilities 13, 460 210 5 Number of dwellings with bethroom facilities 43, with a cold running water behaltubishower 208, 355 7, 640 45 with a for running water behaltubishower 210, 760 7, 725 40 with a for running water sink 15 morking order 208, 215 7, 645 40 with a cold running water sink 210, 240 7, 715 45 with a for running water sink 210, 240 7, 745 45 with a hot running water sink 210, 240 7, 745 45 with a hot running water sink 210, 240 7, 745 45 with a hot running water sink 210, 240 7, 745 45 with a hot running water sink 210, 240 7, 745 45 with a hot running water sink 210, 240 7, 745 45 with a hot running water sink 210, 240 7, 745 45 with a hot running water sink 210, 240 7, 745 45 with a hot running water sink 210, 240 7, 745 45 with a ror working order 208, 355 7, 665 45 with a ror working order 213, 330 8, 035 45 Number of dwellings with (3) e flush-toilet 211, 620 7, 605 40 charter are in working order 211, 875 7, 880 45 number of dwellings with (3) e flush-toilet 211, 620 7, 605 40 charter facilities 3, 610 565 5	5		76, 225	415		
### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ### ##	6	wood stove	41, 110	1, 265		
9 another source 7, 680 775 10 Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15, 615 360 6 BATHROOM FACILITIES Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 7, 640 390 Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities 7, 640 390 Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities 7, 640 390 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 13, 460 210 5 Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3) with a cold nurning water bathroborn facilities (2) with a cold nurning water bathroborn facilities (2) with a hot running water bathroborn facilities (3) with a hot running water bathroborn facilities (3) with a hot nurning water sink bathroborn facilities (3) with a hot nurning water sink 210, 240 7, 690 45 with a hot nurning water sink 210, 240 7, 645 45 with a lod nurning water sink 210, 240 7, 665 45 with a hot nurning water sink 210, 240 7, 665 45 with a hot nurning water sink 210, 215 7, 665 45 with a hot nurning water sink 210, 215 7, 745 45 with a hot nurning water sink 210, 215 7, 745 45 with a hot nurning water sink 210, 215 7, 665 45 with a hot nurning water sink 210, 215 7, 745 45 with a hot nurning water sink 210, 215 7, 665 45 with a hot nurning water sink 210, 215 7, 665 45 with a water in working order 213, 030 8, 005 45 Number of dwellings with (3) et al. water in working order 213, 030 8, 005 45 Number of dwellings with (3) et al. flush-toilet 211, 620 7, 605 40 an out-house 14, 130 450 other toilet facilities 3, 610 565 5	7	cooking stove	5, 335	225		
Number of dwellings with unspecified heating system 15, 615 360 6	8	fireplace	7, 785	30*		
BATHROOM FACILITIES	9	another source	7, 680	775	10	
Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities 218, 145 8, 160 40	0		15, 615	360	6	
		BATHROOM FACILITIES				
Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities 13, 460 210 5	11	Numbar of dweilings with bathroom facilities	218, 145	8, 160	40	
13 unspecified bathroom facilities 13, 460 210 5	12	Number of dwellings without bathroom facilities	7, 640	390	•	
bathroom facilities (3) with a cold running water bathrub/shower 210, 320 7, 690 45that is in working order 208, 355 7, 640 45 with a hot running water bathrub/shower 210, 780 7, 725 40that is in working order 208, 215 7, 645 40 with a cold running water bathrub/shower 210, 780 7, 725 40that is in working order 208, 215 7, 645 45 with a cold running water sink 210, 240 7, 715 45that is in working order 208, 015 7, 665 45 with a hot running water sinkthat is in working order 207, 595 7, 660 40 with watis and a door [10 running water sinkthat is in working order 207, 595 7, 660 40 with watis and a door [10 running water sinkthat is in working order 211, 875 7, 880 45 Number of dweltings with (3) 45 Number of dweltings with (3) 26 an out-house 14, 130 450 other tollet facilities 3, 610 565 5	13	Number of dwellings with unspecified bathroom facilities	13, 460	210	5	
14 bathtub/shower 210, 320 7, 690 45		Number of dwellings with bathroom facilities (3)				
16	14 15	bathtub/shower				
19		bathtub/shower		7, 725 7, 64 5		
21that is in working order 207, 595 7, 660 40 with watts and a door [for privacy] 213, 030 8, 005 7, 980 45 Number of dwellings with (3) 24 e flush-tollet 211, 620 7, 605 40 25 an out-house 14, 130 450 26 other tollet facilities 3, 610 565 5		with a cold running water sink that is in working order	210, 240 208, 015	7, 715 7, 665		
22 [for privacy] 213,030 8,005 45	20 21	with a hot running water sink that is in working order	210, 215 207, 595	7, 745 7, 660	45 40	
24 e flush-tollet 211, 620 7, 605 40 25 an out-house 14, 130 450 26 other tollet facilities 3, 610 565 5	22 23	I for privacyl	213,′030 211, 875	,8, 005 7, 980	45 45	
25 an out-house 14, 130 450 26 other tollet facilities 3, 610 565 5		Number of dwellings with (3)			'	
other totlet facilities 3, 610 565 5	24	e flush-tollet	211, 620	7, 605	40	
	25	an out-house	14, 130	450	-	
unspecified tollet facilities 14, 970 260 5	6	other toilet facilities	3, 610	565	5	
	27	unspecified tollet facilities	14, 970	260	5	

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
 See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
 07014 5091 FRES SET Aboriginal Community Profiles

Community of Paulatuk Selected Characteristics of Occupied Private Dwellings with at Least One Person Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey Table 3B.

·	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	CONDITION OF THE DWELLINGS				
	Number of dwellings in need of	,	,		
1	major repairs	46, 995	2, 005	10	
2	minor repairs	70, 540	2, 155	15	
3	regular maintenance only	121, 705	4, 605	20	
	Number of dwellings that completely meet the needs of residents			30	
4	Number of dwellings where the needs of residents are not	170, 105	5, 625	30	
5	adequately met	50, 235	2, 745	15	
	ON WAITING LIST FOR HOUSING				
6	Number of dwellings where resident[s] are on a waiting liet for housing	19, 950	1, 290	5	
.	SAFETY DEVICES				
7	Number of dwellings with a smoke detector	185, 625	7, 885	. 40	
8 .	In working order	166, 705	7, 460	40	
9	Number of dwellings with a fire extinguisher	105, 210	7, 485	40	
0	in working order	94, 150	7, 035	40	
	HOUSING INSURANCE				-
1	Number of dwellings covered by insurance	135, 425	3, 475	20	
2	Number of dwellings with insurance coverage not specified	39, 885	2, 085	. 15	
	Number of dwellings not covered			12	
3	by insurance	63, 930	3, 200	-10	
			. '		
		•			
	·				
	·			'	
			<u> </u>		
				1	1

These data were taken from the 1991 Census of Population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 3.11 for information regarding census data quality.
See footnotes 2 through 7 on page 3.17
61 07014 5091 FRES SET
Aberiginal Community Profiles

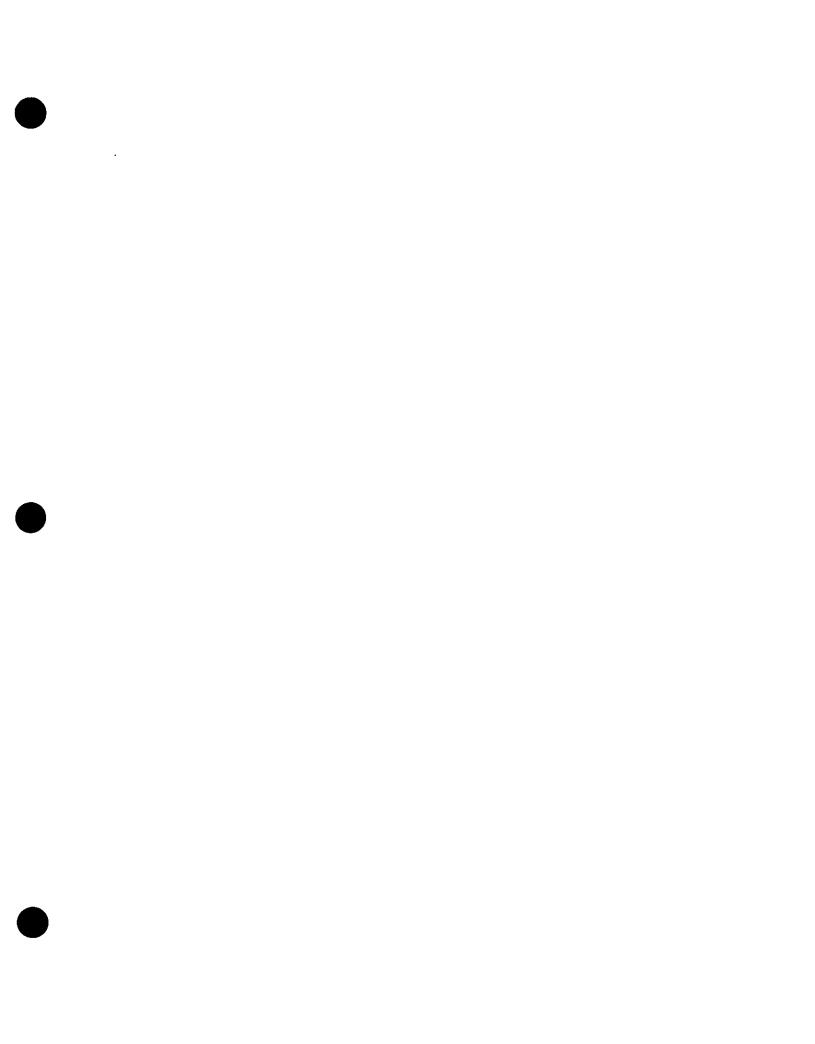




Table 1. Community of Pelly Bay
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	POPULATION				
	Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
1 2 3	Adults (ages 15 and over) Children (ages under 15) Children (ages 5-14)	388, 900 236, 810 148, 160	20, 745 13, 840 8, 395	220 170 90	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGES 15 AND OVER)				
	ABDRIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
4	Persons who epeak Aboriginal ianguage(s)	139, 375	15, 410	215	·
	Persons taught to speak Aboriginal language(s) by				
5 6	parents grandparents	126, 750 94, 025	14, 370 8, 275	195 95	
7	elders school teachers	74, 595 21, 745	6, 710	60	
9	someone else	21, 745 18, 095	4, 980 1, 920	110 15*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at	. 			
10 11	home school	127, 570 15, 810	14, 785 1, 795	210 25	
2	work other places	41, 580 129, 095	6, 280 14, 735	110 205	
4	Persons who do not speak but understand Aboriginal language(s)	67, 425	2, 200	. 10°	
_	Persons who read Aboriginal				
5	language(s)	50, 420	10, 225	190	
5	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	35, 565	9, 085	190	
17	Persons who used services of health, social or legal professionale in last 2 years	82 , 1 50	9, 935	160	
18	Persons who received services in Aboriginal language Persons who did not receive	23, 260	2, 115	25	
19	services in Aboriginal language	58, 460	7, 735	130	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES				
:0	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	196, 830	16, 215	205	
:1	Persons who experience problems when participating	17, 560	875	15*	
2	Persons who do not participate In traditional Aboriginal activities	181, 040	4, 430	15*	
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
3 4 5 6 7 8	Persons who report health status excellent very good good fair poor	377, 195 98, 925 119, 560 109, 215 39, 595 9, 905	20, 575 5, 615 5, 580 6, 965 1, 945 470	215 35 45 100 30 10°	

Table 1. Community of Pelly Bay
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ło.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community
	CHRONIC HEALTH PROBLEMS			
	OTHORIC HEALTH PROBLEMS			
	Persons who report			
1 2 3	diabetes high blood pressure arthritis/rheumatism	23, 255 44, 735	475 1, 895	 15*
4	arthritis/rheumatism heart problems	57, 990 25, 575	2, 570 1, 175	20* 5*
5	bronchitis emphysema/shortness	32, 645	940	
6 7	of breath	22, 155	945	5*
8	tuberculosis	22, 135 11, 655	650 1,570	15* 10*
9 10	epilepsy/selzures other health problems	5, 910 51, 605	370 2, 240	 30
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS	·	· ·	
	Persons who have seen someone			
11	about their health in the pest year	285, 865	14, 585	170
	Persons who report seeing			
12	medical doctor nurse/community	262, 345	10, 785	100
13 14	health representative traditional healer	120, 465 16, 550	10, 910 325	130
15	druggist/pharmacist	131, 335	3, 260	
16	another health care person	192, 730	9, 980	150
	NUTRITION			
17	Persons who report eating meat, fish or poultry everyday	206, 050	12, 840	125
•	Persons who report some is	200, 000	12, 040	123
	obtained through hunting, fishing	444.474		
18	by themselves, family, or friends	146, 970	4, 435	15*
	Persons who report that availability of food was problem			
19	during the past year	3 2, 180	2, 145	25
	ALCOHOL USE			
20	Persons who report never drinking alcohol	57, 585	4, 040	45
		•		
21	Persons who report drinking alcohol in the past year	247, 995	13, 070	155
•		,	10,010	133
22	Persons who report not drinking alcohol within the past year	55, 865	2, 605	15*
	TOBACCO USE	JJ, 603	2, 005	15"
			·	
23	Persons who report emoking cigarettes daily	170, 280	12, 310	165
	Persons who report smoking			
24	occasionally	43, 830	2, 145	20*
25	who used to smoke daily	20, 870	88 5	••
26	who live with daily smokers	26, 995	1, 485	20*
27	Persons who report not smoking now	162, 275	6, 100	35
28	who used to smoke daily	63, 120	2, 680	20°
29	who live with daily smokers	73, 305	3, 765	25
	<u>.</u>			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

Table 1. Community of Pelly Bay
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbeits	325, 730	9, 035	45	
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	90, 435	8, 630	90	
3	Persons who report using helmets when riding a motorcycle	61, 555	3, 610	50	
4	Persons who report using life jackets when riding in an open boat	161, 275	7, 340	10*	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance or recreation that involve physical activity	210, 035	12, 600	170	
	PERSONAL SUPPORT NETWORK				
6	Persons who report availability of aomeone to contact in case of an emergency	357, 210	19, 910	215	
7 8	Persons who report that their contact is mother or father spouss	181, 770 190, 345	10, 680 10, 610	115 110	
9 10	another member of the family someone else residing in the same household	282, 890 129, 220	16, 285 7, 025	190 95	
1 2 3	an elder a friend a neighbour	112, 400 282, 800 237, 945	8, 690 16, 260 13, 735	60 1 9 0 160	
4 5	a native worker or native agency someone else	96, 100 49, 085	6, 895 3, 565	6 0 55	
	PERSONAL SAFETY				
6	Persons who report feeling safe walking alone at night in their community	283, 405	16, 690	200	
7	Persons who report having been assaulted (attacked) during the past year	28, 270	1, 750	15*	
	SOCIAL ISSUES				
	Persens who feel that in their community:				
8	suicide is a problem is not a problem	98, 690 141, 420	8, 350 7, 870	60 105	
0 1	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about suickle	129, 3 90 19, 400	3, 990 530	45 10*	
2	unempioyment is a problem is not a problem	261, 100 40, 220	15, 635 2, 425	145 30	
4	don't know it it is a problem	69, 805	2, 245	35	
25	did not answar about unemptoyment	17, 775	440	10*	

Table 1. Community of Pelly Bay
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

No.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	family violence				
1 2	is a problem is not a problem	152, 435 97, 115	10, 040 5, 800	80 90	·
3	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about family	120, 420	4, 435	50	
4	violence sexual abuse	18, 925	470	10*	
5 6	is a problem is not a problem	95, 400 116, 560	8, 050 6, 670	55 100	
7	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about sexual	157, 000	5, 535	55	•
8	abuse drug abuse	19, 94 5	490	5*	:
9 10	is a problem is not a problem	186, 425 79, 285	10, 290 5, 735	50 110	
11 12	don't know if it is a problem did not answer about drug abuse	104, 040 19, 150	4, 190 530	50 10*	
13 14	alcohoi abuse Is a problem is not a problem	237, 680 54, 860	13, 115 4, 275	80 90	
15	don't know if it is a problem	77, 375	2, 855	35	
16	did not answer about alcohol abuse	18, 990	505	10*	
	Persons who think that problems in their community could be overcome by having				·
17	more policing	39, 425	1, 985	25	
8	shelters for abused women	22, 395	1, 540	5*	
9	rape crisis ilnes	2, 980	140		
20 21	family service counseiling counseiling services (other than family)	40, 815 34, 895	1, 815 2, 890	30	
2	improved community services	38, 260 30, 380	3, 075 2, 470	30 20* 40	
24	Improved education	28, 835	1, 865	20	
25 26	improved government services self-government	8, 445 5, 385	450 270		
7	return to traditional lifestyle	4, 665	305		
8	alcohol banned from community other solutions	3, 095 3, 945	485 230		
-5	VIII SOLUIOIS	S, S4 S	250		
					·
					-

Table 1. Community of Pelly Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

о.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Nerthwest Territories	Community	
					,
	CHILDREN (AGES 5-14)				-
	ABORIGINAL LANGUAGE(S)				
1	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s)	31, 715	5, 105	75	
	Persons taught to speak				
۰.	Aboriginal language(s) by parents	28, 085	4, 785	75 .	
2	grandparents	20, 685	2, 765	40	
4 5	elders	12, 515	1, 485	25	
6	school teachers someone else	17, 400 4, 330	3, 715 665	60 15*	
	Persons who speak Aboriginal language(s) at				
7	home	30, 505 25, 445	4, 995	80	
8 9	school other places	25, 445 27, 680	4, 615 4, 710	70 60	
	Persons who do not speak but				
٫	understand Aboriginal	00 005	405		
0	language(s)	23, 285	1, 165	5*	}
1	Persons who read Aboriginal language(e)	13, 460	. 3, 500	50	
2	Persons who do not read Aboriginal language	118, 375	3, 735	15*	İ
3	Persons who write Aboriginal language(s)	11, 080	3, 215	50	
	TRADITIONAL ABORIGINAL ACTIVITIES	,	,,,,,,,	•	
4	Persons who participate in traditional Aboriginal activities	65, 2 60	6, 445	85	
Ì	Persons who experience problems		· ·		
5	When participating	3, 800	355	-	
	Persons who do not participate				
6	in traditional Aboriginal activities	78, 535	1, 765		
	CHILDREN (AGES UNDER 15)				
	SELF-PERCEIVED HEALTH STATUS				
	Persons who report health status				
7	excellent	122, 740	6, 150	60	
8	very good	68, 490 33, 390	3, 430 2, 240	50 55	
9	good fair	33, 390 5, 765	2, 240 305	55	1
i	poor	855	-	**	
	HEALTH CARE CONTACTS				
	Persone who have seen someone				
2	about their health in the paet year	174, 785	8, 605	145	
, [Persone who report seeing medical doctor	454 405	4 070	7.	
3		151, 185	4, 970	75	
, [nurse/community health representative	87, 280	6 700	115	1
1 5	representative traditional healer	4, 640	6, 720 65*	115	
5	druggist/pharmacist	49, 205	1, 180		
,	another health care person	96, 130	4, 800	95	
		27, 120	,,,,,,,		
			i .	Ī	1

Table 1. Community of Pelly Bay
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	SAFETY				
1	Persons who report using seatbelts	192, 150	4, 120	10*	·
2	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a snowmobile/skidoo or ATV	36, 065	3, 810	50	
3	Persons who report using helmets when driving or as a passenger on a motercycle	19, 295	935	15°	
4	Persons who report using life lackets when riding in an open boat	90, 870	4, 455	-	
	RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES				
5	Persons who report participating in sports, dance er recreation that involves physical activity	158, 320	8, 925	120	
	. ac				
	,	2			
		5			

Table 2. Community of Pelly Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

11 Some post-secondary	lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
Total population reporting Adults (1-64) Adults (1-64) Adults (1-64) Adults (1-64) Adults (6-64) Adults who report limits and the second and						·
Abuts Abut						
Adults (15-48) Adults (25-49) Adults		Total population reporting Aboriginal identity				
Childram (under 15)	1	Adulta (15 and older)		20, 745 17, 020		
Childram (under 15)		Adults (50-64)	44, 325	2, 565	20*	
Children (1-14) Children (1-14) ADULT POPULATION (AGED 1s TO 49) HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1) No formal schooling 1 to 8 years 1 to 9 years 1 to 9 ye				13, 840		
McAeco 15 TO 49 HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)	6	Childran (5-14)	148, 160			
HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUST)						,
No formal schooling 2,935 685		1				
1 to 8 years 51, 845 6, 005 130 Secondary 161, 340 5, 660 30 Some post-secondary 45, 290 1, 905 107 Cartificate/diploma 53, 785 2, 525 25 University degree 8, 699 170						
Secondary 161, 340 5, 660 30			2, 935			
Cartificate/diploma S3,785 2,525 25	10	Secondary	161, 340	5, 660	30	
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL Total number of adults who report attending elementary achool Who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 2 or 3 schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended 6 or more schools who attended 6 or more schools and a school of the school of the school of the schools and schools are schools and schools and schools are schools and schools and schools are schools and schools and schools are schools and schools are schools and schools are schools and schools are schools and schools are schools and schools are schools and schools are sch	12	Cartificate/dlploma	53, 785	2, 525	25	
Total number of adulta who report attending elementary achool 322, 490 16, 355 190 16, 355 190 16, 355 190 16, 355 190 16, 355 190 16, 355 190 16, 355 190 16, 355 190 16, 355 190 16, 355 190 16, 355 190 170 170 170 18		Not specified	8, 690 1, 570			1
Teport attending elementary achool 322, 490 16, 355 190		EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
15						
Who attended 2 or 3 schools		achool	322, 490 122, 055			
Who attended 6 or more schools 18, 885 170	17	who attended 2 or 3 schools	111, 910	4,640	45	1
## Attended an unspecified number of schools		who attended 6 or more		ì	-)
attanding elementary school - adults who report living 283, 280 14, 225 165 at a residential school 34, 865 2, 870 15* with someone else 90, 055 1, 750 35 Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers 73, 145 7, 875 140 Language uaed by taachers in classroom - Adulta roporting English 287, 265 15, 895 185 French 83, 445 1, 480 5* an Aboriginal language 34, 515 6, 750 140 anothar language 2, 780 105* an Aboriginal language 34, 515 6, 750 140 anothar language 2, 780 105* anguage not specified 14, 000 320 - Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people 127, 510 8, 330 130 EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL Adults who report that they never went to secondary or		who attended an unspecified			10*	
adults who report living with their family 283, 280 14, 225 165 at a residential school 34, 865 2, 870 15° with another family or with someone else 90, 055 1, 750 35 Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers in classroom - Adults roporting English 287, 265 15, 895 185 rench 83, 445 1, 480 5° an Aboriginal language 34, 515 6, 750 140 an Aboriginal language 2, 780 105° anothar language 2, 780 105° alanguage not specified 14, 000 320 Adults who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people 127, 510 8, 330 130 EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL Adults who report that they never went to secondary or		Living arrangements while				
at a residential school with another family or with someone else 90,055 1,750 35 Adults who report having Aboriginal teachers 73,145 7,875 140 Language used by taachers in classroom - Adults roporting English 287,265 15,895 185 185 185 185 185 140 5° 287,265 1,480 5° 287,265 1,480 5° 287,280 105° 28 29 189 140 29 105° 29 189 189 199 199 199 199 199 199 199 19	21	adults who report living	283 280	14 225	165	
With someone else 90,055 1,750 35		at a residential school		2, 870		ļ
Aboriginal teachers	23	with someone else	90, 055	1,750	35	
In classroom - Adults roporting	24		73, 145	7, 875	140	
English 287, 265 15, 895 185 185 186 1, 480 5° 186 1, 480 1, 4		in classroom - Adulta				
another language 2, 780 105* language not specified 14, 000 320 Adulte who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people 127, 510 8, 330 130 EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL Adults who report that they never went to secondary or	25	· English				
Adulte who report that they were taught about Aboriginal people 127, 510 8, 330 130 EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL Adults who report that they never went to secondary or	27	an Aboriginal language	34, 515	6,750	140	
were taught about Aboriginal people 127, 510 8, 330 130 EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL Adults who report that they never went to secondary or	28 29					
people 127, 510 8, 330 130 EXPERIENCE IN SECONDARY SCHOOL Adults who report that they never went to secondary or		Adulte who report that they were taught about Abortainal				
SCHOOL Adults who report that they never went to secondary or	30		127, 510	8, 330	130	
never went to secondary or					İ	
31 nign acrood 51, 325 7, 000 150		never went to secondary or	64 BB#	7		
	51	nign acnoci	51, 325	7,000	150	

¹ These data were taken from tha 1991 Census of population. Cansus data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for Information regarding census data quality.

^{61 08047 5098} FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Pelly Bay
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

lo.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territoriea	Community	
1 2 3	Total number of adults who report attending secondary or high achool who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	267, 765 151, 260 87, 965	8, 885 6, 220 2, 190	25 25 	
4	who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more schools	8, 045 1, 130	120*		
6	who attended an unspecified number of schools	19, 365	360	-	
7	Living arrangementa while attending aecondary school - adults who report living with their family	213, 080	5, 055		
8	at a residential school with another family or with someone else	26, 605 88, 395	3, 640 1, 275	 15*	
10	Adulta who report heving Aboriginal teachers	40, 200	2, 735		
	Language used by teachers in classroom - Adults				
11 12 13	reporting English French an Aboriginal language	237, 985 77, 365 15, 130	8, 465 1, 170 2, 125	20° 	
14 15	another language language not specified Adults who report that they	2, 885 15, 180	80° 325	 	
16	were taught about Aboriginal people	94, 730	3, 440	5*	
17	Adulta who report that they were atill attending secondary or high school	32, 770	1, 370	_	
18	Adults who report that they have taken adult upgrading toward high school equivalency	24, 48 5	2, 620	· 3 5	·
19	Adults who report having taken any post-secondary education or training leading to a degree, certificate or diploma	102, 405	3, 920	40	·
20	Adulta who report having tskan trsining courses in 1990 and/or 1991	80, 670	4, 365	40	
	ADULT POPULATION (AGED 50 TO 64)				
	HIGHEST LEVEL OF SCHOOLING (CENSUS1)				
21 22 23 24 25 26 27	No formal schooling 1 to 8 years Secondary Some post-secondary Certificate/diploma University degree	5, 325 18, 245 10, 800 2, 885 5, 735 1, 315	1, 295 715 205 135* 200	15°	
27	Not specified SCHOOLING AND TRAINING	••	-		
28	Adults who report attending a residential achooi	15, 080	755	_	
29	Aduits who report having taken training courses in 1990 and/or 1991	9, 625	510	10*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refar to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 08047 5098} FRES HAM

Table 2. Community of Peily Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

ю.	Salected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	ADULT POPULATION				
	(AGED 15 AND DLDER)				
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - JUNE, 1991 (CENSUS1)				
1	Employed	167, 090	9, 170	95	
2	Unemployed	54, 600	3, 130	40	
3	Not in the labour force	165, 690	8, 375	90	
4	Employment atatus not apecified	1, 515	65*	-	
	EMPLOYMENT STATUS DURING 1990 AND 1991				
5	Adults who raport that thay worked for income during 1990 and/or 1991	229, 905	14, 320	180	
6 7	at one job only at more than one job	157, 590 66, 320	9, 215 4, 670	110 60	
8	at an unspecified number of jobs	6, 000	440	10*	
	BARRIERS TO EMPLOYMENT				
9	Adults who report that they looked for work in 1990 or 1991	127, 685	7, 675	75	
10	Adults who report problams in finding a job because there were few jobs or no jobs in the area where they live	83, 685	5 100	or.	1
	their education or work experience did not match the	63, 063	5, 1 3 0	65	
1	jobs that were available child care was not available there was not enough	52, 410 10, 760	3, 045 740	35 	
13 14 15	Information about Jobs that were available they were Abonginal other reasons	33, 440 20, 770 12, 975	1, 975 905 685	25* 20* 	
6	Adults who report other sctivities which they did to support themselves and their families eince Jenuary 1990, for which they did not receive money	53, 595	6, 365	80	
	BUSINESS OWNERSHIP				
17	Adults who report that they have owned or operated a business	32, 685	1, 135	10*	
18	Adults who report that they preaently own or operata a business	18, 620	605	-	
19	Aduits who raport that they are considering geing into business over the next two years	34, 110	2, 265	25	
	TOTAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES, 1990 (CENSUS1)	,			
0 1 2 3 4 5 6	No Income Under \$2,000 \$2,000 - 9,999 \$10,000 - 19,999 \$20,000 - 39,999 \$40,000 and over Total incoma not specified	51, 445 46, 605 112, 595 88, 465 69, 220 20, 480 90*	2, 835 3, 020 5, 690 3, 930 3, 495 1, 765	15° 30 80 55 25 15°	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 08047 5098} FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Peily Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwast Tarritorias	Community	
EMPLOYMENT INCOME, 1990 (CENSUS1)				,
Total number of adults				•
1 reporting employment income	231, 865	14, 155	165	
2 Under \$2,000 3 \$ 2,000 - 9,999	38, 750 69, 975	2, 670 4, 520	55 55	
4 \$ 10,000 - 19,999	49, 060	2, 355	l 20*	
5 \$ 20,000 - 39,999 6 \$ 40,000 and over	56, 595 17, 490	3, 020 1, 585	15* 15*	
Employment income not		İ		
7 specified SELECTED INCOME	85*	-		
SOURCES, 1990		•		
Adults who raport having				
received a full-tima post-secondary allowanca	19, 440	765	<u> </u>	
9 for 1 to 6 months	7, 575	445		
0 for 7 to 12 months number of months	11, 080	285	-	
1 not specified	790	35*	-	
Adults who report having				
recaived a fuli-tima training 2 allowanca	16, 645	1, 080	10*	
3 for 1 to 6 months	9, 290	750		
for 7 to 12 months number of months	6, 600	275		
5 not specified	755	55*		
Adults who report having				
recaived aecisi assistanca			l l	
[excluding Family Allowance and Child Tax Credit]	111, 020	4, 630	100	
7 for 1 to 6 months	33, 195	1, 930	40 55	
for 7 to 12 months number of months	71, 665	2, 545	55	
not specified	6, 160	155		
Adults who raport				
having recaived				
worker's compensation for 1 to 6 months	9, 530 5, 57 5	315 185	Ξ	
2 for 7 to 12 months	2, 740	70*	 [
numbar of months not specified	1, 215	65*		
SELECTED HOUSEHOLD				
EXPENSES DURING THE		•		
PREVIOUS FOUR WEEKS				
Number of adults who report heving bought food from a				
restaurant or tske-out	. 274, 300	8, 610	70	
Food from a restaurant or				
take-out was purchased from				
the community or naighbourhood where				
thay liva	144 000		ee .	
5 all or most of the time 5 none of the time	141, 260 55, 100	6, 295 1, 170	55 10*	
Number of adults who raport		, '		
having bought food to aat at	,			
7 hame [excluding take-out]	327, 910	17, 910	195	
Food to eat at home was				
purchased from the community or neighbourhood where				
they live		4.5 ===		
all or most of the time none of the time	216, 565 46, 065	15, 565 495	190	
,	,			
Number of adults who report having bought gasoline	244, 085	10, 405	140	
	*			

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 08047 5098} FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Pelly Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

٥.	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Gssoline was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
1 2	all or most of the time none of the time	157, 240 40, 500	9, 160 475	135 	
3	Numbor of sdults who report having paid for travel, trip or ride (such as csr, taxi ride, boat, sirpiane, bua)	165, 880	7, 785	30	
	Trevei, trip or ride was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
4 5	ali or most of the time none of the time	89, 705 37, 125	6, 000 835	20° 10°	
6	Number of adults who report having paid for repair to vehicles or boats	134, 305	4, 545	40	
7 8	Rapairs to vehicles or bosts were purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ell or most of the time none of the time	65, 605 49, 605	3, 405 685	35 -	
9	Numbor of adults who report having bought clothing, shoes or boots	269, 9 55	14, 930	130	
0	Clothing, shoes or boots were purchased from the community or nsighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	134, 665 79, 665	10, 7 6 5 1, 700	55 40	
2	Numbor of adults who report having bought supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home	134, 625	4, 475	25	
3 4	Supplies to repair, fix or keep-up their home were purchased from the community or neighbourhoed where they live all or most of the time none of the time	68, 195 44, 235	3, 340 640	20°	·
5	Number of adults who report having paid for services to repair, fix or keep-up their home	70, 040	2, 225	-	
	Services to repsir, fix or keep-up thair homs were purchased from the community ar nsighbourhood where they live			-	
6 7	all or most of the time none of the time Numbor of adults who report	27, 980 33, 275	1, 645 430	 	
8	having bought equipment for hunning, fishing or trapping Equipment for hunting, fishing	94, 640	6,730	115	
9	or trapping was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	39, 745 38, 455	5, 475 600	90 5*	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Cansus of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refar to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pelly Bay
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

). 	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
1	Number of adults who report having beught or rantad a VCR movia	210, 245	9, 385	90	
	VCR movie was rented or purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live				
2	all or most of the time none of the time	140. 135 35, 635	8, 395 430	85 	
4	Number of aduite who report having paid for other entertainment or recrestion or having bought recreational equipment	145, 790	5, 485	15*	
5	Other entartainment or recreation or recreation or recreational equipment was purchased from the community or neighbourhood where they live ali or most of the time none of the time	71, 595 46, 200	4, 305 680	10°	
7	Number of adults who report that they had their hair cut or styled	163, 505	4, 365	30	
8 9	Hair was cut or styled in the community or neighbourhood where they liva all or most of the time none of the time	91, 065 51, 685	3, 055 1, 000	20°	
0	Number of aduits who report that they pald for daycare	57, 100	1, 820	_	
1 2	Daycare was obtained in the community or neighbeurhood where they live all or most of the time none of the time	22, 610 30, 325	1, 310 375	 	
3	Number of aduits who report that, of ali tha purchases mada during the past four weeks ail or most were made in the community or neighbourhood whers they were living about haif or some were made in the community or neighbourhood where they	202, 255	15, 165	185	
4	were living none were made in the community or neighbourhood	104, 840	3, 315	20*	
5	where they were living amount purchased in the community or neighbourhood	62, 355	1, 630	-	
6	where they were ilving was unsp ec ified	19, 450	630	10*	
	MOBILITY STATUS Number of adults who report				
7	that they have never moved Number of adults who report	73, 445	3, 900	15*	
8 9	that thay had not moved within the past twelve months but moved in 1991	244, 790 8, 755	13, 365 535	1 7 5 10*	
0	but moved between 1986 and 1990 but moved between 1981	140, 300	7, 865	105	
21 22	end 1985 but moved before 1981	40, 015 42, 030	2, 160 1, 825	35 10*	
23	and did not specify when they last moved	13, 690	980	10⁺	

¹ These date were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community mey be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regerding census data quality.

^{61 08047 5098} FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Pelly Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

	Selected Characteristics	Canada	Northwest Territories	Community	
	Number of adults who raport				
	that they had not moved within the past twaive menths and				•
	that they moved to this residence from				
	within the same neighbourhood	64, 335	5, 605	120	
i	the same community but a different neighbourhood	104, 255	5, 020	40	1
•	a different community within Canada	63, 035	2, 230	15*	
ļ	outside Canada an unspecified community	1, 365 11, 810	500	<u></u> ,	
1	Number of adults who report				1.
	that thay mevad in the past twelve months	57, 640	3, 290	20	
-1	who made one move in		i	30	
١	the past twelve months who made two movas in	43, 215	2, 540	20*	
I	tha past twaive months who made three or more	8, 040	360		
	moves in the past twelve months	2, 010	75*		
1	who did not specify the number of moves made in	2,0.0	"		
	the past twelve months	4, 375	320	5*	
	Number ef edulta who report that thay meved ence during tha paat twelve months and that thay moved te this			,	
1	residanca from within the same naighbourhood	11 605	4.405		
	the same community but a	11, 685	1, 185	20*	
1	different neighbourhood a different community within	16, 895	855	-	
1	Canada outside Canada	11, 650 155*	360	 	
l	an unspecified community	2, 835	135*		
	Numbar of adults who report				
ļ	ilving en tha iand and away from hema during the past				
1	tweive menths for 1 to 2 weeks	77, 730 26, 070	10, 79 5 3, 585	1 90 45	
ı	for 3 to 4 weaks	17, 360	2, 685	70	
Ì	for 5 to 20 weeks for more than 20 weaks	20, 985 3, 750	3, 280 695	45 20*	
1	for an unspecified number of weeks	9, 565	550	10*	
ı	Number of sdulta who report	3,300	330	,	
	that thay had hemes in two different communities during				
١	the past twaive menths	24, 375	1, 355	-	
l					
ĺ					
l					
l	•	•			
l					,
1					
		,			
1					
1					
				•	
	İ				
1					

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Table 2. Community of Pelly Bay
Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community,
Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

Selected Characteristics	Canade	Northwest Territories	Community	
	. ,			
CHILDREN (AGED 5 TO 14)				
EXDEDIENCE IN				
EXPERIENCE IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				
Children who have never attended school	620	65*	_	
Children who report attending elementary school	147, 535	8, 330	90	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	76, 560 48, 350	6, 275 1, 580	75 5*	
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	11, 290	195	-	
schools	2, 430			,
who attended an unspecified number of schools	8, 910	270	-	
Living arrangements while attending elementary echool - children who report living				
with their family at a residential school	136, 450 1, 955	7, 940 70*	8 5	
with another family or with someone else	33, 680	570		
Children who report having	33,660	. 570	-	
Aboriginal teechers	58, 315	8, 695	80	
Language used by teachers in claseroom - children				
reporting English	131, 210	7, 590	85	
French an Aboriginal language	40, 400 37, 590	855 5, 985	80	
another language language not specified	1, 395 6, 740	105° 150	=	
EXPERIENCE IN				
SECONDARY SCHOOL				
Children who report attending eccendary or high school	12, 875	455	_	
who attended one school only who attended 2 or 3 schools	9, 515 1, 195	380		
who attended 4 or 5 schools who attended 6 or more	,, 155		-	
schools		-	-	
who attended an unspecified number of schools	2, 165	50*	·	
Living arrangements while attending eccondary or high school - children who				
report living with their family	10, 280	360		
at a residential school with another family or	215*		-	
with someone else	2, 600	35*	-	
Children who report having Aboriginal teachere	2, 280	240	_	
Languege used by teachers in classroom - children			1	
reporting English	10, 210	400		
French an Aboriginal language	4, 065 1, 175	120* 185	-	
another language		55*	<u> </u>	-1,
language not specified	2, 190	55		
	1		i	

¹ These data were taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Please refer to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

^{61 08047 5098} FRES HAM Aboriginal Community Profiles

Table 2. Community of Peily Bay Selected Characteristics of Population Reporting Aboriginal Identity by Community, Province or Territory, and Canada, 1991 Aboriginal Peoples Survey

cted Characteristics	Cenada	Northwest Territories	Community	
DREN				
ED 1 TO 14)				
BILITY STATUS				
umber of children who report at they have never moved	84, 615	5, 940	60	
umber of children who report at they had not moved within a past twelve montha but moved in 1991	100, 660 5, 800	5, 165 360	80 15*	
but movad between 1986 and 1990	75, 790	3, 800	55	
but moved between 1981 and 1985	13, 095	670	10*	
but moved before 1981 and did not specify when	1, 850	75*		
they last moved	4, 325	265	5*	
umber of children who rapert at thay had not moved within e past tweive montha and at they moved to this sidance frem				
within the same neighbourhood	23, 715	2, 145	65	
the same community but a diffarent neighbourhood a different community within	43, 460	1, 940	15*	
Canada	26, 510	845		
outside Canada an unspecified community	550 6, 630	235		
umber of children who report at they moved in the past				
who made one move in the	29, 215	1, 645	15*	
past twelve months who made two moves in the	21, 455	1, 275	10*	
past twelve months who made three or more	3, 725	110*		
moves in the past twelve months who did not specify the	880		••	
number of movas made in the past twelve months	3, 160	255	<u>.</u>	
umber of children who report at they moved once during e peat twelve months and at they meved to this sidence from				
within the same neighbourhood the same community but a	5, 225	590	10*	İ
different neighbourhood a different community within	9, 385	395		
Canada	5, 620	235	-	
outside Canada en unspecified community	1, 200	eo.	•- •-	
umber of children who report ling on the land and away am home during the paat relive montha	41, 105	6, 700	145	
for 1 to 2 weaks for 3 to 4 weeks	,16,365 9,940	2, 580 1, 880	40 65	
for 5 to 20 weaks	9, 780	1, 825 155	35	
for an unspecified number of weeks			ŀ	1
	3, 040	200	9	
Impar of children who report at they had homes in two iferent communities during e past tweive months	9, 745	670	-	
for an unsp numbar of umbar of cl at they had iferent con	ecified if weeks hildren who report if homes in two nmunities during	ecified if weeks 3, 840 hildren who report if homes in two nmunities during	ecified if weeks 3, 840 260 hildren who report if homes in two nmunities during	ecified if weeks 3, 840 260 5* hildren who report it homes in two homunities during

¹ These data wers taken from the 1991 Census of population. Census data for this community may be used without restriction. Pleass refar to the 'Data Quality' section on page 2.13 for information regarding census data quality.

Ca 008

STATISTICS CANADA LIBRARY
BIBLIOTHEQUE STATISTIQUE CANADA

1010228654